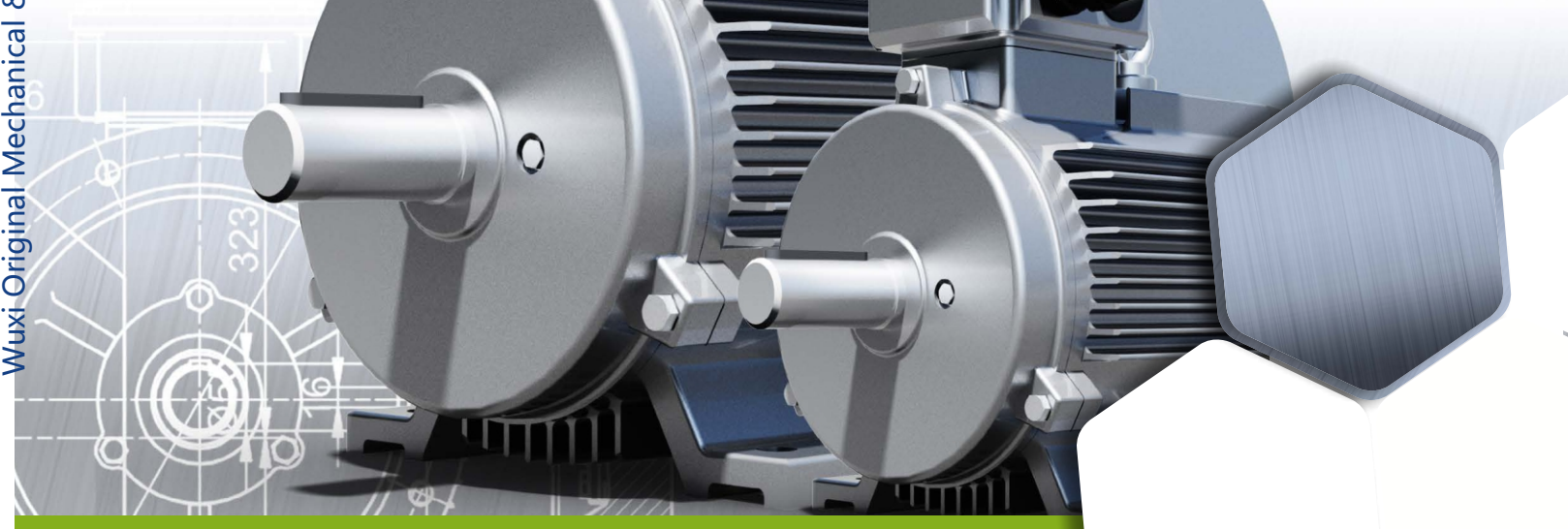




**让传动更高效**  
DRIVE EFFICIENTLY

无锡欧瑞京机电有限公司

Wuxi Original Mechanical & Electrical Co., Ltd.



**OMEC MOTORS**

● 无锡市惠山区阳山工业园区陆戴路8号  
Add: No. 8, Ludai Road, Yangshan Industrial Park, Huishan District, Wuxi City  
● [www.chinaomec.com](http://www.chinaomec.com) ● 0510/8518 7858 ● [sales@chinaomec.com](mailto:sales@chinaomec.com)

OMEC MOTORS

**无锡欧瑞京机电有限公司**  
**无锡欧瑞京电机有限公司**  
Wuxi Original Mechanical & Electrical Co., Ltd.





无锡欧瑞京机电有限公司（以下简称“公司”）是由近百年电机技术积累的荷兰PEJA集团在华投资建设的合资公司，地处风景秀丽、工业发达的惠山区，紧邻上海、苏州、南京等城市。公司成立于2010年4月6日，注册资本10000万元，占地面积65亩，厂房约40000平米。公司立足于科技进步与人才战略，引入业内资深技术人员和管理团队，现有职工380人，其中中高级工程技术人员40余人。公司主要产品是高效、超高效的高、低压电机，永磁同步电机以及变频、制动、水冷、空空冷却、绕线型转子等特种电机；同时为客户提供包括各类电机、变频器、联轴器、减速箱等在内的专业传动解决方案。



## 让传动更高效

我们拥有自己的制造、分销、  
研发和客户服务团队，  
为客户提供专业可靠的传动解决方案。

## DRIVE EFFICIENTLY

We have our own manufacturing, distribution,  
R&D and customer service teams to provide  
customers with professional and reliable  
transmission solutions.





目录  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 通用数据 |        | GENERAL DATA            |
|------|--------|-------------------------|
| 3    | 安装结构型式 | MOUNTING CONSTRUCTION   |
| 3    | 轴承型号   | BEARING SPECIFICATIONGS |
| 5    | 机械特性   | MECHANICAL FEATURES     |
| 5    | 振动     | VIBRATION               |
| 6    | 参考称准   | REFERENCE STANDARDS     |

| 低压标准系列电机 |                                                     | LOW VOLTAGE SERIES MOTORS                                                                    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9        | OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 (H80 ~ 355)                   | IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3) (Frame 80 ~ 355)                                                       |
| 25       | OMT4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 (H80 ~ 355)                   | IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2) (Frame 80 ~ 355)                                                       |
| 36       | OMM3、OMM4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 IE3/IE4 (3/2) (H160-280) | OMM3、OMM4 SERIES REMOVABLE FEET HIGH EFFICIENCY MOTORS (CHINESE GRADE 3/2) (Frame 160 ~ 280) |
| 47       | OMA3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 IE3 (H80-160)                 | OMA3 SERIES ALUMINUM HIGH EFFICIENCY MOTORS (CHINESE GRADE 3) (Frame 80 ~ 160)               |
| 53       | OMD2、OMD3系列 (IP23) 三相异步电动机 (H250-355)               | ODP MOTORS (IP23) IE2/IE3(CHINESE GRADE 3) (Frame 250 ~ 355)                                 |
| 65       | OMV0系列 (IP54) 变频调速三相异步电动机 (H80-355 IC416)           | OMV0 SERIES VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE MOTORS (Frame 80 ~ 355)                                 |
| 74       | OMR2系列绕线转子三相异步电动机 (H280 ~ 400)                      | OMR2 SERIES SLIP RING THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 280 ~ 400)                         |
| 78       | OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 (H315X ~ 560X IC411)          | OMT3 SERIES (IP55) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 315X ~ 560X)                          |
| 86       | OMW3系列 (IP55) 水冷三相异步电动机 (H355 ~ 560)                | OMW3 SERIES WATER COOLING THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 355 ~ 560)                     |

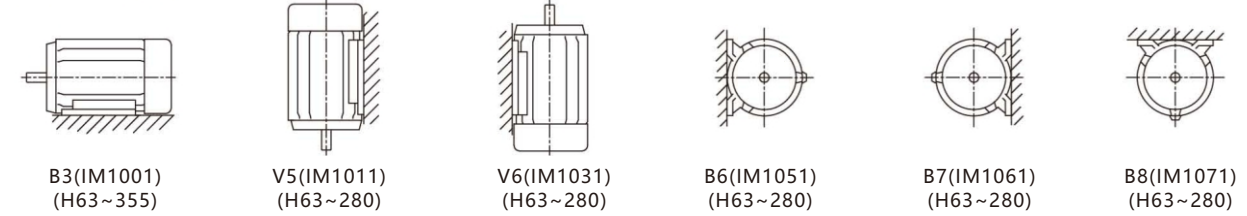
| 高压标准系列电机 |                                                | HIGH VOLTAGE SERIES MOTORS                                                                           |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 95       | OHT4系列高压三相异步电动机 (H355 ~ 560 IC411)             | OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 355 ~ 560)                              |
| 103      | OAA3、OAA4系列高压三相异步电动机 (H355 ~ 630 IC611)        | OAA3、OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 355 ~ 630)                         |
| 124      | OAA3系列大型高压三相异步电动机 (H710 ~ 900 IC611)           | OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 710 ~ 900)                   |
| 130      | OST3、OST4系列 (IP23) 高压三相异步电动机 (H355 ~ 630 IC01) | OST3、OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 355 ~ 630)                  |
| 151      | OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压三相异步电动机(H355 ~ 630 IC81W)     | OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 355 ~ 560)       |
| 172      | OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压三相异步电动机 (H710 ~ 900 IC81W)       | OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (Frame 710 ~ 900) |

通用数据  
GENERAL DATA

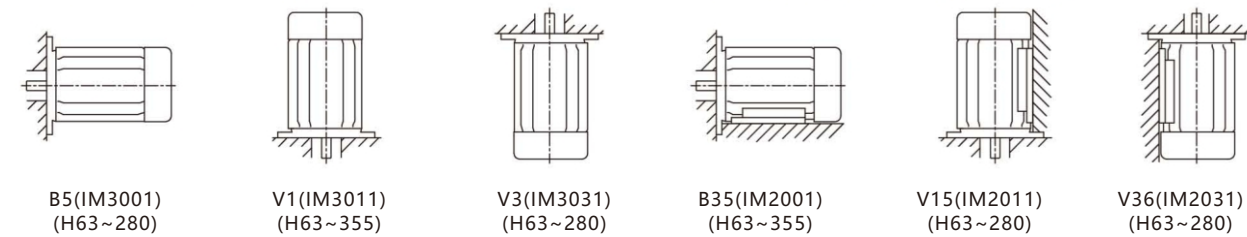


安装结构型式  
MOUNTING CONSTRUCTION

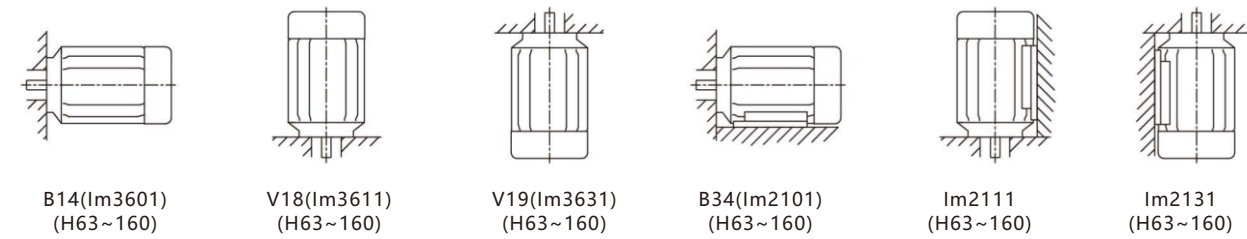
底脚 Feet



大法兰 Large Flange 大法兰和底脚 Large Flange and Feet



小法兰 Small Flange 小法兰 (面) 和底脚 Small Flange(face)and Feet



以下轴承型号和机械特性数据仅供参考，欧瑞京在技术改型或产品派生时，可能进行设计变更。  
As part of development program, OMEC may change or amend the specification without prior notice.

轴承型号 适用于低压标准系列电机  
BEARING SPECIFICATIONGS ( Low Voltage Motor )

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极数<br>Pole | 驱动端轴承 Drive-end Bearing     |                           | 非驱动端轴承 Non-drive-end Bearing |                           |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                   |            | 水平安装<br>Horizontal Mounting | 垂直安装<br>Vertical Mounting | 水平安装<br>Horizontal Mounting  | 垂直安装<br>Vertical Mounting |
| 80                | 2、4、6、8    | 6204ZZ                      |                           | 6204ZZ                       |                           |
| 90                | 2、4、6、8    | 6205ZZ                      |                           | 6205ZZ                       |                           |
| 100               | 2、4、6、8    | 6206ZZC3                    |                           | 6206ZZC3                     |                           |
| 112               | 2、4、6、8    | 6306ZZC3                    |                           | 6306ZZC3                     |                           |

|      |         |          |          |          |
|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 132  | 2、4、6、8 | 6308ZZC3 | 6308ZZC3 |          |
| 160  | 2、4、6、8 | 6309ZZC3 | 6309ZZC3 |          |
| 180  | 2、4、6、8 | 6311C3   | 6311C3   |          |
| 200  | 2、4、6、8 | 6312C3   | 6312C3   |          |
| 225  | 2、4、6、8 | 6313C3   | 6313C3   |          |
| 250  | 2、4、6、8 | 6314C3   | 6314C3   |          |
| 280  | 2       | 6314C3   | 6314C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6317C3   | 6317C3   |          |
| 315  | 2       | 6317C3   | 6317C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6319C3   | 6319C3   |          |
| 355  | 2       | 6317C3   | 6317C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6322C3   | 6320C3   |          |
| 315X | 2       | 6218C3   | 6218C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6319C3   | 6319C3   |          |
| 355X | 2       | 6220C3   | 6220C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6322C3   | 6222C3   |          |
| 400X | 2       | 6220C3   | 6220C3   |          |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6326C3   | 6326C3   |          |
| 450X | 2       | 6221C3   | 6221C3   | 无产品/Null |
|      | 4、6、8   | 6328C3   | 6328C3   | 7328B    |
| 500X | 4、6、8   | 6330C3   | 6330C3   | 7330B    |
| 560X | 4、6、8   | 6334C3   | 6330C3   | 7330B    |

适用于高压标准系列电机 MEDIUM & HIGH VOLTAGE MOTOR

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极数<br>Pole   | 驱动端轴承 Drive-end Bearing     |                           | 非驱动端轴承 Non-drive-end Bearing |                           |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                   |              | 水平安装<br>Horizontal Mounting | 垂直安装<br>Vertical Mounting | 水平安装<br>Horizontal Mounting  | 垂直安装<br>Vertical Mounting |
| 355               | 2            | 6218C3                      |                           | 6218C3                       |                           |
|                   | 4,6,8        | 6322C3                      |                           | 6322C3                       | 6322C3 ( 7322B )          |
| 400               | 2            | 6220C3                      | 无产品/Null                  | 6220C3                       | 无产品/Null                  |
|                   | 4,6,8        | 6326C3                      |                           | 6326C3                       | 6326C3 ( 7326B )          |
| 450               | 2            | 6220C3                      | 无产品/Null                  | 6220C3                       | 无产品/Null                  |
|                   | 4,6,8        | 6328C3                      |                           | 6328C3                       | 6328C3 ( 7328B )          |
| 500               | 2            | 滑动轴承/Sleeve Bearing         | 无产品/Null                  | 滑动轴承/Sleeve Bearing          | 无产品/Null                  |
|                   | 4            | 6328C3                      |                           | 6328C3                       | 7328B                     |
|                   | 6,8          | 6330C3                      |                           | 6328C3                       | 7328B                     |
|                   | 6,8 ( 10KV ) | 6328C3                      |                           | 6328C3                       | 7328B                     |
| 560               | 2            | 滑动轴承/Sleeve Bearing         | 无产品/Null                  | 滑动轴承/Sleeve Bearing          | 无产品/Null                  |
|                   | 4,6,8        | 6334C3                      |                           | 6330C3                       | 7330B                     |



机械特性  
MECHANICAL FEATURES

电动机接线盒

电机接线盒的位置默认为顶端，同时接线盒自身可旋转4×90°安装。

Conduit Box

Conduit boxes are top mou 4x90° to allow for cable ent.

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 防护等级<br>Protection Degree | 接线盒的转向<br>Rotation Of Conduit BoX | 引出线孔的数目<br>Number Of Cable Grand | 接线端子螺丝<br>Terminal Bus | 引出线螺套的尺寸<br>Cable Entry Size | 长×宽×高<br>L X W X H (mm) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 80-100            | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M4                     | 2-M25×1.5                    | 110×110×65              |
| 112-132           | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M5                     | 2-M32×1.5                    | 125×125×80              |
| 160-180           | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M6                     | 2-M40×1.5                    | 170×160×90              |
| 200-225           | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M8                     | 2-M50×1.5                    | 215×200×110             |
| 250-280           | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M10                    | 2-M63×1.5                    | 230×230×130             |
| 315               | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M12                    | 2-M63×1.5                    | 305×305×170             |
| 355               | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 2                                | M16                    | 2-M72×2                      | 390×345×210             |
| 315X              | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 9                                | M16                    | 7-M40×1.5+2-M16×1.5          | 369×369×167             |
| 355X-400X         | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 7                                | M16                    | 7-M63×1.5                    | 440×440×265             |
| 450X-560X         | IP55                      | 4x90°                             | 7                                | M16                    | 7-M63×1.5                    | 615×560×295             |

如订购其他振动等级的电机，请在技术要求中特别注明。  
Other vibration grade are available on request.

振动  
VIBRATION

所有电机转子都使用半键按照A级（标准）振动等级进行动态平衡。  
电机在空载时测得振动速度有效值不超过下表中的A级所列值。

Motor rotors are dynamically balanced to severity grade Ausing a halfkey.  
Table below contains the effective vibration values for unloadedmotors .

| 振动等级<br>Vibration Grade | 机座号<br>Frame Size ( mm) | H56~H132                          | H160~H280                         | H315~H355                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A                       | 安装方式<br>Mounting        | 振动速度(mm/s )<br>Vibration Velocity | 振动速度(mm/s )<br>Vibration Velocity | 振动速度(mm/s )<br>Vibration Velocity |
|                         | 自由悬置<br>Free Suspension | 1.6                               | 2.2                               | 2.8                               |
|                         | 刚性安装<br>Rigid Mounting  | 1.3                               | 1.8                               | 2.3                               |

参考标准  
REFERENCE STANDARDS

低压标准系列电机符合下面的电气和机械标准:

LV motor series comply with the following electrical and mechanical standards:

| 名称<br>Title                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IEC标准<br>IEC standard | 中国国家标准<br>Chinese standard |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 旋转电动机定额和性能<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part 1:Rating and performance                                                                                                                                     | IEC 60034-1           | GB 755                     |
| 旋转电动机损耗与效率确定的标准测试方法<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part 2-1:Standaed methods for determininglosses and efficiency from tests(excluding machines for traction vehicles)                                      | IEC 60034-2           | GB/T 1032                  |
| 旋转电机整体结构的防护等级（IP代码）分级<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part 5 : Degrees of protection provided by theintegral design of rotating electrical machines(IP code ) -Classification                                | IEC 60034-5           | GB/T 4942.1                |
| 旋转电动机冷却方法<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part6 : Methods of cooling (IC Code )                                                                                                                              | IEC 60034-6           | GB/T 1993                  |
| 旋转电动机结构型式、安装型式及接线盒位置的分类(IM代码)<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part7 : Classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and terminal box position ( IM Code )                                   | IEC 60034-7           | GB/T 997                   |
| 旋转电动机旋转电机线端标志与旋转方向<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part8 : Terminal markings and direction ofrotation                                                                                                        | IEC 60034-8           | GB/T 1971                  |
| 旋转电机噪声测定方法及限值 第9部分：噪声限值<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part9 : Noise limits                                                                                                                                 | IEC 60034-9           | GB 10069.3                 |
| 轴中心高为56mm及以上电机的机械振动 振动的测量、评定及限值<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part14 : Mechanical vibration of certainmachines with shaft heights 56 mm and higher-Measurement ,evaluationand limits of vibration severity | IEC 60034-14          | GB 10068                   |
| 旋转电机尺寸和输出功率等级 第1部分：机座号56~400和凸缘号55~1080<br>Rotating electrical machines-Part1 : Frame numbers 56 to 400 and flangenumbers 55 to 1080                                                                         | IEC 60072-1           | GB/T 4772.1                |
| 中小型旋转电机安全要求<br>Safety requirments of samll and medium size rotating electrical machines                                                                                                                      |                       | GB 14711                   |
| 旋转电动机温升<br>Electrical insulation-Thermal classification                                                                                                                                                      | IEC 60085             | GB/T 11021                 |
| 电工电子产品自然环境条件 温度和湿度<br>Classification of environmental conditions Part 2-1 : Environmental conditionsappearing in nature-Temperature and humidity                                                             | IEC 60072-2-1         | GB/T 4797.1                |
| 标准电压<br>Standard voltages                                                                                                                                                                                    | IEC 60038             | GB/T 156                   |





# 低压标准系列电机

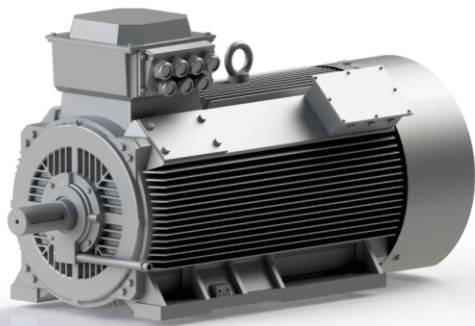
LOW VOLTAGE SERIES MOTORS





OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

功率范围 (Power) : 0.75-355KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H80-355。



基本技术要求及特点

- 全封闭自扇冷却式三相异步电动机，设计符合IEC、GB等相关标准要求；
- 外壳材料全部为灰铸铁；
- 电动机效率符合GB18613-2020标准能效等级三级及IEC60034-30标准的IE4效率等级要求；
- 特定绕组设计，支持多种电压(50HZ或60HZ)；
- 可承受1.5倍额定电流2分钟(IEC60034-1)；
- 可选配防潮加热带(空间加热器)；
- 可选配PTC或PT100等热敏元件进行绕组或轴承热保护。

产品优势

- 效率提高**  
通过新型的绕组设计，采用低损耗硅钢材料及先进制造工艺，减少电机损耗,提高电能转换效率，为客户提高经济效益，并有效减少能源使用,保护环境；
- 质量、性能提升**  
为确保良好的绝缘性能，增加电机使用寿命，标准电机采用F级绝缘系统并按B级考核(80K)；
- 电压、效率**  
标准电机的供电电压和频率符合IEC60034-1标准中规定的A类电压和频率误差要求，允许电压偏差为±5%，频率偏差±2%；
- 额定输出**  
根据IEC60034-1标准要求，在额定电压和频率下能承受1.5倍额定电流持续2分钟。

Technical characteristics

- Totally enclosed fan-cooled three-phase asynchronous motor designed according to IEC,GB and relevant standards;
- Housings made of gray cast iron;
- Efficiency value meets the grade 3 efficiency in GB18613-2020 and IE4 efficiency in IEC60034-30;
- Special winding design support multiple voltages (50HZ or 60HZ);
- Withstand 1.5 times rated current for 2 minutes (IEC60034-1);
- Optional heater for moisture-proof;
- PTC or PT100 selected for thermal protection of windings or bearings.

Product advantages

- Efficiency improvement**  
New winding design,low loss silicon steel sheets and advanced manufacture process applied to decrease the motors loss and improve the efficiency.
- Reliable quality and superior characteristics**  
To insure the good insulation and extend the lifetime, standard motors are according to F/B.
- Voltage, efficiency**  
According to Class A voltage and frequency tolerance demands in IEC60034-1 standard, the motor's voltage tolerance is ±5%,and the frequency tolerance is±2%.
- Rated output**  
According to IEC60034-1 standard, it can withstand 1.5 times rated current for 2 minutes under rated voltage and frequency.

OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

产品的电气性能数据(Technical Date)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg·m <sup>2</sup>            | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | FLC          | FLT          | FLT      |                              |                 |
| OMT3-080M1-02P     | 0.75              | 1    | 2850                | 80.7             | 0.82                 | 1.6            | —              | 7            | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0009                       | 17              |
| OMT3-080M2-02P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 2860                | 82.7             | 0.83                 | 2.3            | —              | 7.6          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0011                       | 18              |
| OMT3-080M2-04P     | 0.75              | 1    | 1435                | 82.5             | 0.75                 | 1.7            | —              | 6.6          | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0015                       | 19              |
| OMT3-090S0-02P     | 1.5               | 2    | 2870                | 84.2             | 0.84                 | 3.1            | —              | 7.9          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0013                       | 25              |
| OMT3-090L0-02P     | 2.2               | 3    | 2880                | 85.9             | 0.85                 | 4.3            | —              | 7.9          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0018                       | 27              |
| OMT3-090S0-04P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 1420                | 84.1             | 0.76                 | 2.5            | —              | 6.8          | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0025                       | 35              |
| OMT3-090L0-04P     | 1.5               | 2    | 1415                | 85.3             | 0.77                 | 3.3            | —              | 7            | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0031                       | 37              |
| OMT3-090S0-06P     | 0.75              | 1    | 925                 | 78.9             | 0.71                 | 1.9            | —              | 6            | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0033                       | 27              |
| OMT3-090L0-06P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 930                 | 81.0             | 0.73                 | 2.7            | —              | 6            | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0044                       | 30              |
| OMT3-100L0-02P     | 3                 | 4    | 2870                | 87.1             | 0.87                 | 5.7            | —              | 8.5          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0039                       | 40              |
| OMT3-100L1-04P     | 2.2               | 3    | 1450                | 86.7             | 0.81                 | 4.5            | —              | 7.6          | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0067                       | 44              |
| OMT3-100L2-04P     | 3                 | 4    | 1450                | 87.7             | 0.82                 | 6.0            | —              | 7.6          | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0082                       | 47              |
| OMT3-100L0-06P     | 1.5               | 2    | 960                 | 82.5             | 0.73                 | 3.6            | —              | 6.5          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0101                       | 43              |
| OMT3-112M0-02P     | 4                 | 5.5  | 2900                | 88.1             | 0.88                 | 7.4            | 4.3            | 8.5          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0056                       | 49              |
| OMT3-112M0-04P     | 4                 | 5.5  | 1445                | 88.6             | 0.82                 | 7.9            | 4.6            | 7.8          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0117                       | 54              |
| OMT3-112M0-06P     | 2.2               | 3    | 955                 | 84.3             | 0.74                 | 5.1            | —              | 6.6          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0160                       | 39              |
| OMT3-112M0-08P     | 1.5               | 2    | 700                 | 79.7             | 0.70                 | 3.9            | —              | 5            | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.0133                       | 39              |
| OMT3-132S1-02P     | 5.5               | 7.5  | 2890                | 89.2             | 0.88                 | 10.1           | 5.9            | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0125                       | 66              |
| OMT3-132S2-02P     | 7.5               | 10   | 2895                | 90.1             | 0.88                 | 13.7           | 7.9            | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0147                       | 72              |
| OMT3-132S0-04P     | 5.5               | 7.5  | 1455                | 89.6             | 0.83                 | 10.7           | 6.2            | 7.9          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0249                       | 67              |
| OMT3-132M0-04P     | 7.5               | 10   | 1450                | 90.4             | 0.84                 | 14.3           | 8.3            | 7.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0311                       | 79              |
| OMT3-132S0-06P     | 3                 | 4    | 960                 | 85.6             | 0.74                 | 6.8            | —              | 6.8          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0316                       | 73              |
| OMT3-132M1-06P     | 4                 | 5.5  | 970                 | 86.8             | 0.74                 | 9.0            | 5.2            | 6.8          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0417                       | 74              |
| OMT3-132M2-06P     | 5.5               | 7.5  | 970                 | 88.0             | 0.75                 | 12.0           | 7.0            | 7            | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0517                       | 89              |
| OMT3-132S0-08P     | 2.2               | 3    | 715                 | 81.9             | 0.71                 | 6.1            | 3.2            | 6            | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.0290                       | 62              |
| OMT3-132M0-08P     | 3                 | 4    | 715                 | 83.5             | 0.73                 | 7.1            | 4.1            | 6            | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.0382                       | 66              |
| OMT3-160M1-02P     | 11                | 15   | 2930                | 91.2             | 0.89                 | 19.6           | 11.3           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0421                       | 106             |
| OMT3-160M2-02P     | 15                | 20   | 2920                | 91.9             | 0.89                 | 26.5           | 15.3           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0535                       | 115             |
| OMT3-160L0-02P     | 18.5              | 25   | 2920                | 92.4             | 0.89                 | 32.5           | 18.8           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0615                       | 131             |
| OMT3-160M0-04P     | 11                | 15   | 1465                | 91.4             | 0.85                 | 20.4           | 11.8           | 7.7          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0841                       | 114             |
| OMT3-160L0-04P     | 15                | 20   | 1465                | 92.1             | 0.86                 | 27.3           | 15.8           | 7.8          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.1135                       | 140             |
| OMT3-160M0-06P     | 7.5               | 10   | 960                 | 89.1             | 0.79                 | 15.4           | 8.9            | 7.0          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.0910                       | 104             |
| OMT3-160L0-06P     | 11                | 15   | 965                 | 90.3             | 0.80                 | 22.0           | 12.7           | 7.2          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.1302                       | 130             |





OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机

IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

产品的电气性能数据(Technical Date)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      | A                   | A                | FLC                  |                |                |              |              |          | FLT                          | FLT             |
| OMT3-160M1-08P     | 4                 | 5.5  | 715                 | 84.8             | 0.73                 | 9.3            | 5.4            | 6            | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.0650                       | 94              |
| OMT3-160M2-08P     | 5.5               | 7.5  | 720                 | 86.2             | 0.74                 | 12.4           | 7.2            | 6            | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.0880                       | 106             |
| OMT3-160L0-08P     | 7.5               | 10   | 720                 | 87.3             | 0.75                 | 16.5           | 9.6            | 6            | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.1229                       | 128             |
| OMT3-180M0-02P     | 22                | 30   | 2940                | 92.7             | 0.89                 | 38.5           | 22.3           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0969                       | 174             |
| OMT3-180M0-04P     | 18.5              | 25   | 1465                | 92.6             | 0.86                 | 33.5           | 19.4           | 7.8          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1537                       | 176             |
| OMT3-180L0-04P     | 22                | 30   | 1465                | 93.0             | 0.86                 | 39.7           | 23.0           | 7.8          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1842                       | 192             |
| OMT3-180L0-06P     | 15                | 20   | 975                 | 91.2             | 0.81                 | 29.3           | 17.0           | 7.3          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.2286                       | 176             |
| OMT3-180L0-08P     | 11                | 15   | 725                 | 88.6             | 0.75                 | 23.9           | 13.9           | 6.6          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 0.2059                       | 170             |
| OMT3-200L1-02P     | 30                | 40   | 2950                | 93.3             | 0.89                 | 52.1           | 30.2           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1464                       | 230             |
| OMT3-200L2-02P     | 37                | 50   | 2950                | 93.7             | 0.89                 | 64.0           | 37.1           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1735                       | 248             |
| OMT3-200L0-04P     | 30                | 40   | 1465                | 93.6             | 0.86                 | 53.8           | 31.2           | 7.3          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.2852                       | 249             |
| OMT3-200L1-06P     | 18.5              | 25   | 975                 | 91.7             | 0.81                 | 36.0           | 20.8           | 7.3          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.3428                       | 224             |
| OMT3-200L2-06P     | 22                | 30   | 975                 | 92.2             | 0.81                 | 42.5           | 24.6           | 7.4          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.4139                       | 244             |
| OMT3-200L0-08P     | 15                | 20   | 730                 | 89.6             | 0.76                 | 31.8           | 18.4           | 6.6          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 0.3250                       | 230             |
| OMT3-225M0-02P     | 45                | 60   | 2960                | 94.0             | 0.90                 | 76.8           | 44.5           | 8            | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.2684                       | 299             |
| OMT3-225S0-04P     | 37                | 50   | 1475                | 93.9             | 0.86                 | 66.1           | 38.3           | 7.4          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.5006                       | 298             |
| OMT3-225M0-04P     | 45                | 60   | 1475                | 94.2             | 0.86                 | 80.2           | 46.5           | 7.4          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.5920                       | 326             |
| OMT3-225M0-06P     | 30                | 40   | 980                 | 92.9             | 0.83                 | 56.2           | 32.6           | 6.9          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.5948                       | 296             |
| OMT3-225S0-08P     | 18.5              | 25   | 730                 | 90.1             | 0.76                 | 39.0           | 22.6           | 6.6          | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.5380                       | 272             |
| OMT3-225M0-08P     | 22                | 30   | 730                 | 90.6             | 0.78                 | 44.9           | 26.0           | 6.6          | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.6290                       | 294             |
| OMT3-250M0-02P     | 55                | 75   | 2960                | 94.3             | 0.90                 | 93.5           | 54.2           | 8            | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.3543                       | 391             |
| OMT3-250M0-04P     | 55                | 75   | 1475                | 94.6             | 0.86                 | 97.6           | 56.6           | 7.4          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.6841                       | 393             |
| OMT3-250M0-06P     | 37                | 50   | 980                 | 93.3             | 0.84                 | 68.6           | 39.7           | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.9089                       | 383             |
| OMT3-250M0-08P     | 30                | 40   | 735                 | 91.3             | 0.79                 | 60.0           | 34.8           | 6.6          | 1.9          | 2.0      | 0.8090                       | 370             |
| OMT3-280S0-02P     | 75                | 100  | 2965                | 94.7             | 0.90                 | 127.0          | 73.6           | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 0.6632                       | 544             |
| OMT3-280M0-02P     | 90                | 120  | 2965                | 95.0             | 0.90                 | 151.9          | 88.1           | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 0.7560                       | 591             |
| OMT3-280S0-04P     | 75                | 100  | 1480                | 95.0             | 0.88                 | 129.5          | 75.1           | 6.9          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 1.3885                       | 576             |
| OMT3-280M0-04P     | 90                | 120  | 1480                | 95.2             | 0.88                 | 155.1          | 89.9           | 6.9          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 1.6833                       | 658             |
| OMT3-280S0-06P     | 45                | 60   | 980                 | 93.7             | 0.85                 | 81.6           | 47.3           | 7.3          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 1.6704                       | 531             |
| OMT3-280M0-06P     | 55                | 75   | 980                 | 94.1             | 0.86                 | 98.1           | 56.9           | 7.3          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 2.0295                       | 601             |
| OMT3-280S0-08P     | 37                | 50   | 735                 | 91.8             | 0.79                 | 73.6           | 42.7           | 6.6          | 1.9          | 2.0      | 1.5470                       | 475             |
| OMT3-280M0-08P     | 45                | 60   | 735                 | 92.2             | 0.79                 | 89.2           | 51.7           | 6.6          | 1.9          | 2.0      | 1.8570                       | 555             |
| OMT3-315S0-02P     | 110               | 145  | 2975                | 95.2             | 0.90                 | 185.3          | 107.4          | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 1.2523                       | 819             |



OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机

IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

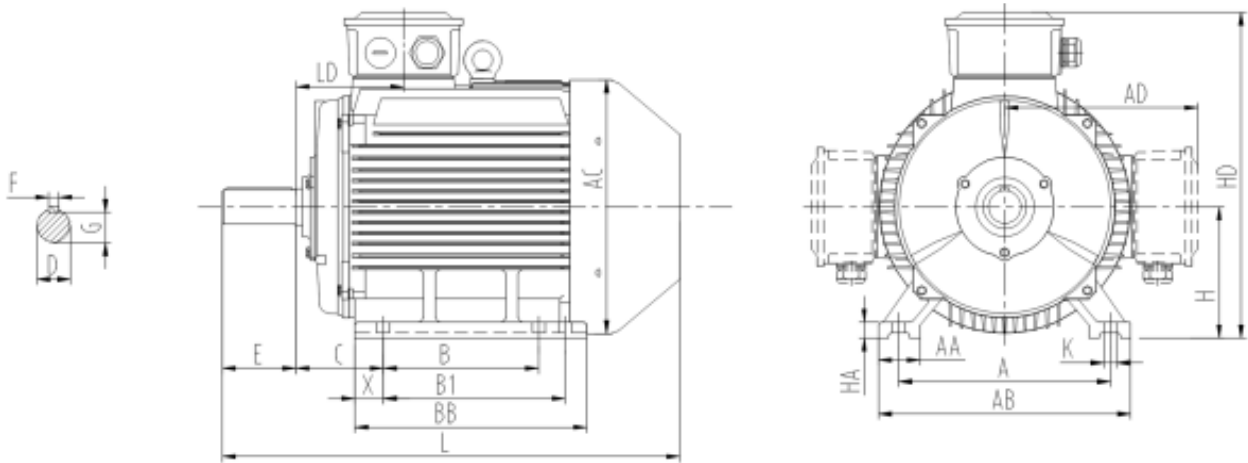
产品的电气性能数据(Technical Date)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      | A                   | A                | FLC                  |                |                |              |              |          | FLT                          | FLT             |
| OMT3-315M0-02P     | 132               | 175  | 2975                | 95.4             | 0.90                 | 221.9          | 128.6          | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 1.3942                       | 934             |
| OMT3-315L1-02P     | 160               | 215  | 2975                | 95.6             | 0.91                 | 265.5          | 153.9          | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 1.5361                       | 1009            |
| OMT3-315L2-02P     | 200               | 270  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.91                 | 332.6          | 192.8          | 7.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 1.9146                       | 1084            |
| OMT3-315S0-04P     | 110               | 145  | 1480                | 95.4             | 0.89                 | 187.0          | 108.4          | 7.0          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 2.7112                       | 854             |
| OMT3-315M0-04P     | 132               | 175  | 1480                | 95.6             | 0.89                 | 223.9          | 129.8          | 7            | 2.0          | 2.2      | 3.0065                       | 934             |
| OMT3-315L1-04P     | 160               | 215  | 1480                | 95.8             | 0.89                 | 270.9          | 157.0          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 3.7518                       | 999             |
| OMT3-315L2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1480                | 96.0             | 0.90                 | 334.1          | 193.7          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 4.6978                       | 1194            |
| OMT3-315S0-06P     | 75                | 100  | 980                 | 94.6             | 0.84                 | 136.2          | 79.0           | 6.6          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 2.9249                       | 744             |
| OMT3-315M0-06P     | 90                | 120  | 980                 | 94.9             | 0.85                 | 161.0          | 93.4           | 6.7          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 3.4551                       | 854             |
| OMT3-315L1-06P     | 110               | 145  | 980                 | 95.1             | 0.85                 | 196.4          | 113.9          | 6.7          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 4.3925                       | 1014            |
| OMT3-315L2-06P     | 132               | 175  | 980                 | 95.4             | 0.86                 | 232.2          | 134.6          | 6.8          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 5.3503                       | 1084            |
| OMT3-315S0-08P     | 55                | 75   | 740                 | 92.5             | 0.81                 | 106.0          | 61.4           | 6.6          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 3.6820                       | 905             |
| OMT3-315M0-08P     | 75                | 100  | 740                 | 93.1             | 0.81                 | 143.6          | 83.2           | 6.6          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 4.9590                       | 981             |
| OMT3-315L1-08P     | 90                | 120  | 740                 | 93.4             | 0.82                 | 169.6          | 98.3           | 6.6          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 5.8250                       | 1071            |
| OMT3-315L2-08P     | 110               | 150  | 740                 | 93.7             | 0.82                 | 206.6          | 119.8          | 6.4          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 6.7530                       | 1160            |
| OMT3-355M0-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.91                 | 412.1          | 238.9          | 7.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 2.8042                       | 1625            |
| OMT3-355L1-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.91                 | 463.6          | 268.8          | 7.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 2.8042                       | 1625            |
| OMT3-355L2-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.91                 | 521.5          | 302.3          | 7.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 3.2565                       | 1750            |
| OMT3-355L3-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.91                 | 587.8          | 340.7          | 7.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 3.2565                       | 1800            |
| OMT3-355M0-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 96.0             | 0.90                 | 417.7          | 242.1          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 7.3160                       | 1625            |
| OMT3-355L1-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 96.0             | 0.90                 | 467.8          | 271.2          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 7.3160                       | 1625            |
| OMT3-355L2-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 96.0             | 0.90                 | 526.2          | 305.1          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 8.0550                       | 1700            |
| OMT3-355L3-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 96.0             | 0.90                 | 593.1          | 343.8          | 7.1          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 8.9863                       | 1865            |
| OMT3-355M1-06P     | 160               | 215  | 990                 | 95.6             | 0.86                 | 280.9          | 162.8          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 7.7455                       | 1600            |
| OMT3-355M2-06P     | 185               | 250  | 990                 | 95.8             | 0.86                 | 324.1          | 187.9          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 9.2033                       | 1650            |
| OMT3-355M3-06P     | 200               | 270  | 990                 | 95.8             | 0.87                 | 346.4          | 200.8          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 9.2033                       | 1720            |
| OMT3-355L1-06P     | 220               | 300  | 990                 | 95.8             | 0.87                 | 381.0          | 220.9          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 10.2967                      | 1760            |
| OMT3-355L2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 95.8             | 0.87                 | 433.0          | 251.0          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 10.2967                      | 1820            |
| OMT3-355L3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 95.8             | 0.87                 | 484.9          | 281.1          | 6.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 10.8434                      | 1900            |
| OMT3-355M1-08P     | 132               | 180  | 745                 | 94               | 0.82                 | 247.2          | 143.3          | 6.4          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 12.9                         | 1800            |
| OMT3-355M2-08P     | 160               | 215  | 745                 | 94.3             | 0.82                 | 298.7          | 173.1          | 6.4          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 14.3                         | 1890            |
| OMT3-355L1-08P     | 180               | 240  | 745                 | 94.5             | 0.82                 | 335.3          | 194.4          | 6.4          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 15                           | 1970            |
| OMT3-355L2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 745                 | 94.6             | 0.83                 | 367.7          | 213.1          | 6.4          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 15.9                         | 2040            |



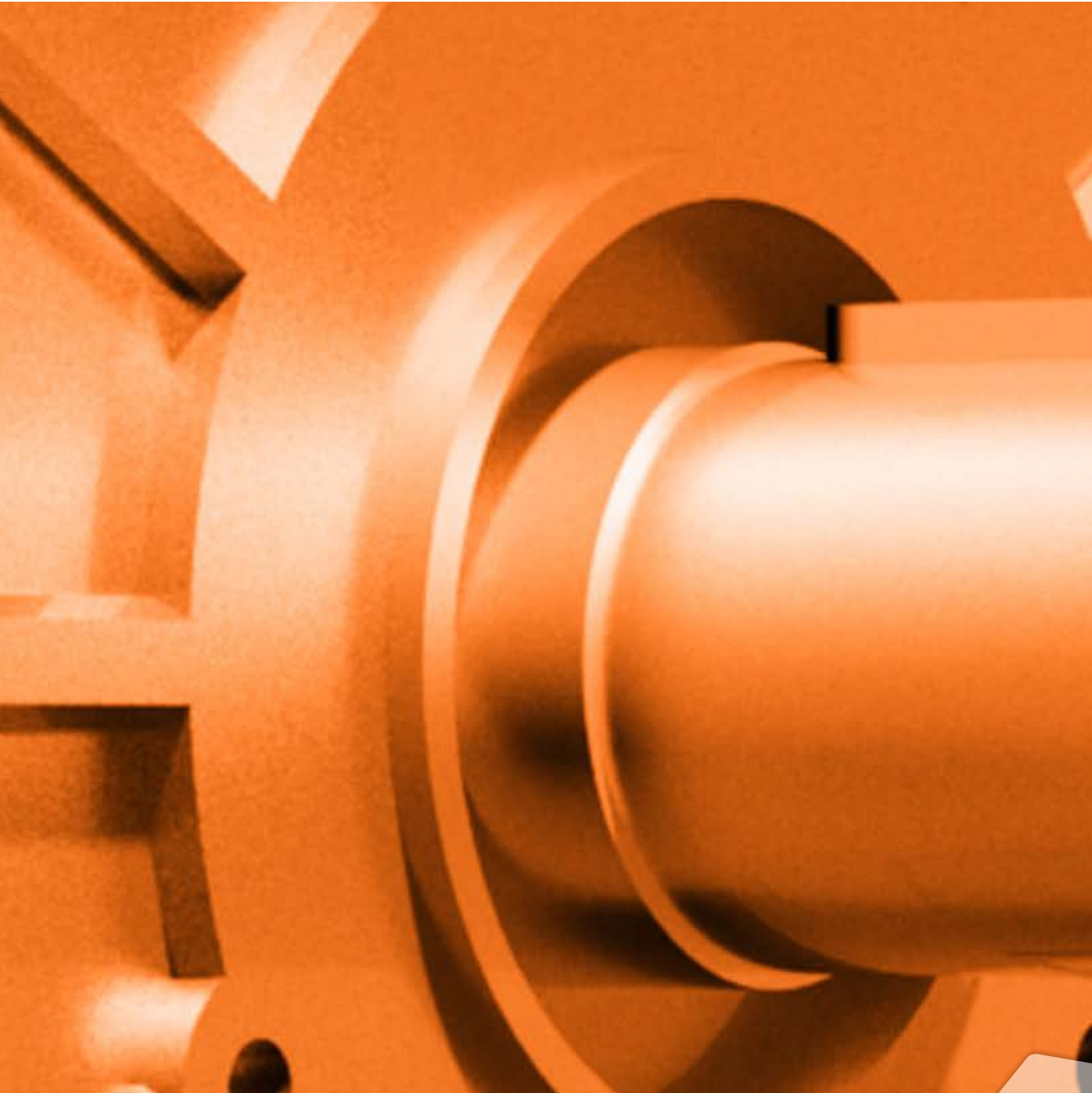
OMT3系列(IP55)三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据(Outline&Installation Dimensions) B3



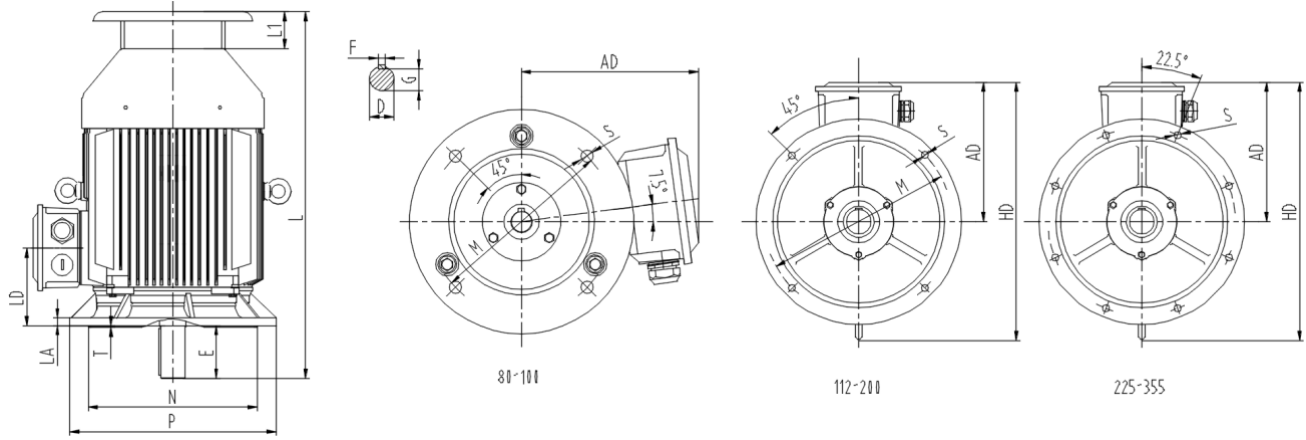
| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|-----|------|
|                   |             | A                               | B   | B1 | C   | D  | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LD  | L    |
|                   |             |                                 |     |    |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |     |      |
| 80                | 2-6         | 125                             | 100 | —  | 50  | 19 | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 80  | 10 | 14 | 34                         | 160 | 176 | 160 | 130 | 10 | 235        | 175               | 76  | 305  |
| 90S               | 2-6         | 140                             | 100 | —  | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 36                         | 180 | 176 | 165 | 180 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 75  | 355  |
| 90L               | 2-6         | 140                             | 125 | —  | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 36                         | 180 | 176 | 165 | 210 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 75  | 385  |
| 100L              | 2-6         | 160                             | 140 | —  | 63  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 100 | 12 | 18 | 40                         | 200 | 206 | 180 | 235 | 14 | 275        | 250               | 83  | 435  |
| 112M              | 2-6         | 190                             | 140 | —  | 70  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 112 | 12 | 20 | 45                         | 230 | 220 | 200 | 180 | 15 | 310        | 265               | 87  | 410  |
| 132S              | 2-6         | 216                             | 140 | —  | 89  | 38 | 80  | 10 | 33   | 132 | 12 | 23 | 55                         | 265 | 260 | 215 | 190 | 18 | 350        | 315               | 102 | 475  |
| 132M              | 2-6         | 216                             | 178 | —  | 89  | 38 | 80  | 10 | 33   | 132 | 12 | 23 | 55                         | 265 | 260 | 215 | 225 | 18 | 350        | 315               | 102 | 515  |
| 160M              | 2-6         | 254                             | 210 | —  | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 260 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 146 | 610  |
| 160L              | 2-6         | 254                             | 254 | —  | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 305 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 146 | 655  |
| 180M              | 2-4         | 279                             | 241 | —  | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 315 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 161 | 680  |
| 180L              | 4-6         | 279                             | 279 | —  | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 161 | 720  |
| 200L              | 2-6         | 318                             | 305 | —  | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 70                         | 390 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 186 | 780  |
| 225S              | 4           | 356                             | 286 | —  | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 370 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 815  |
| 225M              | 2           | 356                             | 311 | —  | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 810  |
|                   | 4-6         | 356                             | 311 | —  | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 840  |
| 250M              | 2           | 406                             | 349 | —  | 168 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 207 | 915  |
|                   | 4-6         | 406                             | 349 | —  | 168 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 207 | 915  |
| 280S              | 2           | 457                             | 368 | —  | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1000 |
|                   | 4-6         | 457                             | 368 | —  | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M              | 2           | 457                             | 419 | —  | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 540 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1055 |
|                   | 4-6         | 457                             | 419 | —  | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 540 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1065 |

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|-----|------|
|                   |             | A                               | B   | B1  | C   | D   | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LD  | L    |
|                   |             |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |     |      |
| 315S              | 2           | 508                             | 406 | —   | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1190 |
|                   | 4-6         | 508                             | 406 | —   | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1215 |
| 315ML             | 2           | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1295 |
|                   | 4-6         | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1325 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)     | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 75  | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 355 | 28 | 68 | 116                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1515 |
|                   | 4-6         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 95  | 170 | 25 | 86   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 116                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1545 |
| 355ML<br>(IEC)    | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 116                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1545 |
|                   | 4-6         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 100 | 210 | 28 | 90   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 116                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1585 |



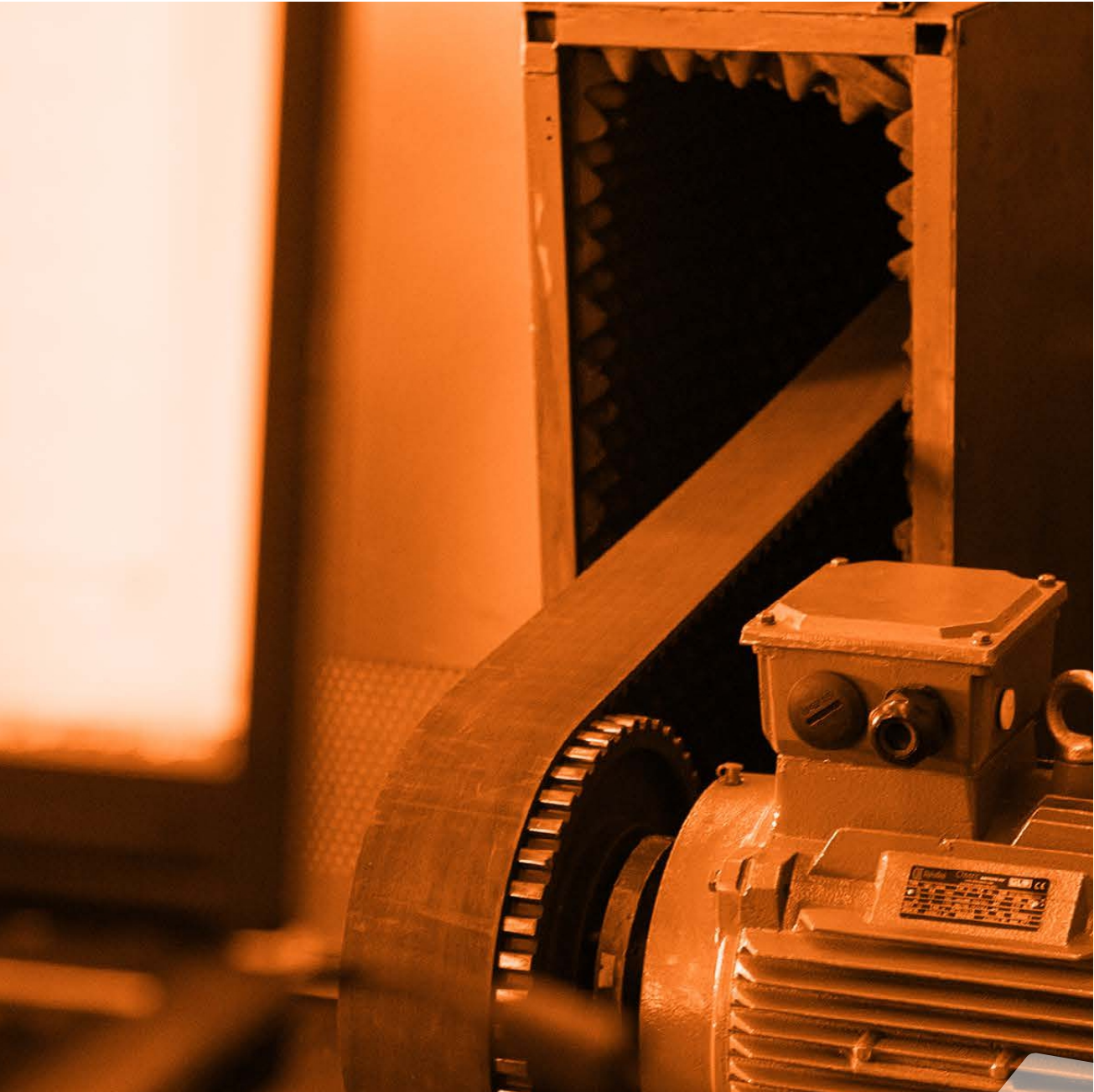
OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 (Outline&Installation Dimensions) V1



| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |     | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |    |     |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
|                   |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   | AC                         | AD  | HD  | LA | LD  | L1  | L    |
| 80                | 2-6         | 19                              | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 160 | —   | 12 | 76  | 45  | 350  |
| 90S               | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | —   | 12 | 75  | 45  | 400  |
| 90L               | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | —   | 12 | 75  | 45  | 430  |
| 100L              | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 206                        | 180 | —   | 13 | 83  | 45  | 480  |
| 112M              | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 220                        | 200 | 355 | 14 | 87  | 50  | 460  |
| 132S              | 2-6         | 38                              | 80  | 10 | 33   | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 260                        | 215 | 395 | 14 | 102 | 50  | 525  |
| 132M              | 2-6         | 38                              | 80  | 10 | 33   | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 260                        | 215 | 395 | 14 | 102 | 50  | 565  |
| 160M              | 2-6         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 55  | 665  |
| 160L              | 2-6         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 55  | 710  |
| 180M              | 2-4         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 60  | 740  |
| 180L              | 4-6         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 60  | 780  |
| 200L              | 2-6         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 75  | 855  |
| 225S              | 4           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 905  |
| 225M              | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 900  |
|                   | 4-6         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 930  |
| 250M              | 2           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 100 | 1015 |
|                   | 4-6         | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 100 | 1015 |
| 280S              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1120 |
|                   | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1135 |
| 280M              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1175 |
|                   | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1185 |

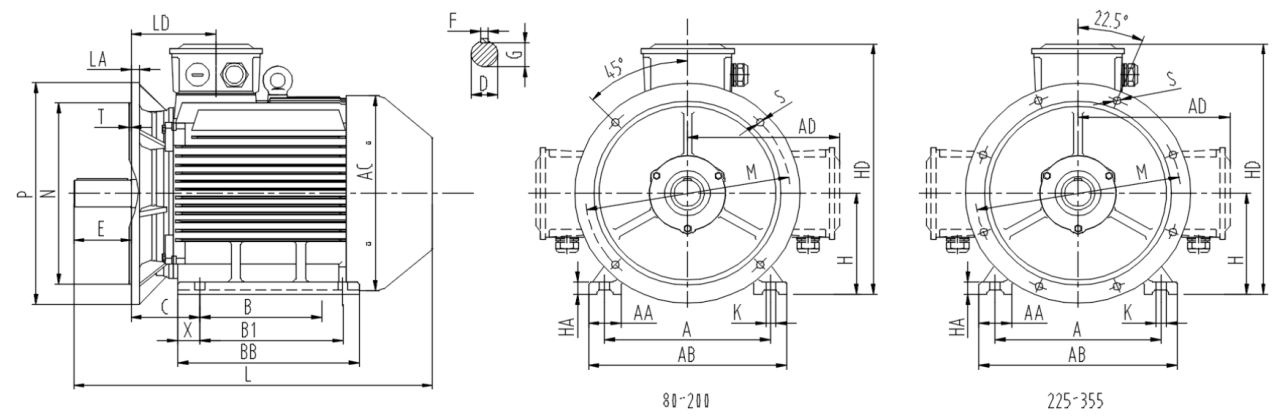
| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |   | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |      |    |     |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|
|                   |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T | AC                         | AD  | HD   | LA | LD  | L1  | L    |
| 315S              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1305 |
|                   | 4-6         | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1335 |
| 315ML             | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1415 |
|                   | 4-6         | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1445 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)     | 2           | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1655 |
|                   | 4-6         | 95                              | 170 | 25 | 86   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1685 |
| 355ML<br>(国外)     | 2           | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1685 |
|                   | 4-6         | 100                             | 210 | 28 | 90   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1725 |



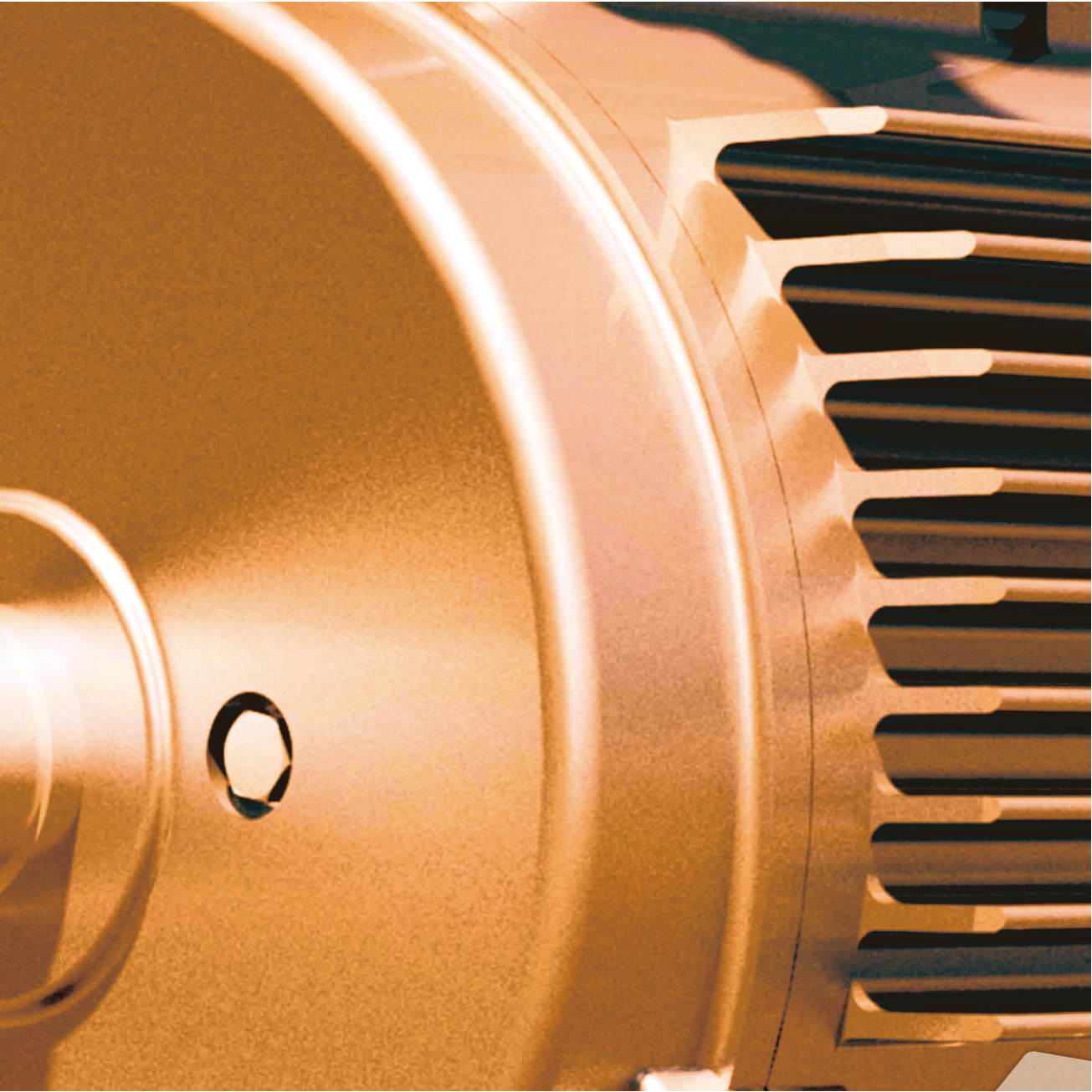


OMT3系列(IP55)三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 (Outline&Installation Dimensions) B35



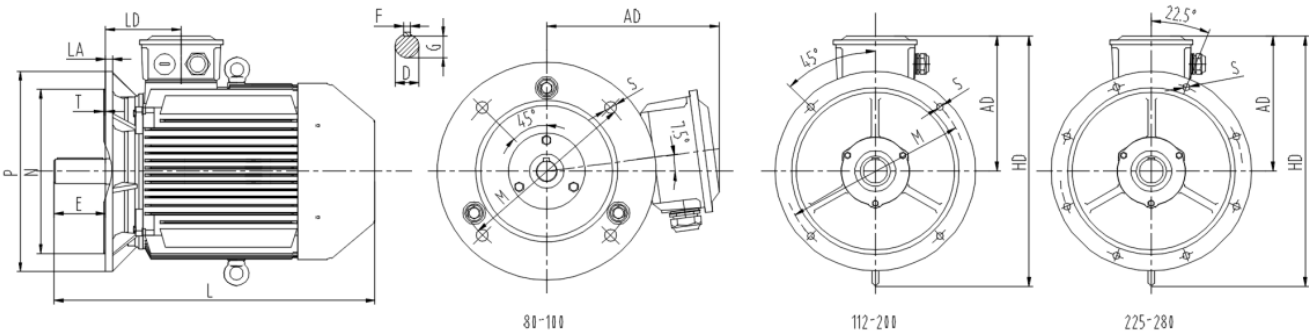
| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸<br>Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |   | 外 形 尺 寸<br>Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |    |     |      |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|------|
|                      |            | A                                  | B   | B1  | C   | D   | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | M   | N   | P   | S     | T | AA                            | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LA | LD  | L    |
|                      |            |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |   |                               |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |    |     |      |
| 315S                 | 2          | 508                                | 406 | —   | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                           | 120 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1190 |
|                      | 4-6        | 508                                | 406 | —   | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                           | 120 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1215 |
| 315ML                | 2          | 508                                | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                           | 120 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1295 |
|                      | 4-6        | 508                                | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                           | 120 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1325 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)        | 2          | 610                                | 560 | 630 | 254 | 75  | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 116                           | 120 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1515 |
|                      | 4-6        | 610                                | 560 | 630 | 254 | 95  | 170 | 25 | 86   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 116                           | 120 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1545 |
| 355ML<br>(IEC)       | 2          | 610                                | 560 | 630 | 254 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 116                           | 120 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1545 |
|                      | 4-6        | 610                                | 560 | 630 | 254 | 100 | 210 | 28 | 90   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 116                           | 120 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1585 |



| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸<br>Installation Dimensions |     |    |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |     | 外形 尺寸<br>Outline Dimensions |    |     |     |     |    |            |                   |    |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|------|
|                      |             | A                                  | B   | B1 | C   | D  | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   | AA                          | AB | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LA | LD  | L    |
|                      |             |                                    |     |    |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |     |                             |    |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |    |     |      |
| 80                   | 2-6         | 125                                | 100 | —  | 50  | 19 | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 80  | 10 | 14 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 34                          | 35 | 176 | 160 | 130 | 10 | 235        | 175               | 12 | 76  | 305  |
| 90S                  | 2-6         | 140                                | 100 | —  | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 36                          | 40 | 176 | 165 | 180 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 12 | 75  | 355  |
| 90L                  | 2-6         | 140                                | 125 | —  | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 36                          | 40 | 176 | 165 | 210 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 12 | 75  | 385  |
| 100L                 | 2-6         | 160                                | 140 | —  | 63  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 100 | 12 | 18 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 40                          | 40 | 206 | 180 | 235 | 14 | 275        | 250               | 13 | 83  | 435  |
| 112M                 | 2-6         | 190                                | 140 | —  | 70  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 112 | 12 | 20 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 45                          | 45 | 220 | 200 | 180 | 15 | 310        | 265               | 14 | 87  | 410  |
| 132S                 | 2-6         | 216                                | 140 | —  | 89  | 38 | 80  | 10 | 33   | 132 | 12 | 23 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 55                          | 55 | 260 | 215 | 190 | 18 | 350        | 315               | 14 | 102 | 475  |
| 132M                 | 2-6         | 216                                | 178 | —  | 89  | 38 | 80  | 10 | 33   | 132 | 12 | 23 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 55                          | 55 | 260 | 215 | 225 | 18 | 350        | 315               | 14 | 102 | 515  |
| 160M                 | 2-6         | 254                                | 210 | —  | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 65                          | 65 | 315 | 260 | 260 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 15 | 146 | 610  |
| 160L                 | 2-6         | 254                                | 254 | —  | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 65                          | 65 | 315 | 260 | 305 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 15 | 146 | 655  |
| 180M                 | 2-4         | 279                                | 241 | —  | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                          | 70 | 360 | 275 | 315 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 15 | 161 | 680  |
| 180L                 | 4-6         | 279                                | 279 | —  | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                          | 70 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 15 | 161 | 720  |
| 200L                 | 2-6         | 318                                | 305 | —  | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                          | 70 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 17 | 186 | 780  |
| 225S                 | 4           | 356                                | 286 | —  | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                          | 75 | 450 | 335 | 370 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 815  |
| 225M                 | 2           | 356                                | 311 | —  | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                          | 75 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 810  |
|                      | 4-6         | 356                                | 311 | —  | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                          | 75 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 840  |
| 250M                 | 2           | 406                                | 349 | —  | 168 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 80                          | 80 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 20 | 207 | 915  |
|                      | 4-6         | 406                                | 349 | —  | 168 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 80                          | 80 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 20 | 207 | 915  |
| 280S                 | 2           | 457                                | 368 | —  | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                          | 85 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1000 |
|                      | 4-6         | 457                                | 368 | —  | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                          | 85 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M                 | 2           | 457                                | 419 | —  | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                          | 85 | 550 | 400 | 540 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1055 |
|                      | 4-6         | 457                                | 419 | —  | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                          | 85 | 550 | 400 | 540 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1065 |

OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 (OMT3) Outline&Installation Dimensions (OMT3)B5

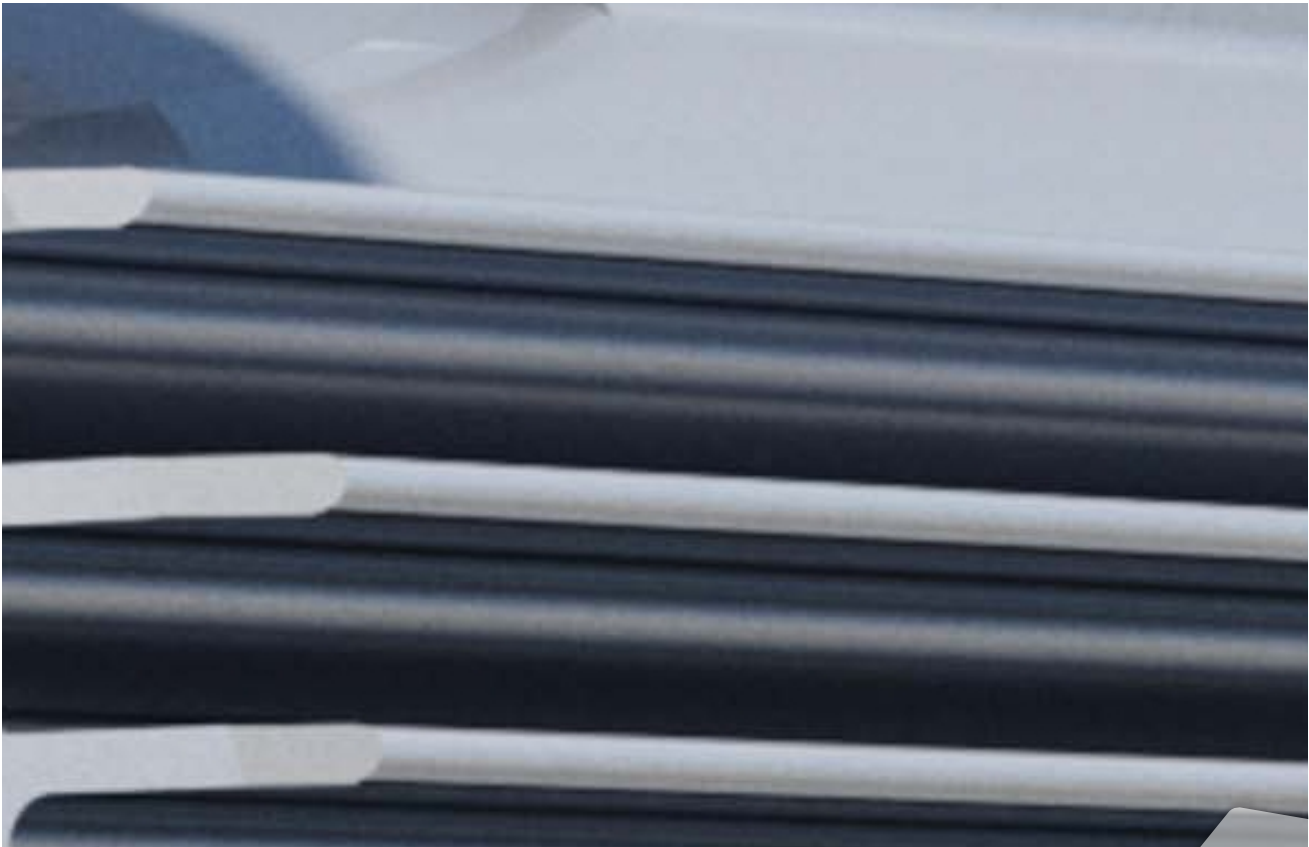


| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |     | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |    |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
|                      |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   | AC                         | AD  | HD  | LA | LD  | L    |
| 80                   | 2-6         | 19                              | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 160 | —   | 12 | 76  | 305  |
| 90S                  | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | —   | 12 | 75  | 355  |
| 90L                  | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | —   | 12 | 75  | 385  |
| 100L                 | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 206                        | 180 | —   | 13 | 83  | 435  |
| 112M                 | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 220                        | 200 | 355 | 14 | 87  | 410  |
| 132S                 | 2-6         | 38                              | 80  | 10 | 33   | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 260                        | 215 | 395 | 14 | 102 | 475  |
| 132M                 | 2-6         | 38                              | 80  | 10 | 33   | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 260                        | 215 | 395 | 14 | 102 | 515  |
| 160M                 | 2-6         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 610  |
| 160L                 | 2-6         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 655  |
| 180M                 | 2-4         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 680  |
| 180L                 | 4-6         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 720  |
| 200L                 | 2-6         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 780  |
| 225S                 | 4           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 815  |
| 225M                 | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 810  |
|                      | 4-6         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 840  |
| 250M                 | 2           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 915  |
|                      | 4-6         | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 915  |
| 280S                 | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1000 |
|                      | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M                 | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1055 |
|                      | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1065 |

OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

空载/负载最大A计权声功率级值LwA ( dB)

| 中心高<br>mm    | 同步转速<br>(r/min) |   |     |      |   |    |      |   |    |     |   |    |     |   |    |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-----|------|---|----|------|---|----|-----|---|----|-----|---|----|
|              | 3000            |   |     | 1500 |   |    | 1000 |   |    | 750 |   |    | 600 |   |    |
| 80           | 62              | / | 64  | 56   | / | 61 | 54   | / | 61 | 52  | / | 60 | —   | / | —  |
| 90           | 67              | / | 69  | 59   | / | 64 | 57   | / | 64 | 56  | / | 64 | —   | / | —  |
| 100          | 74              | / | 76  | 64   | / | 69 | 61   | / | 68 | 59  | / | 67 | —   | / | —  |
| 112          | 77              | / | 79  | 65   | / | 70 | 65   | / | 72 | 61  | / | 69 | —   | / | —  |
| 132          | 79              | / | 81  | 71   | / | 76 | 69   | / | 76 | 64  | / | 72 | —   | / | —  |
| 160          | 81              | / | 83  | 73   | / | 78 | 73   | / | 80 | 68  | / | 76 | —   | / | —  |
| 180          | 83              | / | 85  | 76   | / | 80 | 73   | / | 79 | 70  | / | 77 | —   | / | —  |
| 200          | 84              | / | 86  | 76   | / | 80 | 73   | / | 79 | 73  | / | 80 | —   | / | —  |
| 225          | 86              | / | 88  | 78   | / | 81 | 74   | / | 80 | 73  | / | 80 | —   | / | —  |
| 250          | 89              | / | 91  | 79   | / | 82 | 76   | / | 82 | 75  | / | 82 | —   | / | —  |
| 280          | 91              | / | 93  | 80   | / | 83 | 78   | / | 84 | 76  | / | 83 | —   | / | —  |
| 315          | 92              | / | 94  | 88   | / | 91 | 83   | / | 88 | 82  | / | 88 | 82  | / | 89 |
| 355          | 100             | / | 102 | 95   | / | 97 | 85   | / | 89 | 89  | / | 94 | 90  | / | 96 |
| 容差: +3dB (A) |                 |   |     |      |   |    |      |   |    |     |   |    |     |   |    |





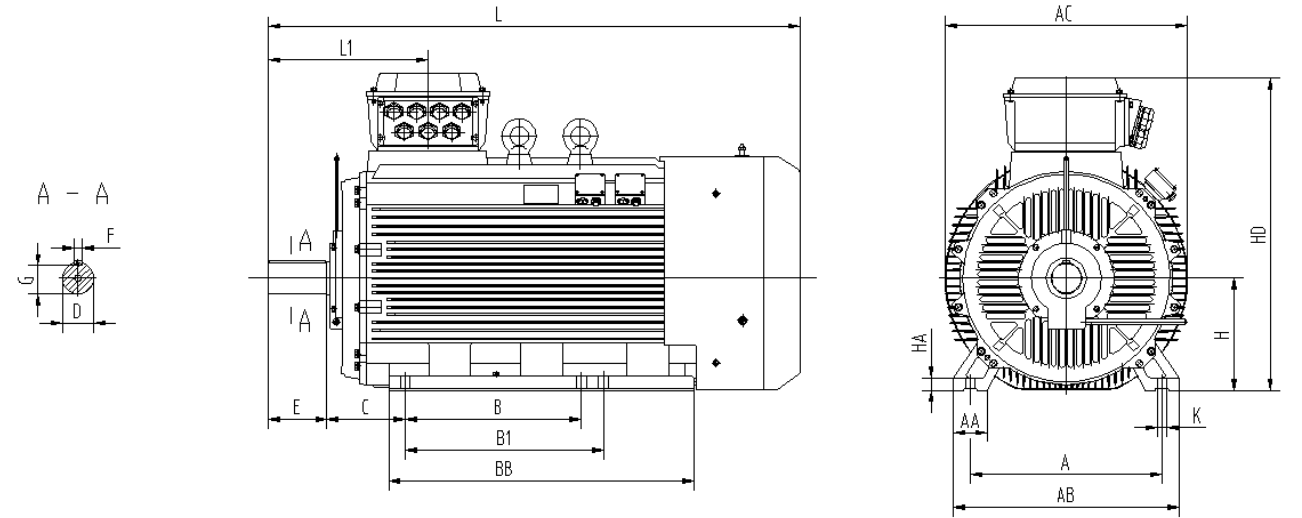
OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

产品的电气性能数据 ( Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current          |                     |                      | 转矩 Torque         |                      |                  | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 400V<br>A | Full Load 690V<br>A | Locked Rotor<br>%FLC | Full Load<br>Kg-m | Locked Rotor<br>%FLT | Pull Out<br>%FLT | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OMT3-400F1-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2985                | 95.8             | 89                   | 601                 | 348                 | 750                  | 116               | 150                  | 200              | 5.9                          | 2550            |
| OMT3-400F2-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2985                | 95.8             | 89                   | 677                 | 393                 | 750                  | 131               | 150                  | 200              | 6.4                          | 2630            |
| OMT3-400F3-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2985                | 95.8             | 89                   | 762                 | 442                 | 750                  | 147               | 150                  | 200              | 6.9                          | 2810            |
| OMT3-400F4-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2985                | 95.8             | 89                   | 846                 | 491                 | 750                  | 163               | 150                  | 200              | 7.4                          | 3025            |
| OMT3-400F4-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2985                | 95.8             | 89                   | 948                 | 550                 | 750                  | 183               | 150                  | 200              | 7.9                          | 3075            |
| OMT3-400F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 96               | 88                   | 607                 | 352                 | 700                  | 233               | 110                  | 200              | 14.2                         | 2780            |
| OMT3-400F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 96               | 88                   | 683                 | 396                 | 700                  | 262               | 110                  | 200              | 14.9                         | 2980            |
| OMT3-400F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 96               | 88                   | 769                 | 446                 | 700                  | 295               | 110                  | 200              | 15.9                         | 3090            |
| OMT3-400F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 96               | 88                   | 854                 | 495                 | 750                  | 328               | 110                  | 200              | 17.8                         | 3190            |
| OMT3-400F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 96               | 88                   | 957                 | 555                 | 750                  | 367               | 110                  | 200              | 19.7                         | 3310            |
| OMT3-400F1-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 95.8             | 85                   | 558                 | 324                 | 650                  | 310               | 120                  | 200              | 23.3                         | 2900            |
| OMT3-400F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 990                 | 95.8             | 85                   | 629                 | 365                 | 650                  | 349               | 120                  | 200              | 25.1                         | 3035            |
| OMT3-400F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 95.8             | 85                   | 709                 | 411                 | 650                  | 394               | 120                  | 200              | 27                           | 3150            |
| OMT3-400F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 95.8             | 85                   | 798                 | 462                 | 650                  | 443               | 120                  | 200              | 29.4                         | 3360            |
| OMT3-400F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 990                 | 95.8             | 85                   | 886                 | 514                 | 650                  | 492               | 120                  | 200              | 30                           | 3580            |
| OMT3-400F1-08P     | 250               | 335  | 742                 | 94.7             | 81                   | 470                 | 273                 | 650                  | 328               | 110                  | 200              | 26.7                         | 2780            |
| OMT3-400F2-08P     | 280               | 375  | 742                 | 94.8             | 81                   | 526                 | 305                 | 650                  | 368               | 110                  | 200              | 28.9                         | 3000            |
| OMT3-400F3-08P     | 315               | 420  | 742                 | 94.9             | 81                   | 591                 | 343                 | 650                  | 414               | 110                  | 200              | 31.1                         | 3100            |
| OMT3-400F4-08P     | 355               | 475  | 742                 | 95.1             | 81                   | 665                 | 386                 | 650                  | 466               | 110                  | 200              | 33.7                         | 3310            |
| OMT3-400F5-08P     | 400               | 535  | 742                 | 95.2             | 81                   | 749                 | 434                 | 650                  | 525               | 110                  | 200              | 35.6                         | 3590            |
| OMT3-400F1-10P     | 180               | 240  | 590                 | 94.0             | 78                   | 354                 | 205                 | 600                  | 297               | 110                  | 200              | 25.2                         | 2680            |
| OMT3-400F2-10P     | 200               | 270  | 590                 | 94.1             | 78                   | 393                 | 228                 | 600                  | 330               | 110                  | 200              | 27.1                         | 2810            |
| OMT3-400F3-10P     | 220               | 295  | 590                 | 94.2             | 78                   | 432                 | 251                 | 600                  | 363               | 110                  | 200              | 28.6                         | 3060            |
| OMT3-400F4-10P     | 250               | 335  | 592                 | 94.3             | 78                   | 491                 | 284                 | 600                  | 412               | 110                  | 200              | 30.1                         | 3280            |
| OMT3-400F5-10P     | 280               | 375  | 592                 | 94.5             | 78                   | 548                 | 318                 | 600                  | 461               | 110                  | 200              | 32.8                         | 3410            |
| OMT3-400F1-12P     | 160               | 215  | 492                 | 94.4             | 72                   | 340                 | 197                 | 550                  | 317               | 100                  | 200              | 27.4                         | 2750            |
| OMT3-400F2-12P     | 180               | 240  | 492                 | 94.5             | 72                   | 382                 | 221                 | 550                  | 357               | 100                  | 200              | 28.6                         | 2880            |
| OMT3-400F3-12P     | 200               | 270  | 492                 | 94.6             | 72                   | 424                 | 246                 | 550                  | 396               | 100                  | 200              | 29.8                         | 3100            |
| OMT3-400F4-12P     | 220               | 295  | 492                 | 94.7             | 72                   | 466                 | 270                 | 550                  | 436               | 100                  | 200              | 31.9                         | 3290            |
| OMT3-400F5-12P     | 250               | 335  | 492                 | 94.8             | 72                   | 529                 | 306                 | 550                  | 495               | 100                  | 200              | 33.8                         | 3450            |

OMT3系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 ( Outline&Installation Dimensions) B3



• 安装尺寸表 MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

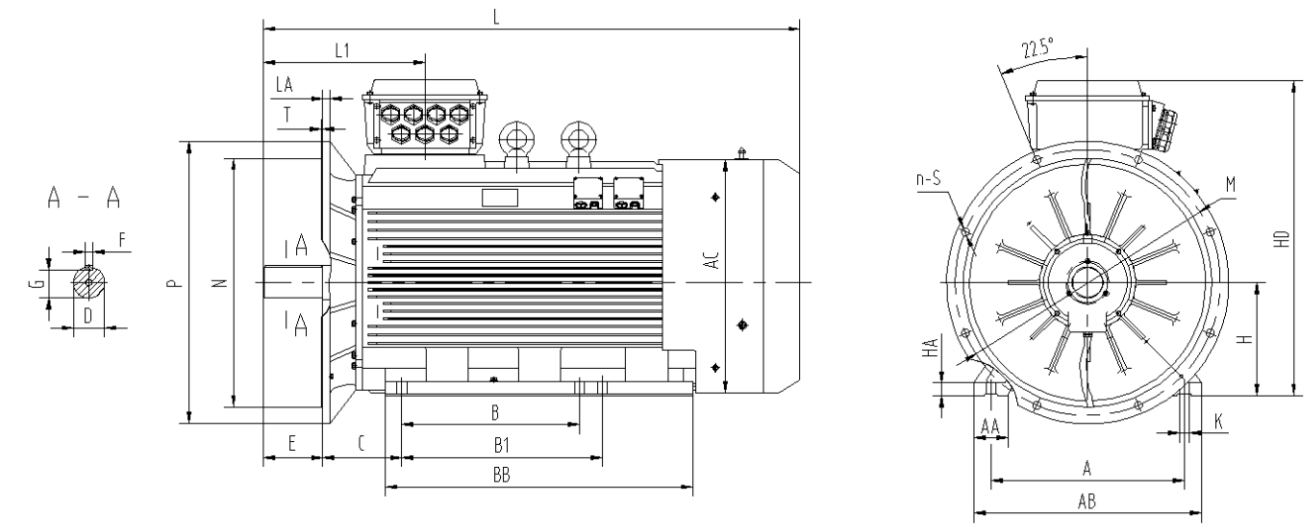
| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸    Installation Dimensions |     |     |       |     |                                                          |          |    |     |                                                   |                                                 |    |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|
|                   |             | A                                  | B   | B1  | C     | D   |                                                          | E        | F  | G   |                                                   | H                                               | K  |
| 400               | 2           | 686                                | 630 | 710 | 280±4 | 80  | $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.030 \\ +0.011 \end{smallmatrix}$ | 170±0.5  | 22 | 71  | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.2 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \end{smallmatrix}$ | 35 |
| 400               | 4 ~ 12      | 686                                | 630 | 710 | 280±4 | 110 | $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.035 \\ +0.013 \end{smallmatrix}$ | 210±0.57 | 28 | 100 | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.2 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \end{smallmatrix}$ | 35 |

• 外形尺寸表 OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极数<br>Pole | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |      |    |      |     |      |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|
|                   |            | AC                           | AA  | AB  | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L    |
| 400               | 2          | 885                          | 120 | 810 | 1090 | 45 | 1123 | 532 | 1820 |
| 400               | 4 ~ 12     | 885                          | 120 | 810 | 1090 | 45 | 1123 | 572 | 1920 |

OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 Outline&Installation Dimensions B35



• 安装尺寸表MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸    Installation Dimensions |     |     |       |     |                      |          |    |     |               |     |             |    |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----------|----|-----|---------------|-----|-------------|----|
|                   |             | A                                  | B   | B1  | C     | D   |                      | E        | F  | G   | H             |     | K           |    |
| 400               | 2           | 686                                | 630 | 710 | 280±4 | 80  | $+0.030$<br>$+0.011$ | 170±0.5  | 22 | 71  | $0$<br>$-0.2$ | 400 | $0$<br>$-1$ | 35 |
| 400               | 4 ~ 10      | 686                                | 630 | 710 | 280±4 | 110 | $+0.035$<br>$+0.013$ | 210±0.57 | 28 | 100 | $0$<br>$-0.2$ | 400 | $0$<br>$-1$ | 35 |

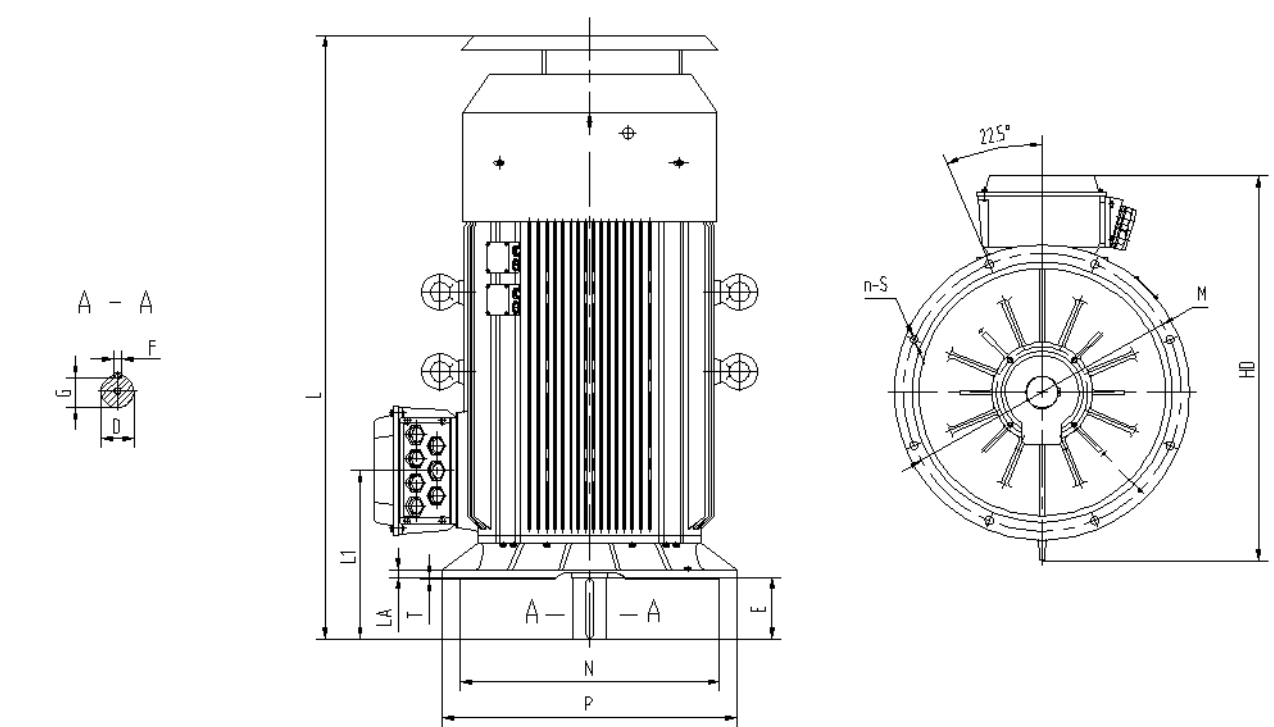
• 外形尺寸表OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极数<br>Pole | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |     |      |      |   |    |     |     |     |      |    |      |     |      |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----|------|------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|
|                   |            | M                            | N   | P    | n-S  | T | LA | AA  | AB  | AC  | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L    |
| 400               | 2          | 940                          | 880 | 1000 | 8-28 | 6 | 25 | 120 | 810 | 830 | 1090 | 45 | 1123 | 532 | 1820 |
| 400               | 4~10       | 940                          | 880 | 1000 | 8-28 | 6 | 25 | 120 | 810 | 830 | 1090 | 45 | 1123 | 572 | 1920 |



OMT3系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE3 (CHINESE GRADE 3)

机械尺寸数据 Outline&Installation Dimensions V1



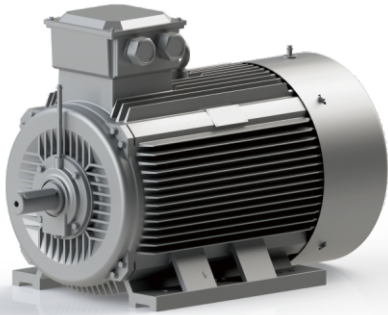
• 安装尺寸表 MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸    Installation Dimensions |                  |     |    |     |           |     |     |      |      |   |    |      |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----|----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|---|----|------|-----|------|
|                      |             | D                                  |                  | E   | F  | G   |           | M   | N   | P    | n-S  | T | LA | HD   | L1  | L    |
| 400                  | 2           | 80                                 | +0.030<br>+0.011 | 170 | 22 | 71  | 0<br>-0.2 | 940 | 880 | 1000 | 8-28 | 6 | 25 | 1300 | 532 | 1970 |
| 400                  | 4 ~ 10      | 110                                | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210 | 28 | 100 | 0<br>-0.2 | 940 | 880 | 1000 | 8-28 | 6 | 25 | 1300 | 572 | 2050 |



OMT4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

功率范围 (Power) : 0.75-355KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H80-355。



基本技术要求及特点

- 全封闭自扇冷却式三相异步电动机，设计符合IEC、GB等相关标准要求；
- 外壳材料全部为灰铸铁；
- 电动机效率符合GB18613-2020标准能效等级二级及IEC60034-30标准的IE4效率等级要求；
- 特定绕组设计，支持多种电压(50HZ或60HZ)；
- 可承受1.5倍额定电流达2分钟(IEC60034-1)；
- 可选配防潮加热带(空间加热器)；
- 可选配PTC或PT100等热敏元件进行绕组或轴承热保护。

产品优势

- 效率提高**  
通过新型绕组设计，采用低损耗硅钢材料及先进制造工艺减少电机损耗，提高电能转换效率，为客户提高经济效益，并减少能源使用，保护环境；
- 质量、性能提升**  
为确保良好的绝缘性能，增加电机使用寿命，标准电机采用F级绝缘系统并按B级考核(80K)；
- 电压、效率**  
标准电机的供电电压和频率符合IEC60034-1标准中规定的A类电压和频率误差 要求，允许电压偏差为±5%，频率偏差±2%；
- 额定输出**  
根据IEC60034-1标准要求，在额定电压和频率下能承受1.5倍额定电流持续2分钟。

产品应用领域

- 可用于驱动各种通用机械，如机床、空压机、水泵、风机、减速机、传输带、矿山机械、冶金设备等，不含易燃，易爆或腐蚀性气体场合。

Technical characteristics

- Totally enclosed fan-cooled three-phase asynchronous motor are designed according to IEC,GB and relevant standards;
- Housings are made of gray cast iron;
- Efficiency value meets the grade 2 efficiency in GB18613-2020 and IE4 efficiency in IEC60034-30;
- Special winding design support multiple voltages (50HZ or 60HZ);
- Withstand 1.5 times rated current for 2 minutes (IEC60034-1);
- Optional heater for moisture-proof;
- PTC or PT100 can be selected for thermal protection of windings or bearings.

Product advantages

- Efficiency improvement**  
New winding designs, low loss silicon steel sheets and advanced manufacture process are applied to decrease the motors loss and improve the efficiency.
- Reliable quality and superior characteristics**  
To insure the good insulation and extend the lifetime, standard motors are according to F/B.
- Voltage, efficiency**  
According to Class A voltage and frequency tolerance demands in IEC60034-1 standard, the motor's voltage tolerance is ±5%,and the frequency tolerance is±2%.
- Rated output**  
According to IEC60034-1 standard, it can withstand 1.5 times rated current for 2 minutes under rated voltage and frequency.

Applications

- Motors can be applied to all kinds of machines, such as machine tool,air compressor, pump, ventilation, reduction gear, transmission belt, mining equipment, metallic equipment. However, motors can't be used for flammable, explosive and corrosive working site.

OMT4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

产品的电气性能数据 (Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg·m <sup>2</sup>            | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | FLC          | FLT          | FLT      |                              |                 |
| OMT4-080M1-02P     | 0.75              | 1.0  | 2845                | 83.5             | 0.82                 | 1.6            | -              | 7.5          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0011                       | 19              |
| OMT4-080M2-02P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 2865                | 85.2             | 0.83                 | 2.2            | -              | 7.4          | 2.1          | 2.2      | 0.0013                       | 20              |
| OMT4-080M2-04P     | 0.75              | 1.0  | 1410                | 85.7             | 0.75                 | 1.7            | -              | 7.3          | 2.3          | 2.3      | 0.0017                       | 21              |
| OMT4-090S0-02P     | 1.5               | 2.0  | 2875                | 86.5             | 0.84                 | 3.0            | -              | 7.5          | 2.1          | 2.2      | 0.0019                       | 25              |
| OMT4-090L0-02P     | 2.2               | 3.0  | 2865                | 88.0             | 0.85                 | 4.2            | -              | 7.5          | 2.2          | 2.3      | 0.0022                       | 28              |
| OMT4-090S0-04P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 1415                | 87.2             | 0.76                 | 2.4            | -              | 7.5          | 2.3          | 2.6      | 0.0021                       | 25              |
| OMT4-090L0-04P     | 1.5               | 2.0  | 1420                | 88.2             | 0.77                 | 3.2            | -              | 7.6          | 2.4          | 2.7      | 0.0027                       | 32              |
| OMT4-090S0-06P     | 0.75              | 1.0  | 905                 | 82.7             | 0.69                 | 1.9            | -              | 6.3          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0032                       | 26              |
| OMT4-090L0-06P     | 1.1               | 1.5  | 910                 | 84.5             | 0.70                 | 2.7            | -              | 6            | 1.9          | 2.3      | 0.0041                       | 28              |
| OMT4-100L0-02P     | 3                 | 4.0  | 2860                | 89.1             | 0.87                 | 5.6            | -              | 7.6          | 2.0          | 2.2      | 0.0043                       | 38              |
| OMT4-100L1-04P     | 2.2               | 2.9  | 1420                | 89.5             | 0.77                 | 4.6            | -              | 7.5          | 2.4          | 2.7      | 0.0054                       | 39              |
| OMT4-100L2-04P     | 3                 | 4.0  | 1440                | 90.4             | 0.78                 | 6.1            | -              | 7.4          | 2.5          | 2.8      | 0.0067                       | 43              |
| OMT4-100L0-06P     | 1.5               | 2.0  | 925                 | 85.9             | 0.70                 | 3.6            | -              | 6.4          | 2.0          | 2.5      | 0.0085                       | 38              |
| OMT4-160M1-02P     | 11                | 15   | 2930                | 92.6             | 0.89                 | 19.3           | 11.2           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0515                       | 129             |
| OMT4-160M2-02P     | 15                | 20   | 2930                | 93.3             | 0.89                 | 26.1           | 15.1           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0624                       | 142             |
| OMT4-160L0-02P*    | 18.5              | 25   | 2930                | 93.7             | 0.89                 | 32.0           | 18.6           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.0780                       | 169             |
| OMT4-160M0-04P     | 11                | 15   | 1465                | 93.3             | 0.83                 | 20.5           | 11.9           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1109                       | 149             |
| OMT4-160L0-04P*    | 15                | 20   | 1465                | 93.9             | 0.84                 | 27.4           | 15.9           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1249                       | 153             |
| OMT4-160M0-06P     | 7.5               | 10   | 975                 | 91.3             | 0.76                 | 15.6           | 9.0            | 8.0          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.1444                       | 130             |
| OMT4-160L0-06P*    | 11                | 15   | 975                 | 92.3             | 0.77                 | 22.3           | 13.0           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.1673                       | 155             |
| OMT4-160M1-08P     | 4                 | 5.5  | 720                 | 87.1             | 0.71                 | 9.3            | 5.4            | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.0754                       | 113             |
| OMT4-160M2-08P     | 5.5               | 7.5  | 720                 | 88.3             | 0.72                 | 12.5           | 7.2            | 8.1          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.1057                       | 133             |
| OMT4-160L0-08P     | 7.5               | 10   | 720                 | 89.3             | 0.74                 | 16.4           | 9.5            | 7.8          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.1268                       | 148             |
| OMT4-180M0-02P     | 22                | 30   | 2930                | 94.0             | 0.89                 | 38.0           | 22.0           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1188                       | 216             |
| OMT4-180M0-04P     | 18.5              | 25   | 1475                | 94.2             | 0.85                 | 33.3           | 19.3           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1822                       | 198             |
| OMT4-180L0-04P*    | 22                | 30   | 1470                | 94.5             | 0.85                 | 39.5           | 22.9           | 9.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.2052                       | 223             |
| OMT4-180L0-06P*    | 15                | 20   | 985                 | 92.9             | 0.80                 | 29.1           | 16.9           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.2843                       | 202             |
| OMT4-180L0-08P     | 11                | 15   | 725                 | 90.4             | 0.74                 | 23.7           | 13.8           | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.1752                       | 170             |
| OMT4-200L1-02P     | 30                | 40   | 2965                | 94.5             | 0.89                 | 51.5           | 29.8           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.1949                       | 282             |
| OMT4-200L2-02P*    | 37                | 50   | 2965                | 94.8             | 0.89                 | 63.3           | 36.7           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.2186                       | 309             |
| OMT4-200L0-04P*    | 30                | 40   | 1480                | 94.9             | 0.85                 | 53.7           | 31.1           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.3704                       | 293             |
| OMT4-200L1-06P*    | 18.5              | 25   | 985                 | 93.4             | 0.80                 | 35.7           | 20.7           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.4918                       | 270             |
| OMT4-200L2-06P*    | 22                | 30   | 985                 | 93.7             | 0.81                 | 41.8           | 24.3           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.5614                       | 293             |

型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座      Longer housing used for type with \*

OMT4系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

产品的电气性能数据 (Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |              |          |                              |                 |
| OMT4-200L0-08P     | 15                | 20   | 730                 | 91.2             | 0.75                 | 31.7           | 18.4           | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.2876                       | 230             |
| OMT4-225M0-02P*    | 45                | 60   | 2965                | 95.0             | 0.89                 | 76.8           | 44.5           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.3279                       | 336             |
| OMT4-225S0-04P     | 37                | 50   | 1485                | 95.2             | 0.85                 | 66.0           | 38.3           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.6001                       | 345             |
| OMT4-225M0-04P*    | 45                | 60   | 1485                | 95.4             | 0.85                 | 80.1           | 46.4           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.6431                       | 385             |
| OMT4-225M0-06P     | 30                | 40   | 985                 | 94.2             | 0.82                 | 56.1           | 32.5           | 8.3          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 0.7096                       | 320             |
| OMT4-225S0-08P     | 18.5              | 25   | 730                 | 91.7             | 0.75                 | 38.8           | 22.5           | 8.1          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.5380                       | 272             |
| OMT4-225M0-08P     | 22                | 30   | 730                 | 92.1             | 0.76                 | 45.4           | 26.3           | 8.3          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.6667                       | 294             |
| OMT4-250M0-02P     | 55                | 75   | 2965                | 95.3             | 0.89                 | 93.6           | 54.3           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.4784                       | 428             |
| OMT4-250M0-04P     | 55                | 75   | 1480                | 95.7             | 0.86                 | 96.5           | 55.9           | 9.0          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 0.8916                       | 465             |
| OMT4-250M0-06P     | 37                | 50   | 985                 | 94.5             | 0.83                 | 68.1           | 39.5           | 8.3          | 2.0          | 2.1      | 1.0694                       | 403             |
| OMT4-250M0-08P     | 30                | 40   | 730                 | 92.7             | 0.77                 | 60.7           | 35.2           | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 0.8090                       | 370             |
| OMT4-280S0-02P     | 75                | 100  | 2975                | 95.6             | 0.89                 | 127.2          | 73.8           | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 0.6770                       | 580             |
| OMT4-280M0-02P     | 90                | 120  | 2975                | 95.8             | 0.89                 | 152.4          | 88.3           | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 0.8001                       | 653             |
| OMT4-280S0-04P     | 75                | 100  | 1490                | 96.0             | 0.87                 | 129.6          | 75.1           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 1.4723                       | 619             |
| OMT4-280M0-04P     | 90                | 120  | 1490                | 96.1             | 0.88                 | 153.6          | 89.1           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.3      | 1.6775                       | 682             |
| OMT4-280S0-06P     | 45                | 60   | 985                 | 94.8             | 0.83                 | 82.6           | 47.9           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 1.8447                       | 580             |
| OMT4-280M0-06P     | 55                | 75   | 985                 | 95.1             | 0.84                 | 99.4           | 57.6           | 8.5          | 2.0          | 2.0      | 2.2563                       | 658             |
| OMT4-280S0-08P     | 37                | 50   | 735                 | 93.1             | 0.78                 | 73.5           | 42.6           | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 1.5470                       | 475             |
| OMT4-280M0-08P     | 45                | 60   | 735                 | 93.4             | 0.78                 | 89.2           | 51.7           | 7.9          | 1.8          | 2.0      | 1.8570                       | 555             |
| OMT4-315S0-02P     | 110               | 145  | 2975                | 96.0             | 0.89                 | 185.8          | 107.7          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 1.5379                       | 980             |
| OMT4-315M0-02P     | 132               | 175  | 2975                | 96.2             | 0.89                 | 222.5          | 129.0          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.3      | 1.8564                       | 1082            |
| OMT4-315L1-02P     | 160               | 215  | 2975                | 96.3             | 0.89                 | 269.5          | 156.2          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 2.1504                       | 1130            |
| OMT4-315L2-02P*    | 200               | 270  | 2975                | 96.5             | 0.89                 | 336.1          | 194.9          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 2.3575                       | 1235            |
| OMT4-315S0-04P     | 110               | 145  | 1480                | 96.3             | 0.89                 | 185.3          | 107.4          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 3.4327                       | 975             |
| OMT4-315M0-04P     | 132               | 175  | 1480                | 96.4             | 0.89                 | 222.1          | 128.7          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 3.9943                       | 1095            |
| OMT4-315L1-04P     | 160               | 215  | 1480                | 96.6             | 0.90                 | 265.6          | 154.0          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 4.6494                       | 1190            |
| OMT4-315L2-04P*    | 200               | 270  | 1480                | 96.7             | 0.90                 | 331.7          | 192.3          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 5.0238                       | 1305            |
| OMT4-315S0-06P     | 75                | 100  | 985                 | 95.4             | 0.84                 | 135.1          | 78.3           | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 3.4169                       | 861             |
| OMT4-315M0-06P     | 90                | 120  | 985                 | 95.6             | 0.85                 | 159.9          | 92.7           | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 4.1524                       | 990             |
| OMT4-315L1-06P     | 110               | 145  | 985                 | 95.8             | 0.85                 | 195.0          | 113.0          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 5.0761                       | 1105            |
| OMT4-315L2-06P     | 132               | 175  | 985                 | 96.0             | 0.86                 | 230.8          | 133.8          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 6.0984                       | 1170            |
| OMT4-315S0-08P     | 55                | 75   | 740                 | 93.7             | 0.80                 | 105.9          | 61.4           | 8.2          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 3.8220                       | 905             |
| OMT4-315M0-08P     | 75                | 100  | 740                 | 94.2             | 0.80                 | 143.7          | 83.3           | 7.6          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 5.4147                       | 981             |

型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座      Longer housing used for type with \*

OMT4系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

产品的电气性能数据 (Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque    |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 400V | Full Load 690V | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |              |          |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                |                      | A              | A              | FLC          | FLT          | FLT      | Kg·m²                        | Kg              |
| OMT4-315L1-08P     | 90                | 120  | 740                 | 94.4             | 0.81                 | 169.9          | 98.5           | 7.7          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 5.8250                       |                 |
| OMT4-315L2-08P     | 110               | 145  | 740                 | 94.7             | 0.81                 | 207.0          | 120.0          | 7.7          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 6.7530                       | 1160            |
| OMT4-355M0-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 96.5             | 0.91                 | 410.9          | 238.2          | 8.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 3.1367                       |                 |
| OMT4-355L1-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 96.5             | 0.91                 | 460.7          | 267.1          | 8.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 3.1367                       | 1670            |
| OMT4-355L2-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 96.5             | 0.91                 | 517.8          | 300.2          | 8.5          | 1.6          | 2.2      | 3.6157                       |                 |
| OMT4-355L3-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 96.5             | 0.90                 | 590.0          | 342.0          | 8.6          | 0.9          | 1.8      | 3.6157                       | 1750            |
| OMT4-355M0-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1490                | 96.7             | 0.90                 | 414.6          | 240.4          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 7.9129                       |                 |
| OMT4-355L1-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1490                | 96.7             | 0.90                 | 464.4          | 269.2          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 8.8271                       | 1880            |
| OMT4-355L2-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1490                | 96.7             | 0.90                 | 522.4          | 302.9          | 8.5          | 1.8          | 2.2      | 8.8271                       |                 |
| OMT4-355L3-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1490                | 96.7             | 0.88                 | 602.2          | 349.1          | 8.5          | 0.9          | 1.8      | 8.8271                       | 1890            |
| OMT4-355M1-06P     | 160               | 215  | 990                 | 96.2             | 0.86                 | 279.2          | 161.8          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 9.4364                       |                 |
| OMT4-355M2-06P     | 185               | 250  | 990                 | 96.2             | 0.86                 | 322.8          | 187.1          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 9.5737                       | 1675            |
| OMT4-355M3-06P     | 200               | 270  | 990                 | 96.3             | 0.86                 | 348.6          | 202.1          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 9.5737                       |                 |
| OMT4-355L1-06P     | 220               | 300  | 990                 | 96.3             | 0.86                 | 383.4          | 222.3          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 10.2890                      | 1780            |
| OMT4-355L2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 96.5             | 0.86                 | 434.8          | 252.1          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 10.6467                      | 1900            |
| OMT4-355L3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 96.6             | 0.86                 | 487.6          | 282.7          | 8.0          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 11.8857                      | 2020            |
| OMT4-355M1-08P     | 132               | 175  | 740                 | 94.9             | 0.81                 | 247.9          | 143.7          | 7.7          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 12.9000                      | 1800            |
| OMT4-355M2-08P     | 160               | 215  | 740                 | 95.1             | 0.82                 | 296.2          | 171.7          | 7.7          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 14.3000                      | 1890            |
| OMT4-355L1-08P     | 185               | 250  | 740                 | 95.3             | 0.82                 | 341.7          | 198.1          | 7.7          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 15.0000                      | 1970            |
| OMT4-355L2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 740                 | 95.4             | 0.82                 | 369.0          | 213.9          | 7.8          | 1.6          | 2.0      | 15.9000                      | 2040            |

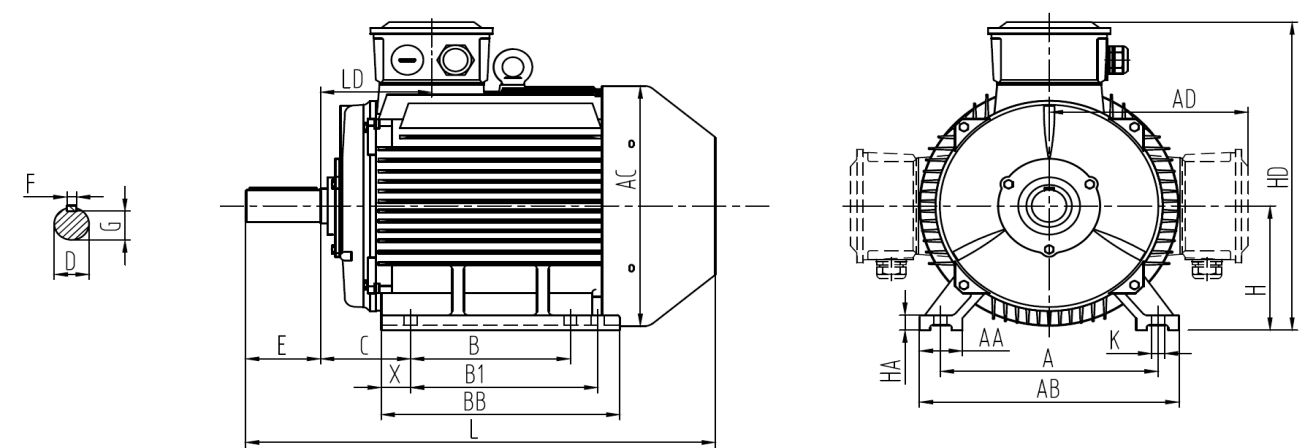
型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座      Longer housing used for type with \*





OMT4系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

机械尺寸数据 (OMT4) Outline&Installation Dimensions (OMT4) B3



| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|-----|------|
|                   |             | A                               | B   | B1  | C   | D  | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LD  | L    |
|                   |             |                                 |     |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |     |      |
| 80                | 2-6         | 125                             | 100 | -   | 50  | 19 | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 80  | 10 | 14 | 35                         | 160 | 176 | 160 | 130 | 10 | 235        | 175               | 76  | 305  |
| 90S               | 2-6         | 140                             | 100 | -   | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 40                         | 180 | 176 | 165 | 180 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 75  | 355  |
| 90L               | 2-6         | 140                             | 125 | -   | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 40                         | 180 | 176 | 165 | 210 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 75  | 385  |
| 100L              | 2-6         | 160                             | 140 | -   | 63  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 100 | 12 | 18 | 40                         | 200 | 206 | 180 | 235 | 14 | 275        | 250               | 83  | 435  |
| 160M、L            | 2-8         | 254                             | 210 | 254 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 305 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 146 | 655  |
| 160L*             | 2-8         | 254                             | —   | 254 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 320 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 146 | 690  |
| 180M、L            | 2-8         | 279                             | 241 | 279 | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 161 | 720  |
| 180L*             | 2-8         | 279                             | 279 | —   | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 161 | 780  |
| 200L              | 2-8         | 318                             | 305 | —   | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 70                         | 390 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 186 | 780  |
| 200L*             | 2-8         | 318                             | 305 | —   | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 70                         | 390 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 186 | 830  |
| 225S              | 4、8         | 356                             | 286 | 311 | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 845  |
| 225M              | 2           | 356                             | 311 | —   | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 815  |
|                   | 4-8         | 356                             | 286 | 311 | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 845  |
| 225M*             | 2           | 356                             | 311 | —   | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 880  |
|                   | 4-8         | 356                             | 311 | —   | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 189 | 910  |
| 250M              | 2           | 406                             | 349 | —   | 168 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 207 | 915  |
|                   | 4-8         | 406                             | 349 | —   | 168 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 207 | 915  |
| 280S              | 2           | 457                             | 368 | —   | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1000 |
|                   | 4-8         | 457                             | 368 | —   | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M              | 2           | 457                             | 419 | —   | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 536 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1055 |
|                   | 4-8         | 457                             | 419 | —   | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 536 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 215 | 1065 |

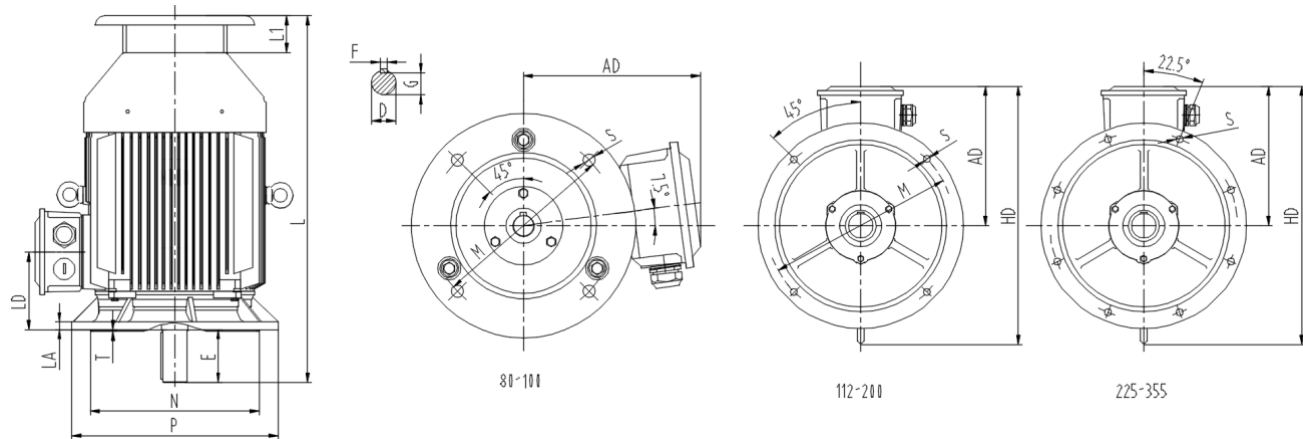
| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|-----|------|
|                   |             | A                               | B   | B1  | C   | D   | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LD  | L    |
|                   |             |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |     |      |
| 315S              | 2           | 508                             | 406 | —   | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1185 |
|                   | 4-8         | 508                             | 406 | —   | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1215 |
| 315ML             | 2           | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1295 |
|                   | 4-8         | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1325 |
| 315ML*            | 2           | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 770 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1385 |
|                   | 4-8         | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 770 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 257 | 1415 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)     | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 75  | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 355 | 28 | 68 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1515 |
|                   | 4-8         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 95  | 170 | 25 | 86   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1545 |
| 355ML<br>(IEC)    | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1545 |
|                   | 4-8         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 100 | 210 | 28 | 90   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 284 | 1585 |

型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座      Longer housing used for type with \*



# OMT4系列(IP55) 三相异步电动机 IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

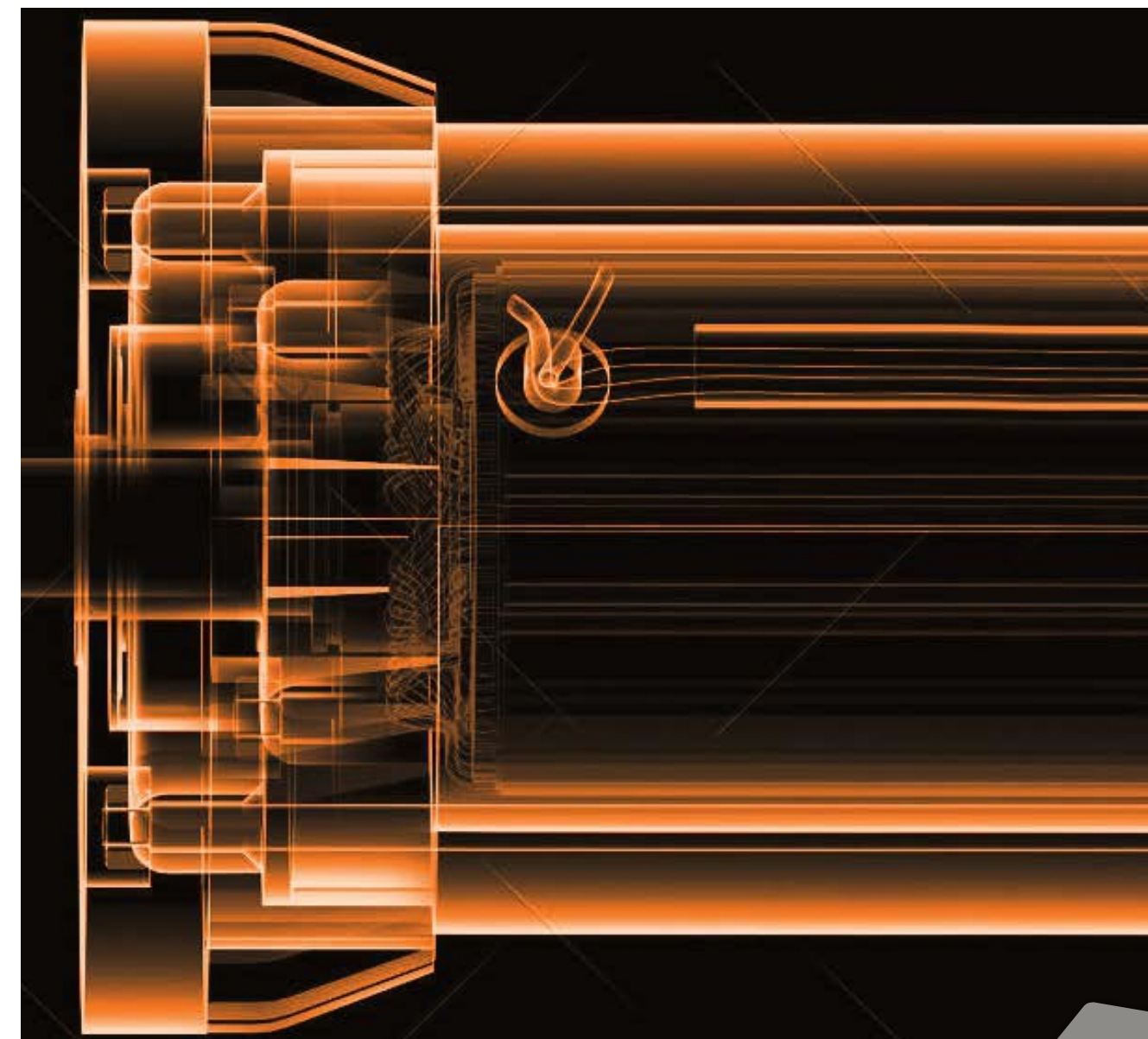
机械尺寸数据 (OMT4) Outline&Installation Dimensions (OMT4) V1



| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |     |  | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |    |     |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
|                   |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   |  | AC                         | AD  | HD  | LA | LD  | L1  | L    |
| 80                | 2-6         | 19                              | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 |  | 176                        | 160 | -   | 12 | 76  | 45  | 350  |
| 90S               | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 |  | 176                        | 165 | -   | 12 | 75  | 45  | 400  |
| 90L               | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 |  | 176                        | 165 | -   | 12 | 75  | 45  | 430  |
| 100L              | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   |  | 206                        | 180 | -   | 13 | 83  | 45  | 480  |
| 160M,L            | 2-8         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 55  | 710  |
| 160L*             | 2-8         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 55  | 745  |
| 180M,L            | 2-8         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 60  | 780  |
| 180L*             | 2-8         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 60  | 840  |
| 200L              | 2-8         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 75  | 855  |
| 200L*             | 2-8         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   |  | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 75  | 905  |
| 225S              | 4、8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 935  |
| 225M              | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 905  |
|                   | 4-8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 935  |
| 225M*             | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 970  |
|                   | 4-8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 90  | 1000 |
| 250M              | 2           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 100 | 1015 |
|                   | 4-8         | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 100 | 1015 |
| 280S              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1120 |
|                   | 4-8         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1135 |
| 280M              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1175 |
|                   | 4-8         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   |  | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 120 | 1185 |

| 机座号<br>Frame Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |   | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |      |    |     |     |      |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|
|                   |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T | AC                         | AD  | HD   | LA | LD  | L1  | L    |
| 315S              | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1305 |
|                   | 4-8         | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1335 |
| 315ML             | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1415 |
|                   | 4-8         | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1445 |
| 315ML             | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1505 |
|                   | 4-8         | 80                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 620                        | 530 | 985  | 22 | 257 | 120 | 1535 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)     | 2           | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1655 |
|                   | 4-8         | 95                              | 170 | 25 | 86   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1685 |
| 355ML<br>(IEC)    | 2           | 85                              | 170 | 22 | 71   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1685 |
|                   | 4-8         | 100                             | 210 | 28 | 90   | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 700                        | 600 | 1090 | 25 | 284 | 140 | 1725 |

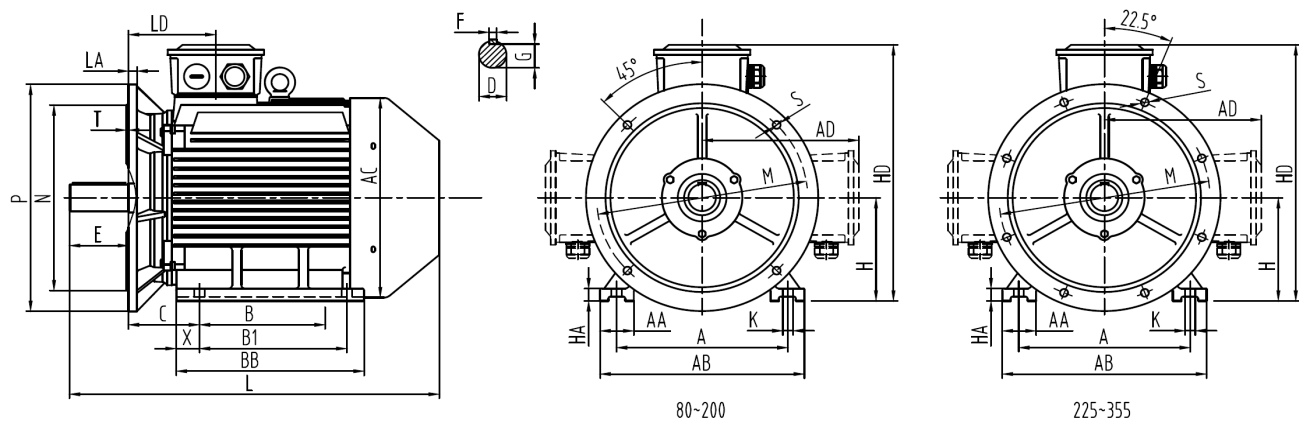
型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座 Longer housing used for type with \*





OMT4系列(IP55)三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

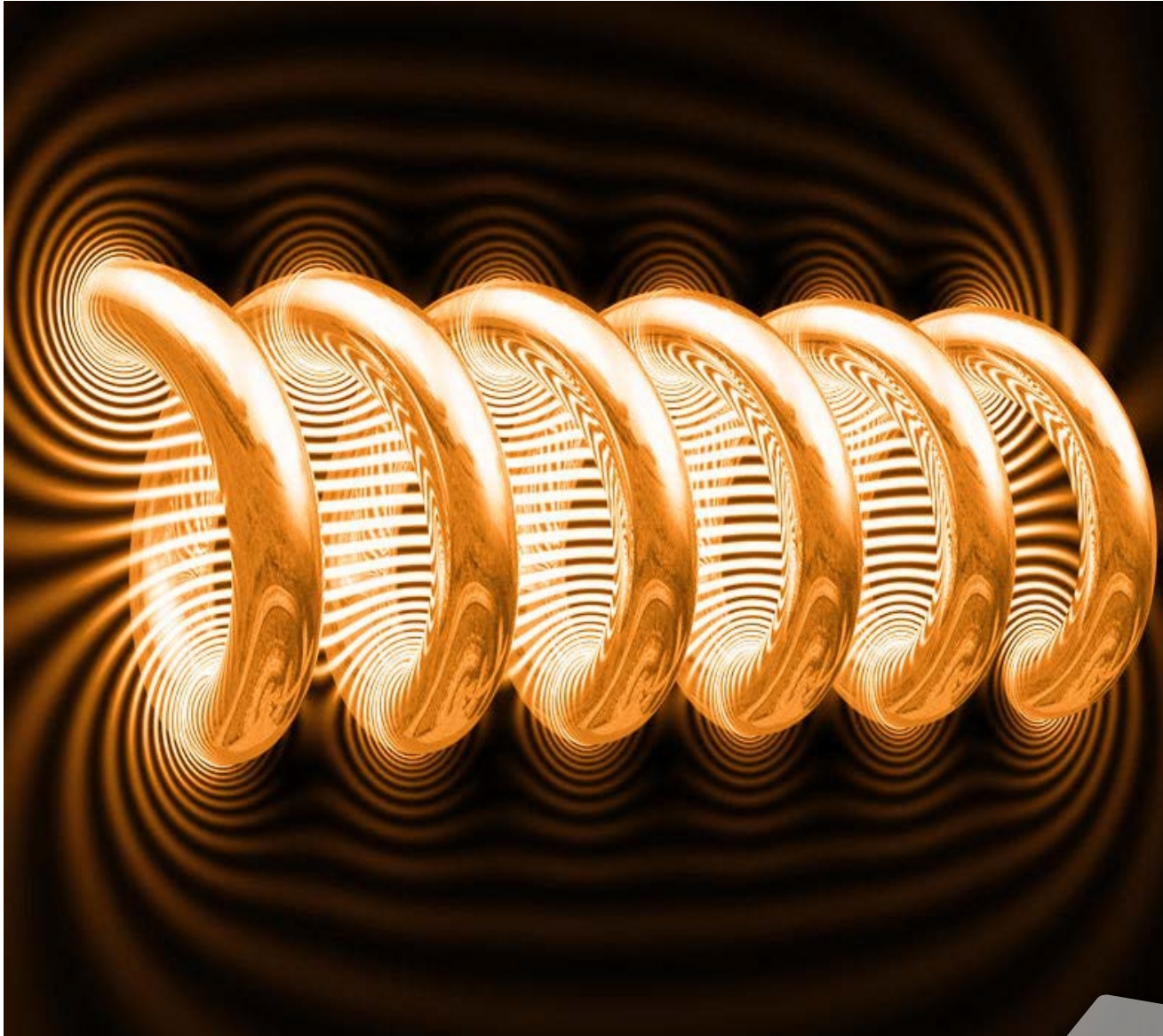
机械尺寸数据 (OMT4) Outline&Installation Dimensions (OMT4) B35



| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |     | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |    |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|------|
|                      |             | A                               | B   | B1  | C   | D  | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LA | LD  | L    |
|                      |             |                                 |     |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |     |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |    |     |      |
| 80                   | 2-6         | 125                             | 100 | -   | 50  | 19 | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 80  | 10 | 14 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 35                         | 176 | 160 | 160 | 130 | 10 | 235        | 175               | 12 | 76  | 305  |
| 90S                  | 2-6         | 140                             | 100 | -   | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 40                         | 176 | 165 | 165 | 180 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 12 | 75  | 355  |
| 90L                  | 2-6         | 140                             | 125 | -   | 56  | 24 | 50  | 8  | 20   | 90  | 10 | 20 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 40                         | 176 | 165 | 165 | 210 | 12 | 245        | 180               | 12 | 75  | 385  |
| 100L                 | 2-6         | 160                             | 140 | -   | 63  | 28 | 60  | 8  | 24   | 100 | 12 | 18 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 40                         | 206 | 180 | 180 | 235 | 14 | 275        | 250               | 13 | 83  | 435  |
| 160M,L               | 2-8         | 254                             | 210 | 254 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 305 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 15 | 146 | 655  |
| 160L*                | 2-8         | 254                             | -   | 254 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 12 | 37   | 160 | 15 | 25 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 65                         | 315 | 315 | 260 | 320 | 20 | 420        | 385               | 15 | 146 | 690  |
| 180M,L               | 2-8         | 279                             | 241 | 279 | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 15 | 161 | 720  |
| 180L*                | 2-8         | 279                             | 279 | -   | 121 | 48 | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 180 | 15 | 35 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                         | 350 | 360 | 275 | 350 | 22 | 460        | 420               | 15 | 161 | 780  |
| 200L                 | 2-8         | 318                             | 305 | -   | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                         | 390 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 17 | 186 | 780  |
| 200L*                | 2-8         | 318                             | 305 | -   | 133 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 200 | 19 | 32 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 70                         | 390 | 400 | 310 | 370 | 25 | 510        | 465               | 17 | 186 | 830  |
| 225S                 | 4, 8        | 356                             | 286 | 311 | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 845  |
| 225M                 | 2           | 356                             | 311 | -   | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 815  |
|                      | 4-8         | 356                             | 286 | 311 | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 845  |
| 225M*                | 2           | 356                             | 311 | -   | 149 | 55 | 110 | 16 | 49   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 880  |
|                      | 4-8         | 356                             | 311 | -   | 149 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 225 | 19 | 46 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 75                         | 435 | 450 | 335 | 395 | 28 | 560        | 510               | 20 | 189 | 910  |
| 250M                 | 2           | 406                             | 349 | -   | 168 | 60 | 140 | 18 | 53   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 20 | 207 | 915  |
|                      | 4-8         | 406                             | 349 | -   | 168 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 250 | 24 | 55 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 80                         | 485 | 485 | 375 | 445 | 30 | 625        | 570               | 20 | 207 | 915  |
| 280S                 | 2           | 457                             | 368 | -   | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1000 |
|                      | 4-8         | 457                             | 368 | -   | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 485 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M                 | 2           | 457                             | 419 | -   | 190 | 65 | 140 | 18 | 58   | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 536 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1055 |
|                      | 4-8         | 457                             | 419 | -   | 190 | 75 | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 280 | 24 | 70 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 85                         | 545 | 550 | 400 | 536 | 35 | 680        | 645               | 22 | 215 | 1065 |

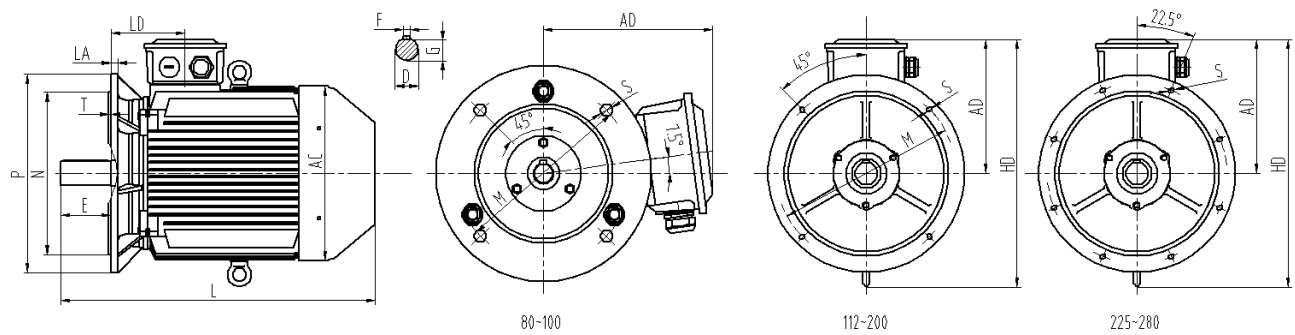
| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |   | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |     |     |    |            |                   |    |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|------|
|                      |             | A                               | B   | B1  | C   | D   | E   | F  | G    | H   | K  | X  | M   | N   | P   | S     | T | AA                         | AB  | AC  | AD  | BB  | HA | HD         |                   | LA | LD  | L    |
|                      |             |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |       |   |                            |     |     |     |     |    | 上出线<br>Top | 旁出线<br>Left/Right |    |     |      |
| 315S                 | 2           | 508                             | 406 | -   | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1185 |
|                      | 4-8         | 508                             | 406 | -   | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 570 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1215 |
| 315ML                | 2           | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1295 |
|                      | 4-8         | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 680 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1325 |
| 315ML                | 2           | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 65  | 140 | 18 | 58   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 770 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1385 |
|                      | 4-8         | 508                             | 457 | 508 | 216 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 315 | 28 | 84 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 630 | 620 | 530 | 770 | 45 | 845        | 745               | 22 | 257 | 1415 |
| 355ML<br>(国内)        | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 75  | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1515 |
|                      | 4-8         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 95  | 170 | 25 | 86   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1545 |
| 355ML<br>(IEC)       | 2           | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 80  | 170 | 22 | 71   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1545 |
|                      | 4-8         | 610                             | 560 | 630 | 254 | 100 | 210 | 28 | 90   | 355 | 28 | 68 | 740 | 680 | 800 | 8-Φ24 | 6 | 120                        | 730 | 700 | 600 | 750 | 52 | 960        | 845               | 25 | 284 | 1585 |

型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座      Longer housing used for type with \*



OMT4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机  
IE4 (CHINESE GRADE 2)

机械尺寸数据 (OMT4) Outline&Installation Dimensions (OMT4) B5



| 机座号<br>Frame<br>Size | 极 数<br>Pole | 安 装 尺 寸 Installation Dimensions |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |     | 外 形 尺 寸 Outline Dimensions |     |     |    |     |      |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
|                      |             | D                               | E   | F  | G    | M   | N   | P   | S     | T   | AC                         | AD  | HD  | LA | LD  | L    |
| 80                   | 2-6         | 19                              | 40  | 6  | 15.5 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 160 | -   | 12 | 76  | 305  |
| 90S                  | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | -   | 12 | 75  | 355  |
| 90L                  | 2-6         | 24                              | 50  | 8  | 20   | 165 | 130 | 200 | 4-Φ12 | 3.5 | 176                        | 165 | -   | 12 | 75  | 385  |
| 100L                 | 2-6         | 28                              | 60  | 8  | 24   | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4-Φ15 | 4   | 206                        | 180 | -   | 13 | 83  | 435  |
| 160M,L               | 2-8         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 655  |
| 160L*                | 2-8         | 42                              | 110 | 12 | 37   | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 315                        | 260 | 485 | 15 | 146 | 690  |
| 180M,L               | 2-8         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 720  |
| 180L*                | 2-8         | 48                              | 110 | 14 | 42.5 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 360                        | 275 | 515 | 15 | 161 | 780  |
| 200L                 | 2-8         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 780  |
| 200L*                | 2-8         | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 350 | 300 | 400 | 4-Φ19 | 5   | 400                        | 310 | 580 | 17 | 186 | 830  |
| 225S                 | 4、8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 845  |
| 225M                 | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 815  |
|                      | 4-8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 845  |
| 225M*                | 2           | 55                              | 110 | 16 | 49   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 880  |
|                      | 4-8         | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 400 | 350 | 450 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 450                        | 335 | 620 | 20 | 189 | 910  |
| 250M                 | 2           | 60                              | 140 | 18 | 53   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 915  |
|                      | 4-6         | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 485                        | 375 | 695 | 20 | 207 | 915  |
| 280S                 | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1000 |
|                      | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1015 |
| 280M                 | 2           | 65                              | 140 | 18 | 58   | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1055 |
|                      | 4-6         | 75                              | 140 | 20 | 67.5 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 8-Φ19 | 5   | 550                        | 400 | 765 | 22 | 215 | 1065 |

型号后缀\*表示此规格需采用加长机座 Longer housing used for type with \*

OMM3、OMM4系列 (IP55) 三相异步电动机 IE3/IE4(3/2)

OMM3、OMM4 SERIES REMOVABLE FEET HIGH  
EFFICIENCY MOTORS (CHINESE GRADE 3/2)

功率范围 (Power) : 4-90KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H160-280。



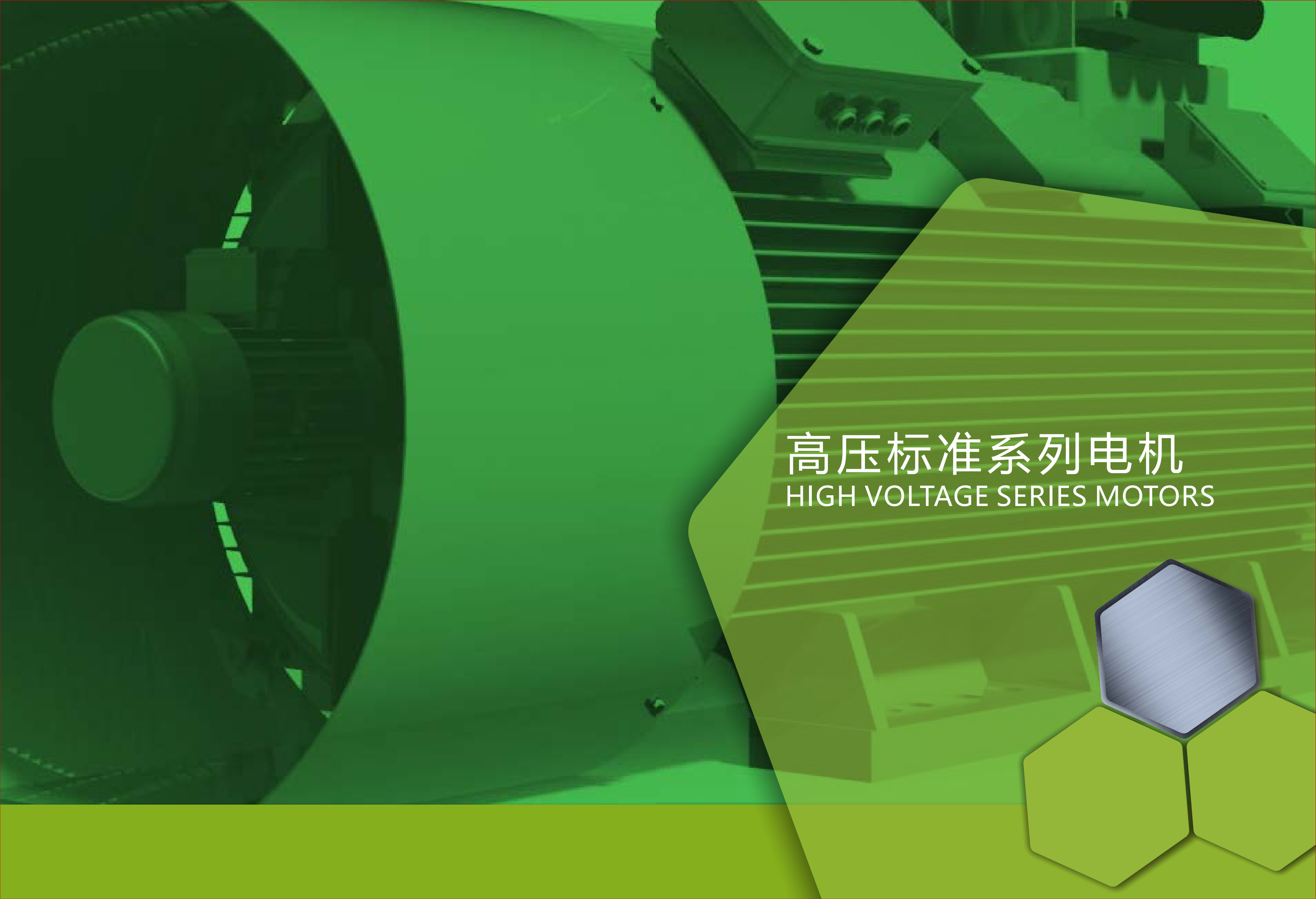
基本技术要求及特点

- 全封闭自扇冷却式三相异步电动机，设计符合 IEC、GB等相关标准要求；
- 外壳材料全部为灰铸铁；
- 电动机效率符合GB18613-2020标准能效等级三级及 IEC60034-30标准的IE4效率等级要求；
- 特定绕组设计，支持多种电压(50HZ或60HZ)；
- 可承受1.5倍额定电流2分钟(IEC60034-1)；
- 可选配防潮加热带(空间加热器)；
- 可选配PTC或PT100等热敏元件进行绕组或轴承热保护。
- 因底脚可拆卸或安装,订购时需注意：**
- B8安装方式需要在订货时特别提出；
- 应用环境有持续振动时，使用该系列电机时，需要在底脚固定螺栓处加涂螺纹胶；
- 如客户更改接线盒位置，建议订购毛坯底脚。与机座合适位置固定后加工底脚平面以确保100%符合尺寸公差。

Technical characteristics

- Totally enclosed fan-cooled three-phase asynchronous motor are designed according to IEC,GB and relevant standards;
- Housings are made of gray cast iron with new structure design; Removable feet design, easy to adjust the mounting position;
- Motor efficiency reaches grade 2 or grade 3 in GB18613-2020; and the IE4 or IE3 efficiency in IEC60034-30;
- Special winding design support multiple voltages (50HZ or 60HZ);
- Withstand 1.5 times rated current for 2 minutes (IEC60034-1);
- Optional heater for moisture-proof;
- PTC or PT100 can be selected for thermal protection of windings or bearings.;
- Attention to following points when ordering:**
- B8 installation needs to be specified when ordering;
- Screw glue should be used to the fix bolts on the feet when continuous vibration in application;
- When changing the direction of terminal box, it's advised to order blank feet, and process the feet side after fixing with housing on suitable position to fully meet the tolerance of dimensions.





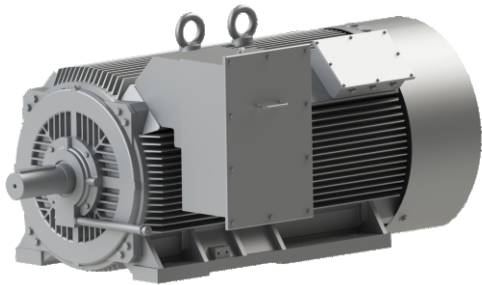
# 高压标准系列电机

HIGH VOLTAGE SERIES MOTORS

## OHT4系列高压三相异步电动机( IC411)

### OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

功率范围 (Power) :160-1600KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H355-560。



#### 基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级：IP55;
- 冷却方式：IC411
- 安装方式：B3
- 绝缘等级：F级，温升按B级考核
- 工作制：S1；
- 电压等级：6000V,10000V
- 频率：50Hz(可派生60Hz，或指定的频率)
- 满足国标二级能效要求(根据客户要求，可订制一级能效电机)
- 符合JB/T10444《Y2、YX2系列高压三相异步电动机技术条件及能效分级》标准。

#### 使用环境

- 海拔不超过1000m
- 最高环境空气温度随季节而变化，但不超过40℃
- 环境场所：无可燃性气体、无粉尘
- 可派生适应户外环境用“W”型、湿热带环境用“TH”型、户外湿热带环境用“WTH”型、户外中度防腐“WF1”型等；
- 电动机的电源：允许电压波动±5%，频率波动±2%，电压和频率合并波动±5%；
- 机座和端盖采用树脂砂造型，美观大方；电动机设置不停机注排油装置；
- 可根据客户需求设置不同型号和规格的轴承测温、绕组测温、防潮加热带等。

#### Technical characteristics

- Protection class: IP55;
- Cooling method: IC411;
- Installation method: B3;
- Insulation class: F class, temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage level: 6000V, 10000V;
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);
- Meet the second-level energy efficiency requirements of the national standard (according to customer requirements, the first-level energy-efficiency motor can be customized);
- The motor complies with the standard of JB/T10444 "Y2, YX2 series high-voltage three-phase asynchronous motor technical conditions and energy efficiency classification".

#### Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m;
- The maximum ambient air temperature varies with the season, but does not exceed 40℃;
- Environmental place: no flammable gas, no dust;
- It can be derived to adapt to the "W" type for outdoor environment, "TH" type for humid tropical environment, "WTH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, and "WF1" type for outdoor moderate anti-corrosion;
- Electric power supply: allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%;
- The base and end cover of the motor are made of resin sand, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- The motor can be set with different types and specifications of bearing temperature measurement, winding temperature measurement, moisture-proof heating belt, etc. according to customer needs.



## OHT4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC411)

### OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

#### 产品的电气性能数据(Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                |                      | Full Load 6kv | Full Load 6.6kv | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg·m <sup>2</sup>            | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg·m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OHT4-355F1-02P     | 185               | 250  | 2980                | 93.0             | 84                   | 22.8          | 20.7            | 700          | 60        | 70           | 200      | 2.6                          | 1900            |
| OHT4-355F2-02P     | 200               | 270  | 2980                | 93.2             | 84                   | 24.6          | 22.3            | 700          | 65        | 70           | 200      | 2.8                          | 2000            |
| OHT4-355F3-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 93.3             | 84                   | 27.0          | 24.6            | 700          | 72        | 70           | 200      | 3.0                          | 2100            |
| OHT4-355F4-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 93.4             | 84                   | 30.7          | 27.9            | 700          | 82        | 70           | 200      | 3.3                          | 2200            |
| OHT4-355F5-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 33.5          | 30.4            | 700          | 92        | 70           | 200      | 3.5                          | 2350            |
| OHT4-400F1-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 93.9             | 86                   | 37.5          | 34.1            | 700          | 103       | 70           | 200      | 5.0                          | 2900            |
| OHT4-400F2-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 94.1             | 86                   | 42.2          | 38.4            | 700          | 116       | 70           | 200      | 5.5                          | 3000            |
| OHT4-400F3-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 94.5             | 86                   | 47.4          | 43.1            | 700          | 131       | 70           | 200      | 6.0                          | 3100            |
| OHT4-400F4-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 53.2          | 48.3            | 700          | 147       | 70           | 200      | 7.0                          | 3200            |
| OHT4-450F1-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2982                | 95.0             | 87                   | 58.2          | 52.9            | 700          | 163       | 70           | 200      | 11                           | 3500            |
| OHT4-450F2-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2982                | 95.1             | 87                   | 65.1          | 59.2            | 700          | 183       | 70           | 200      | 12                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F3-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2982                | 95.2             | 87                   | 73.2          | 66.5            | 700          | 206       | 70           | 200      | 13                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F4-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2982                | 95.3             | 87                   | 82.4          | 74.9            | 700          | 232       | 70           | 200      | 14                           | 3850            |
| OHT4-500F1-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2982                | 95.6             | 88                   | 91.5          | 83.2            | 700          | 261       | 70           | 200      | 17                           | 5780            |
| OHT4-500F2-02P     | 900               | 1205 | 2982                | 95.7             | 88                   | 102.8         | 93.5            | 700          | 294       | 70           | 200      | 19                           | 6050            |
| OHT4-500F3-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2982                | 95.8             | 88                   | 114.1         | 103.8           | 700          | 327       | 70           | 200      | 21.0                         | 6320            |
| OHT4-500F4-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2982                | 95.9             | 88                   | 127.7         | 116.1           | 700          | 366       | 70           | 200      | 23                           | 6600            |
| OHT4-560F1-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2985                | 96.1             | 89                   | 140.6         | 127.9           | 700          | 408       | 70           | 200      | 24.0                         | 8400            |
| OHT4-560F2-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2985                | 96.2             | 89                   | 157.3         | 143.0           | 700          | 457       | 70           | 200      | 30                           | 8800            |
| OHT4-560F3-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2985                | 96.3             | 89                   | 179.6         | 163.3           | 700          | 522       | 70           | 200      | 33.0                         | 9200            |
| OHT4-355F1-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1485                | 93.4             | 84                   | 22.7          | 20.6            | 650          | 121       | 80           | 200      | 6.0                          | 1900            |
| OHT4-355F2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1485                | 93.6             | 84                   | 24.5          | 22.3            | 650          | 131       | 80           | 200      | 7.0                          | 2000            |
| OHT4-355F3-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 93.7             | 84                   | 26.9          | 24.5            | 650          | 144       | 80           | 200      | 8.0                          | 2100            |
| OHT4-355F4-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 93.8             | 84                   | 30.5          | 27.8            | 650          | 164       | 80           | 200      | 9.0                          | 2200            |
| OHT4-355F5-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 93.9             | 84                   | 34.2          | 31.1            | 650          | 184       | 80           | 200      | 10                           | 2300            |
| OHT4-400F1-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 94.1             | 85                   | 37.9          | 34.5            | 650          | 207       | 80           | 200      | 11                           | 3000            |
| OHT4-400F2-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 94.3             | 85                   | 42.6          | 38.7            | 650          | 233       | 80           | 200      | 12                           | 3100            |
| OHT4-400F3-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.4             | 85                   | 48.0          | 43.6            | 650          | 262       | 80           | 200      | 13                           | 3200            |



OHT4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC411)

OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

产品的电气性能数据(Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |      |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kv | Full Load 6.6kv | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |      |
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | RPM           | %               |              | A         | A            | %FLC     | Kg-m                         | %FLT            | %FLC |
| OHT4-400F4-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.6             | 85                   | 53.9          | 49.0            | 650          | 295       | 80           | 200      | 14                           | 3300            |      |
| OHT4-450F1-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.8             | 86                   | 59.0          | 53.7            | 650          | 328       | 80           | 200      | 22                           | 3600            |      |
| OHT4-450F2-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 95               | 86                   | 66.0          | 60.0            | 650          | 367       | 80           | 200      | 24                           | 3700            |      |
| OHT4-450F3-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 95.2             | 86                   | 74.0          | 67.3            | 650          | 413       | 80           | 200      | 26                           | 3800            |      |
| OHT4-450F4-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.4             | 86                   | 83.3          | 75.7            | 650          | 466       | 80           | 200      | 28                           | 3950            |      |
| OHT4-500F1-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1488                | 95.5             | 86                   | 93.7          | 85.2            | 650          | 524       | 80           | 200      | 41                           | 5820            |      |
| OHT4-500F2-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1488                | 95.6             | 86                   | 105.3         | 95.8            | 650          | 589       | 80           | 200      | 44                           | 6100            |      |
| OHT4-500F3-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1488                | 95.7             | 86                   | 116.9         | 106.3           | 650          | 655       | 80           | 200      | 47                           | 6280            |      |
| OHT4-500F4-04P     | 1120              | 1505 | 1488                | 95.8             | 86                   | 130.8         | 118.9           | 650          | 733       | 80           | 200      | 50                           | 6420            |      |
| OHT4-560F1-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1488                | 96               | 87                   | 144.0         | 130.9           | 650          | 819       | 70           | 200      | 70                           | 8020            |      |
| OHT4-560F2-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1488                | 96               | 87                   | 161.3         | 146.6           | 650          | 917       | 70           | 200      | 74                           | 8390            |      |
| OHT4-560F3-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1488                | 96.1             | 87                   | 184.2         | 167.4           | 650          | 1048      | 70           | 200      | 78                           | 8750            |      |
| OHT4-355F1-06P     | 160               | 215  | 985                 | 93               | 80                   | 20.7          | 18.8            | 600          | 158       | 80           | 200      | 9                            | 2200            |      |
| OHT4-355F2-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 93.2             | 80                   | 23.9          | 21.7            | 600          | 183       | 80           | 200      | 10                           | 2300            |      |
| OHT4-355F3-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 93.4             | 80                   | 25.8          | 23.4            | 600          | 198       | 80           | 200      | 11                           | 2400            |      |
| OHT4-400F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 988                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 27.6          | 25.1            | 600          | 217       | 80           | 200      | 14                           | 2900            |      |
| OHT4-400F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 988                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 31.3          | 28.5            | 600          | 247       | 80           | 200      | 16                           | 3000            |      |
| OHT4-400F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 988                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 35.0          | 31.8            | 600          | 276       | 80           | 200      | 18                           | 3200            |      |
| OHT4-400F4-06P     | 315               | 420  | 988                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 39.2          | 35.7            | 600          | 311       | 80           | 200      | 20                           | 3400            |      |
| OHT4-450F1-06P     | 355               | 475  | 988                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 43.6          | 39.6            | 600          | 350       | 80           | 200      | 28                           | 3500            |      |
| OHT4-450F2-06P     | 400               | 535  | 988                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 49.1          | 44.7            | 600          | 395       | 80           | 200      | 30                           | 3600            |      |
| OHT4-450F3-06P     | 450               | 605  | 988                 | 94.7             | 83                   | 55.1          | 50.1            | 600          | 444       | 80           | 200      | 32                           | 3700            |      |
| OHT4-450F4-06P     | 500               | 570  | 988                 | 95.0             | 83                   | 61.0          | 55.5            | 600          | 493       | 80           | 200      | 34                           | 3820            |      |
| OHT4-500F1-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 95.1             | 83                   | 68.3          | 62.1            | 600          | 551       | 80           | 200      | 54                           | 5610            |      |
| OHT4-500F2-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 95.2             | 83                   | 76.7          | 69.7            | 600          | 620       | 80           | 200      | 58                           | 5790            |      |
| OHT4-500F3-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 95.4             | 83                   | 86.3          | 78.4            | 600          | 699       | 80           | 200      | 62                           | 6010            |      |
| OHT4-500F4-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 95.5             | 83                   | 97.1          | 88.3            | 600          | 787       | 80           | 200      | 66                           | 6230            |      |
| OHT4-560F1-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 95.6             | 84                   | 107.8         | 98.0            | 600          | 886       | 70           | 200      | 94                           | 7650            |      |
| OHT4-560F2-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 95.7             | 84                   | 119.7         | 108.8           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 200      | 102                          | 7950            |      |
| OHT4-560F3-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 133.9         | 121.8           | 600          | 1102      | 70           | 200      | 110                          | 8250            |      |
| OHT4-560F4-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 96.0             | 84                   | 149.2         | 135.6           | 600          | 1230      | 70           | 200      | 118                          | 8550            |      |
| OHT4-400F1-08P     | 160               | 215  | 738                 | 92.9             | 76                   | 21.8          | 19.8            | 550          | 211       | 80           | 200      | 15                           | 3000            |      |
| OHT4-400F2-08P     | 185               | 250  | 738                 | 93.1             | 76                   | 25.2          | 22.9            | 550          | 244       | 80           | 200      | 16                           | 3100            |      |
| OHT4-400F3-08P     | 200               | 270  | 738                 | 93.3             | 77                   | 26.8          | 24.4            | 550          | 264       | 80           | 200      | 18                           | 3200            |      |

OHT4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC411)

OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

产品的电气性能数据(Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kv | Full Load 6.6kv | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OHT4-400F4-08P     | 220               | 295  | 738                 | 93.4             | 77                   | 29.4          | 26.8            | 550          | 290       | 80           | 200      | 20                           | 3300            |
| OHT4-450F1-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 93.5             | 78                   | 33.0          | 30.0            | 550          | 329       | 80           | 200      | 28                           | 3500            |
| OHT4-450F2-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.7             | 78                   | 36.9          | 33.5            | 550          | 369       | 80           | 200      | 30                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F3-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.9             | 78                   | 41.4          | 37.6            | 550          | 415       | 80           | 200      | 32                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F4-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 94.0             | 78                   | 46.6          | 42.4            | 550          | 467       | 80           | 200      | 34                           | 3820            |
| OHT4-500F1-08P     | 400               | 535  | 742                 | 94.2             | 79                   | 51.7          | 47.0            | 550          | 525       | 80           | 200      | 54                           | 5250            |
| OHT4-500F2-08P     | 450               | 605  | 742                 | 94.3             | 79                   | 58.1          | 52.8            | 550          | 591       | 80           | 200      | 58                           | 5490            |
| OHT4-500F3-08P     | 500               | 670  | 742                 | 94.8             | 80                   | 63.4          | 57.7            | 550          | 657       | 80           | 200      | 62                           | 5750            |
| OHT4-500F4-08P     | 560               | 750  | 742                 | 94.9             | 80                   | 71.0          | 64.5            | 550          | 735       | 80           | 200      | 66                           | 6020            |
| OHT4-560F1-08P     | 630               | 845  | 745                 | 95.0             | 81                   | 78.8          | 71.6            | 550          | 824       | 70           | 200      | 96                           | 7000            |
| OHT4-560F2-08P     | 710               | 950  | 745                 | 95.0             | 81                   | 88.8          | 80.7            | 550          | 929       | 70           | 200      | 105                          | 7350            |
| OHT4-560F3-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 745                 | 95.2             | 81                   | 99.8          | 90.8            | 550          | 1046      | 70           | 200      | 110                          | 7700            |
| OHT4-560F4-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 745                 | 95.3             | 81                   | 112.2         | 102             | 550          | 1177      | 70           | 200      | 116                          | 8100            |





## OHT4系列高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC411)

### OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

产品的电气性能数据 (Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OHT4-400F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 93.3             | 84                   | 16.2           | 14.7           | 700          | 72        | 70           | 200      | 5                            | 2900            |
| OHT4-400F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 93.4             | 84                   | 18.4           | 16.7           | 700          | 82        | 70           | 200      | 5.5                          | 3000            |
| OHT4-400F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 93.6             | 85                   | 20.3           | 18.5           | 700          | 92        | 70           | 200      | 6                            | 3100            |
| OHT4-400F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 93.9             | 85                   | 22.8           | 20.7           | 700          | 103       | 70           | 200      | 7                            | 3200            |
| OHT4-450F1-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2982                | 94.1             | 86                   | 25.3           | 23.0           | 700          | 116       | 70           | 200      | 11                           | 3500            |
| OHT4-450F2-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2982                | 94.5             | 86                   | 28.4           | 25.8           | 700          | 131       | 70           | 200      | 12                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F3-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2982                | 94.7             | 86                   | 31.9           | 29.0           | 700          | 147       | 70           | 200      | 13                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F4-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2982                | 95               | 86                   | 35.3           | 32.1           | 700          | 163       | 70           | 200      | 14                           | 3850            |
| OHT4-500F1-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2985                | 95.1             | 87                   | 39.1           | 35.5           | 700          | 183       | 70           | 200      | 15                           | 5500            |
| OHT4-500F2-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2985                | 95.2             | 87                   | 43.9           | 39.9           | 700          | 206       | 70           | 200      | 17                           | 5780            |
| OHT4-500F3-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2985                | 95.3             | 87                   | 49.4           | 44.9           | 700          | 232       | 70           | 200      | 19                           | 6050            |
| OHT4-500F4-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2985                | 95.6             | 88                   | 54.9           | 49.9           | 700          | 261       | 70           | 200      | 21                           | 6320            |
| OHT4-500F5-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2985                | 95.7             | 88                   | 61.7           | 56.1           | 700          | 294       | 70           | 200      | 23                           | 6600            |
| OHT4-560F1-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2985                | 95.7             | 88                   | 61.7           | 56.1           | 700          | 294       | 70           | 200      | 26                           | 8200            |
| OHT4-560F2-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2985                | 95.8             | 88                   | 68.5           | 62.3           | 700          | 327       | 70           | 200      | 30                           | 8650            |
| OHT4-560F3-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2985                | 95.9             | 88                   | 76.6           | 69.6           | 700          | 366       | 70           | 200      | 34                           | 9100            |
| OHT4-560F4-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2985                | 96               | 88                   | 85.4           | 77.6           | 700          | 408       | 70           | 200      | 30                           | 9500            |
| OHT4-400F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1482                | 93.7             | 84                   | 16.1           | 14.7           | 650          | 145       | 80           | 200      | 11                           | 3000            |
| OHT4-400F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1482                | 93.8             | 84                   | 18.3           | 16.7           | 650          | 164       | 80           | 200      | 12                           | 3100            |
| OHT4-400F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1482                | 93.9             | 84                   | 20.5           | 18.6           | 650          | 184       | 80           | 200      | 13                           | 3200            |
| OHT4-400F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1482                | 94.1             | 84                   | 23.0           | 20.9           | 650          | 207       | 80           | 200      | 14                           | 3300            |
| OHT4-450F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 94.3             | 85                   | 25.6           | 23.2           | 650          | 233       | 80           | 200      | 20                           | 3500            |
| OHT4-450F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.4             | 85                   | 28.8           | 26.2           | 650          | 262       | 80           | 200      | 22                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.6             | 85                   | 32.3           | 29.4           | 650          | 295       | 80           | 200      | 24                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.8             | 86                   | 35.4           | 32.2           | 650          | 328       | 80           | 200      | 26                           | 3800            |
| OHT4-450F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 95.0             | 86                   | 39.6           | 36.0           | 650          | 367       | 80           | 200      | 28                           | 3950            |
| OHT4-500F1-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1488                | 95.2             | 86                   | 44.4           | 40.4           | 650          | 413       | 80           | 200      | 41                           | 5820            |
| OHT4-500F2-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1488                | 95.4             | 86                   | 50             | 45.4           | 650          | 465       | 80           | 200      | 44                           | 6100            |
| OHT4-500F3-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1488                | 95.5             | 87                   | 55.6           | 50.5           | 650          | 524       | 80           | 200      | 47                           | 6280            |



## OHT4系列高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC411)

### OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

产品的电气性能数据 (Technical Data)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OHT4-500F4-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1488                | 95.6             | 87                   | 62.5           | 56.8           | 650          | 589       | 80           | 200      | 50                           | 6420            |
| OHT4-560F1-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1488                | 95.7             | 86                   | 70.2           | 63.8           | 650          | 655       | 70           | 200      | 70                           | 8020            |
| OHT4-560F2-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1488                | 95.8             | 86                   | 78.5           | 71.4           | 650          | 733       | 70           | 200      | 74                           | 8390            |
| OHT4-560F3-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1488                | 96               | 87                   | 86.4           | 78.6           | 650          | 819       | 70           | 200      | 78                           | 8750            |
| OHT4-560F4-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1488                | 96               | 87                   | 96.8           | 88.0           | 650          | 917       | 70           | 200      | 82                           | 9100            |
| OHT4-450F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 985                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 16.6           | 15.1           | 600          | 218       | 80           | 200      | 26                           | 3400            |
| OHT4-450F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 985                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 18.8           | 17.1           | 600          | 247       | 80           | 200      | 28                           | 3500            |
| OHT4-450F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 985                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 21.0           | 19.1           | 600          | 277       | 80           | 200      | 30                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F4-06P     | 315               | 420  | 985                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 23.5           | 21.4           | 600          | 312       | 80           | 200      | 32                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F5-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 94.4             | 82                   | 26.5           | 24.1           | 600          | 351       | 80           | 200      | 34                           | 3820            |
| OHT4-500F1-06P     | 400               | 535  | 985                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 29.5           | 26.8           | 600          | 396       | 80           | 200      | 50                           | 5450            |
| OHT4-500F2-06P     | 450               | 605  | 988                 | 94.7             | 83                   | 33.1           | 30.0           | 600          | 444       | 80           | 200      | 54                           | 5610            |
| OHT4-500F3-06P     | 500               | 670  | 988                 | 95.0             | 83                   | 36.6           | 33.3           | 600          | 493       | 80           | 200      | 58                           | 5790            |
| OHT4-500F4-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 95.1             | 83                   | 41.0           | 37.2           | 600          | 551       | 80           | 200      | 62                           | 6010            |
| OHT4-500F5-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 95.2             | 83                   | 46.0           | 41.8           | 600          | 620       | 80           | 200      | 66                           | 6230            |
| OHT4-560F1-06P     | 710               | 950  | 992                 | 95.4             | 83                   | 51.8           | 47.1           | 600          | 697       | 70           | 200      | 87                           | 7400            |
| OHT4-560F2-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 992                 | 95.5             | 83                   | 58.3           | 53.0           | 600          | 786       | 70           | 200      | 84                           | 7650            |
| OHT4-560F3-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 992                 | 95.6             | 84                   | 64.7           | 58.8           | 600          | 884       | 70           | 200      | 102                          | 7950            |
| OHT4-560F4-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 992                 | 95.7             | 84                   | 71.8           | 65.3           | 600          | 982       | 70           | 200      | 110                          | 8250            |
| OHT4-560F5-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 992                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 80.4           | 73.1           | 600          | 1100      | 70           | 200      | 118                          | 8550            |
| OHT4-450F1-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 93.4             | 78                   | 17.4           | 15.9           | 550          | 290       | 80           | 200      | 30                           | 3600            |
| OHT4-450F2-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 93.5             | 78                   | 19.8           | 18.0           | 550          | 329       | 80           | 200      | 32                           | 3700            |
| OHT4-450F3-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.7             | 78                   | 22.1           | 20.1           | 550          | 369       | 80           | 200      | 34                           | 3820            |
| OHT4-500F1-08P     | 315               | 420  | 742                 | 93.9             | 78                   | 24.8           | 22.6           | 550          | 414       | 80           | 200      | 54                           | 5250            |
| OHT4-500F2-08P     | 355               | 475  | 742                 | 94.0             | 78                   | 28.0           | 25.4           | 550          | 466       | 80           | 200      | 58                           | 5490            |
| OHT4-500F3-08P     | 400               | 535  | 742                 | 94.2             | 79                   | 31.0           | 28.2           | 550          | 525       | 80           | 200      | 62                           | 5750            |
| OHT4-500F4-08P     | 450               | 605  | 742                 | 94.3             | 79                   | 34.9           | 31.1           | 550          | 591       | 80           | 200      | 66                           | 6020            |
| OHT4-560F1-08P     | 500               | 670  | 745                 | 94.8             | 80                   | 38.1           | 34.6           | 550          | 654       | 70           | 200      | 88                           | 6650            |
| OHT4-560F2-08P     | 560               | 750  | 745                 | 94.9             | 80                   | 42.6           | 38.7           | 550          | 733       | 70           | 200      | 96                           | 7000            |
| OHT4-560F3-08P     | 630               | 845  | 745                 | 95.0             | 81                   | 47.3           | 43.0           | 550          | 824       | 70           | 200      | 105                          | 7350            |
| OHT4-560F4-08P     | 710               | 950  | 745                 | 95.0             | 81                   | 53.3           | 48.4           | 550          | 929       | 70           | 200      | 110                          | 7700            |
| OHT4-560F5-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 745                 | 95.2             | 81                   | 59.9           | 54.5           | 550          | 1046      | 70           | 200      | 116                          | 8100            |

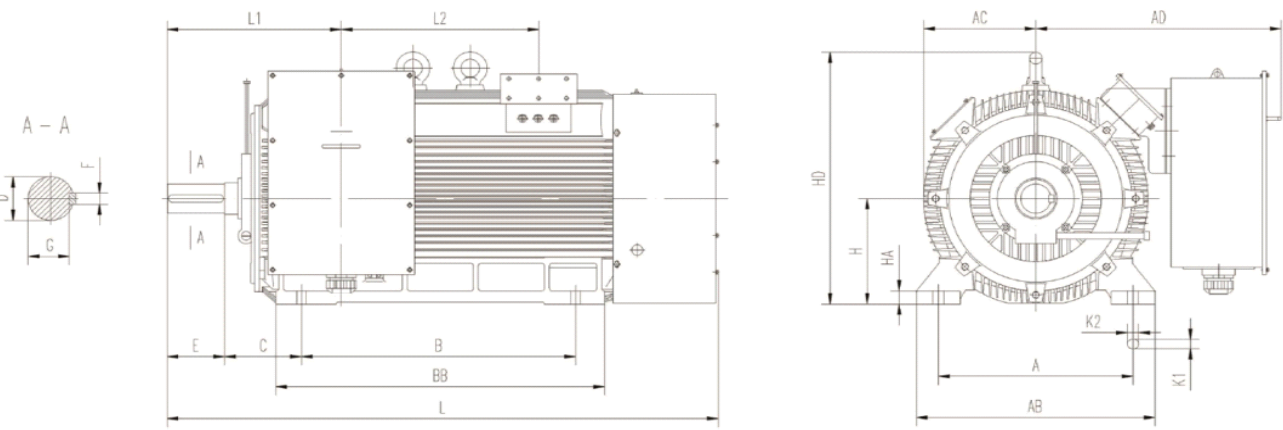




OHT4系列高压三相异步电动机(IC411)

OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

机械尺寸数据 (Outline&Installation Dimensions)



| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |                                  |          |                            |                            |                         |                           |    |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|--|
|              |              | A                            | B         | C     | D                                | E        | F                          | G                          | H                       | K1                        | K2 |  |  |
| 355          | 2            | 630±1.4                      | 900±1.4   | 254±4 | 75 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 140±0.5  | 20 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 67.5 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.52<br/>0</sup> | 35 |  |  |
| 355          | 4~6          | 630±1.4                      | 900±1.4   | 254±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>   | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.52<br/>0</sup> | 35 |  |  |
| 400          | 2            | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 280±4 | 85 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 22 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 76 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>   | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 42 |  |  |
| 400          | 4~8          | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 280±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 42 |  |  |
| 450          | 2            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 280±4 | 95 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 25 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 86 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>   | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 64 |  |  |
| 450          | 4            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 280±4 | 120 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 109 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 64 |  |  |
| 450          | 6~8          | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 280±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 64 |  |  |
| 500          | 4            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 315±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |
| 500          | 6~8          | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 315±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup>  | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |
| 560          | 4            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 355±4 | 150 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 138 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup>  | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |
| 560          | 6~8          | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 355±4 | 160 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 147 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup>  | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |

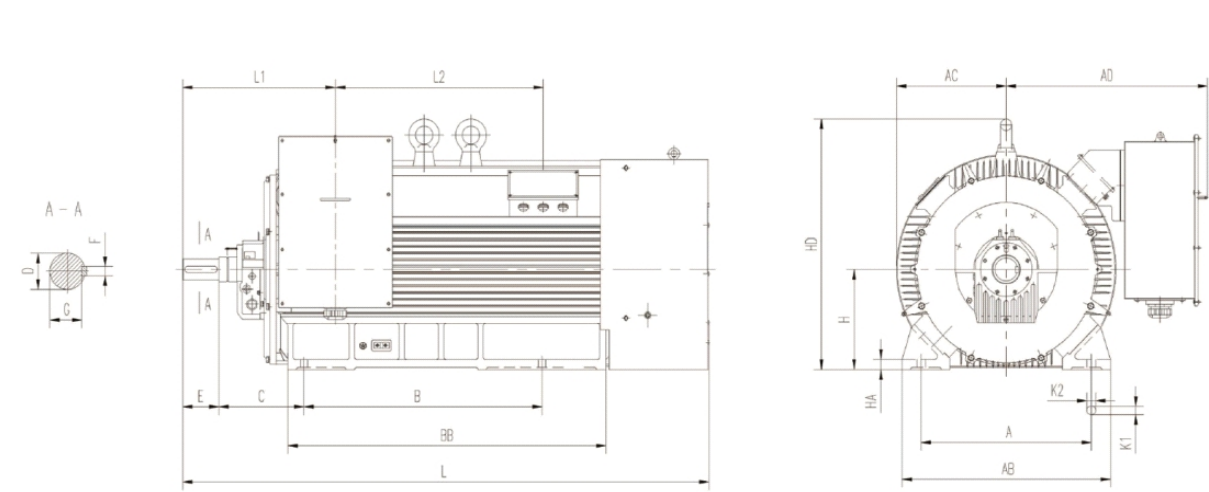
| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |              | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 355          | 2            | 370                     | 780  | 790  | 1110 | 50 | 830  | 514 | 680 | 1740 |
| 355          | 4~8          | 370                     | 780  | 790  | 1110 | 50 | 830  | 584 | 680 | 1830 |
| 400          | 2            | 420                     | 900  | 870  | 1200 | 50 | 960  | 595 | 712 | 2020 |
| 400          | 4~8          | 420                     | 900  | 870  | 1200 | 50 | 960  | 635 | 712 | 2060 |
| 450          | 2            | 450                     | 930  | 950  | 1340 | 60 | 1085 | 651 | 785 | 2150 |
| 450          | 4            | 450                     | 930  | 950  | 1340 | 60 | 1085 | 691 | 785 | 2180 |
| 450          | 6~8          | 450                     | 930  | 950  | 1340 | 60 | 1085 | 731 | 785 | 2220 |
| 500          | 4~8          | 525                     | 990  | 1080 | 1490 | 65 | 1200 | 791 | 865 | 2410 |
| 560          | 4            | 605                     | 1050 | 1170 | 1680 | 76 | 1380 | 817 | 970 | 2600 |
| 560          | 6~8          | 605                     | 1050 | 1170 | 1680 | 76 | 1380 | 867 | 970 | 2650 |



OHT4系列高压三相异步电动机(IC411)

OHT4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC411)

机械尺寸数据 (Outline&Installation Dimensions)



| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |          |       |                                  |          |                            |                           |                         |                           |    |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|--|
|              |              | A                            | B        | C     | D                                | E        | F                          | G                         | H                       | K1                        | K2 |  |  |
| 500          | 2            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1 | 480±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |
| 560          | 2            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1 | 530±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.060</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> | 52 |  |  |

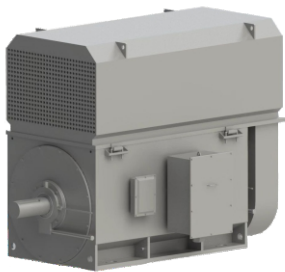
| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |              | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 500          | 2            | 525                     | 990  | 1080 | 1490 | 65 | 1200 | 916 | 865 | 2500 |
| 560          | 2            | 605                     | 1050 | 1170 | 1680 | 76 | 1380 | 992 | 970 | 2700 |



## OAA3、OAA4系列高压三相异步电动机(IC611)

### OAA3、OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

功率范围 (Power) :185-3150KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) :H355-630。



#### 基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级: IP55
- 冷却方式: IC611(可派生IC616、IC666)
- 安装形式: B3 (可派生B35、V10)
- 绝缘等级: F级, 温升按B级考核
- 工作制: S1
- 电压等级: 6000V, 10000V; (可派生客户指定的电压)
- 频率: 50Hz (可派生60Hz, 或指定的频率)
- OAA4系列电动机符合标准:  
JB/T12730(6kV)、JB/T12729(10kV)中二级能效的要求(即YXKK系列)
- OAA3系列电动机符合标准:  
JB/T12730(6kV)、JB/T12729(10kV)中三级能效的要求(即YKK系列)

#### 使用环境

- 海拔不超过1000m(可派生指定海拔高度使用的环境) ;
- 环境空气温度: -20°C至+40°C;
- 环境空气湿度: 月平均最高相对湿度为90%, 同时月平均温度不高于25°C;
- 环境场所: 无可燃性气体、无粉尘场所 (可派生适应户外环境用“W”型, 湿热带环境用“TH”型,户外湿热带环境用“WTH”型, 户外中度防腐“WF1”型等)

#### 电源

- 允许电压波动±5%, 频率波动±2%, 电压和频率合并波动±5%。

#### 结构

- 电动机采用钢板焊接结构, 美观大方;
- 电动机设置不停机注排油装置;
- 电动机设置轴承测温pt100; 绕组测温pt100等附件;
- 采用优质进口滚动轴承结构 (H500/H560/H630-2P电机采用优质的滑动轴承) 维修、安装方便;
- 定子绕组经VPI处理, 具有良好的电气性能和防潮能力。

#### Technical characteristics

- Protection class: IP55;
- Cooling method: IC611 (IC616, IC666 can be derived);
- Installation form: B3 (B35, V10 can be derived);
- Insulation class: F class, the temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage class: 6000V, 10000V; (customer-specified voltage can be derived);
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);
- OAA4 series motors meet the standard Requirements for secondary energy efficiency in JB/T12730 (6kV) and JB/T12729 (10kV) (YXKK series);
- OAA3 series motors meet the standard Requirements for three-level energy efficiency in JB/T12730 (6kV) and JB/T12729 (10kV) (YKK series).

#### Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m (the environment for use at the specified altitude can be derived);
- Ambient air temperature:-20°C to +40°C ;
- Ambient air humidity:the monthly average maximum relative humidity is 90%, and the monthly average temperature is not higher than 25°C;
- Environmental place: no flammable gas, no dust place (“W” type for outdoor environment, “TH” type for humid tropical environment, “WTH” type for outdoor humid tropical environment, outdoor moderate anticorrosion “WF1” type Wait).

#### Power supply

- Allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%.

#### Structure

- The motor adopts steel plate welding structure, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- Motor set bearing temperature measurement pt100; winding temperature measurement pt100 and other accessories;
- Adopt high-quality imported rolling bearing structure (H500/H560/H630-2P motor adopts high-quality sliding bearing), which is convenient for maintenance and installation;
- The stator winding is treated with VPI and has good electrical performance and moisture resistance.

## OAA3系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611) OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current         |                      |                      | 转矩 Torque         |                      |                  | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 6kV<br>A | Full Load 6.6kV<br>A | Locked Rotor<br>%FLC | Full Load<br>Kg-m | Locked Rotor<br>%FLT | Pull Out<br>%FLC | Kg-m <sup>2</sup>            | Kg              |
| OAA3-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 91.7             | 85                   | 27.2               | 24.7                 | 700                  | 72                | 60                   | 180              | 3.8                          | 2190            |
| OAA3-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 91.8             | 85                   | 30.8               | 28.0                 | 700                  | 82                | 60                   | 180              | 3.8                          | 2250            |
| OAA3-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 92.0             | 85                   | 34.5               | 31.3                 | 700                  | 92                | 60                   | 180              | 4.1                          | 2320            |
| OAA3-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 92.4             | 85                   | 38.6               | 35.1                 | 700                  | 103               | 60                   | 180              | 4.4                          | 2460            |
| OAA3-400F1-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 92.7             | 86                   | 42.9               | 39.0                 | 700                  | 116               | 60                   | 180              | 8.2                          | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F2-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 93.0             | 86                   | 48.1               | 43.8                 | 700                  | 131               | 60                   | 180              | 8.9                          | 2900            |
| OAA3-400F3-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.3             | 86                   | 54.0               | 49.1                 | 700                  | 147               | 60                   | 180              | 9.5                          | 2990            |
| OAA3-400F4-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 59.8               | 54.3                 | 700                  | 164               | 60                   | 180              | 9.5                          | 2990            |
| OAA3-400F5-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 93.8             | 86                   | 66.8               | 60.7                 | 700                  | 183               | 60                   | 180              | 10.1                         | 3110            |
| OAA3-450F1-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 74.1               | 67.4                 | 700                  | 206               | 60                   | 180              | 10.4                         | 3340            |
| OAA3-450F2-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.1             | 87                   | 83.5               | 75.9                 | 700                  | 232               | 60                   | 180              | 11.4                         | 3500            |
| OAA3-450F3-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.3             | 87                   | 93.8               | 85.3                 | 700                  | 262               | 60                   | 180              | 11.4                         | 3500            |
| OAA3-450F4-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.5             | 87                   | 105.3              | 95.8                 | 700                  | 294               | 60                   | 180              | 12.5                         | 3690            |
| OAA3-500F1-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.6             | 87                   | 116.9              | 106.3                | 700                  | 327               | 60                   | 180              | 17.6                         | 4520            |
| OAA3-500F2-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 94.7             | 87                   | 130.8              | 118.9                | 700                  | 366               | 60                   | 180              | 19.0                         | 4690            |
| OAA3-500F3-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 94.9             | 87                   | 145.7              | 132.4                | 700                  | 409               | 60                   | 180              | 20.4                         | 4850            |
| OAA3-500F4-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.0             | 88                   | 161.1              | 146.5                | 700                  | 458               | 60                   | 180              | 22.3                         | 5060            |
| OAA3-560F1-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 95.1             | 88                   | 184.0              | 167.2                | 700                  | 523               | 60                   | 180              | 37.9                         | 6470            |
| OAA3-560F2-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 95.2             | 88                   | 206.8              | 188.0                | 700                  | 589               | 60                   | 180              | 40.0                         | 6680            |
| OAA3-560F3-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 95.4             | 88                   | 229.2              | 208.4                | 700                  | 654               | 60                   | 180              | 42.1                         | 6880            |
| OAA3-630F1-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 96.3             | 88                   | 254.4              | 231.2                | 700                  | 732               | 60                   | 180              | 67.0                         | 9040            |
| OAA3-630F2-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.5             | 88                   | 286.3              | 260.2                | 700                  | 817               | 60                   | 180              | 72.0                         | 9380            |
| OAA3-630F3-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 95.6             | 88                   | 320.3              | 291.2                | 700                  | 915               | 60                   | 180              | 77.0                         | 9720            |
| OAA3-630F4-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 95.7             | 88                   | 359.9              | 327.2                | 700                  | 1029              | 60                   | 180              | 83.0                         | 10190           |
| OAA3-355F1-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1485                | 91.9             | 85                   | 22.8               | 20.7                 | 650                  | 121               | 70                   | 180              | 6.4                          | 2290            |
| OAA3-355F2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1480                | 92.1             | 85                   | 24.6               | 22.3                 | 650                  | 132               | 70                   | 180              | 6.4                          | 2290            |
| OAA3-355F3-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 92.2             | 85                   | 27.0               | 24.6                 | 650                  | 145               | 70                   | 180              | 6.9                          | 2370            |
| OAA3-355F4-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 92.3             | 85                   | 30.7               | 27.9                 | 650                  | 165               | 70                   | 180              | 7.5                          | 2450            |
| OAA3-355F5-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 92.4             | 86                   | 33.9               | 30.8                 | 650                  | 184               | 70                   | 180              | 7.5                          | 2450            |
| OAA3-355F6-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 92.6             | 86                   | 38.1               | 34.6                 | 650                  | 207               | 70                   | 180              | 8.0                          | 2530            |
| OAA3-400F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 92.8             | 86                   | 42.8               | 38.9                 | 650                  | 233               | 70                   | 180              | 16.2                         | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 93.0             | 86                   | 48.1               | 43.8                 | 650                  | 262               | 70                   | 180              | 17.6                         | 2930            |
| OAA3-400F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 93.2             | 86                   | 54.0               | 49.1                 | 650                  | 295               | 70                   | 180              | 18.9                         | 3020            |
| OAA3-400F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.4             | 86                   | 59.9               | 54.5                 | 650                  | 328               | 70                   | 180              | 20.2                         | 3120            |
| OAA3-400F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.6             | 86                   | 66.9               | 60.9                 | 650                  | 367               | 70                   | 180              | 21.6                         | 3250            |





OAA3系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OAA3-450F2-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 93.8             | 86                   | 75.2          | 68.3            | 650          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 23.6                         | 3580            |
| OAA3-450F3-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.0             | 86                   | 84.5          | 76.8            | 650          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 26.0                         | 3770            |
| OAA3-450F4-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.3             | 87                   | 93.8          | 85.3            | 650          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 28.0                         | 3930            |
| OAA3-450F5-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 105.5         | 95.9            | 650          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 30.4                         | 4120            |
| OAA3-500F2-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 94.5             | 87                   | 117.0         | 106.4           | 650          | 656       | 70           | 180      | 56.9                         | 5170            |
| OAA3-500F3-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 94.6             | 87                   | 131.0         | 119.0           | 650          | 735       | 70           | 180      | 62.1                         | 5400            |
| OAA3-500F5-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 94.8             | 88                   | 144.2         | 131.1           | 650          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 66.7                         | 5640            |
| OAA3-500F6-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 94.9             | 88                   | 161.3         | 146.7           | 650          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 71.3                         | 5880            |
| OAA3-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.0             | 88                   | 184.2         | 167.4           | 650          | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 97.0                         | 6800            |
| OAA3-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 95.1             | 88                   | 207.0         | 188.2           | 650          | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 102.0                        | 7000            |
| OAA3-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 95.3             | 88                   | 229.5         | 208.6           | 650          | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 107.0                        | 7210            |
| OAA3-630F2-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1485                | 95.4             | 88                   | 256.8         | 233.4           | 650          | 1470      | 60           | 180      | 139.0                        | 9010            |
| OAA3-630F4-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1485                | 95.5             | 88                   | 286.3         | 260.2           | 650          | 1641      | 60           | 180      | 155.0                        | 9580            |
| OAA3-630F6-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1485                | 95.6             | 88                   | 320.3         | 291.2           | 650          | 1837      | 60           | 180      | 169.0                        | 10020           |
| OAA3-630F8-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 359.6         | 326.9           | 650          | 2067      | 60           | 180      | 177.0                        | 10270           |
| OAA3-355F3-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 91.5             | 82                   | 23.7          | 21.6            | 600          | 183       | 70           | 180      | 9.4                          | 2360            |
| OAA3-355F4-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 91.8             | 82                   | 25.6          | 23.2            | 600          | 198       | 70           | 180      | 10.3                         | 2440            |
| OAA3-355F5-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 92.0             | 82                   | 28.1          | 25.5            | 600          | 217       | 70           | 180      | 11.2                         | 2520            |
| OAA3-355F6-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 92.2             | 82                   | 31.8          | 28.9            | 600          | 246       | 70           | 180      | 12.1                         | 2600            |
| OAA3-400F2-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 92.5             | 82                   | 35.5          | 32.3            | 600          | 276       | 70           | 180      | 22.4                         | 2910            |
| OAA3-400F3-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 92.8             | 82                   | 39.8          | 36.2            | 600          | 310       | 70           | 180      | 22.4                         | 2910            |
| OAA3-400F4-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 93.0             | 83                   | 44.3          | 40.2            | 600          | 351       | 70           | 180      | 24.2                         | 3000            |
| OAA3-400F5-06P     | 400               | 535  | 985                 | 93.1             | 83                   | 49.8          | 45.3            | 600          | 396       | 70           | 180      | 26.6                         | 3130            |
| OAA3-450F2-06P     | 450               | 605  | 985                 | 93.4             | 83                   | 55.9          | 50.8            | 600          | 445       | 70           | 180      | 30.2                         | 3520            |
| OAA3-450F3-06P     | 500               | 670  | 985                 | 93.7             | 83                   | 61.9          | 56.2            | 600          | 495       | 70           | 180      | 33.1                         | 3680            |
| OAA3-450F4-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 93.8             | 84                   | 68.4          | 62.2            | 600          | 551       | 70           | 180      | 36.4                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-450F5-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 93.9             | 84                   | 76.9          | 69.9            | 600          | 620       | 70           | 180      | 39.7                         | 4060            |
| OAA3-500F2-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 94.2             | 84                   | 86.3          | 78.5            | 600          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 58.7                         | 4780            |
| OAA3-500F3-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 97.1          | 88.3            | 600          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 62.6                         | 4930            |
| OAA3-500F4-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 94.5             | 85                   | 107.8         | 98.0            | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 67.9                         | 5160            |
| OAA3-500F5-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 119.7         | 108.8           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 74.0                         | 5380            |
| OAA3-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 94.7             | 85                   | 133.9         | 121.7           | 650          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 119.0                        | 6340            |
| OAA3-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 94.9             | 86                   | 147.4         | 134.0           | 650          | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 125.0                        | 6530            |
| OAA3-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 990                 | 95.0             | 86                   | 164.9         | 149.9           | 650          | 1378      | 70           | 180      | 132.0                        | 6710            |
| OAA3-630F4-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 990                 | 95.1             | 86                   | 188.3         | 171.1           | 650          | 1575      | 70           | 180      | 152.0                        | 8440            |



OAA3系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OAA3-630F5-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 990                 | 95.2             | 86                   | 211.6         | 192.3           | 650          | 1772      | 70           | 180      | 166.0                        | 8800            |
| OAA3-630F6-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 990                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 234.6         | 213.3           | 650          | 1969      | 70           | 180      | 179.0                        | 9150            |
| OAA3-630F8-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 990                 | 95.5             | 86                   | 262.5         | 238.6           | 650          | 2205      | 70           | 180      | 193.0                        | 9510            |
| OAA3-400F1-08P     | 185               | 250  | 740                 | 91.6             | 78                   | 24.9          | 22.7            | 550          | 244       | 80           | 180      | 22.3                         | 3050            |
| OAA3-400F2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 740                 | 91.9             | 78                   | 26.8          | 24.4            | 550          | 263       | 80           | 180      | 22.3                         | 3050            |
| OAA3-400F3-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 92.1             | 78                   | 29.5          | 26.8            | 550          | 290       | 80           | 180      | 24.2                         | 3150            |
| OAA3-400F4-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 92.2             | 79                   | 33.0          | 30.0            | 550          | 329       | 80           | 180      | 26.1                         | 3240            |
| OAA3-400F5-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 92.4             | 79                   | 36.9          | 33.6            | 550          | 369       | 80           | 180      | 28.0                         | 3370            |
| OAA3-450F2-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 92.7             | 79                   | 41.4          | 37.6            | 550          | 415       | 80           | 180      | 30.2                         | 3490            |
| OAA3-450F3-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 92.8             | 79                   | 46.6          | 42.4            | 550          | 467       | 80           | 180      | 33.0                         | 3680            |
| OAA3-450F4-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 51.7          | 47.0            | 550          | 527       | 80           | 180      | 36.4                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-450F5-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 93.1             | 80                   | 58.1          | 52.9            | 550          | 593       | 80           | 180      | 39.7                         | 4060            |
| OAA3-500F2-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 93.6             | 80                   | 64.3          | 58.4            | 550          | 658       | 80           | 180      | 64.4                         | 4620            |
| OAA3-500F3-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 93.8             | 80                   | 71.8          | 65.3            | 550          | 737       | 80           | 180      | 70.2                         | 4820            |
| OAA3-500F4-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 78.7          | 71.6            | 550          | 830       | 80           | 180      | 77.0                         | 5060            |
| OAA3-500F5-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 88.6          | 80.6            | 550          | 935       | 80           | 180      | 83.7                         | 5310            |
| OAA3-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 99.7          | 90.6            | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 143.0                        | 6440            |
| OAA3-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 94.3             | 84                   | 109.3         | 99.4            | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 151.0                        | 6640            |
| OAA3-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 740                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 121.4         | 110.3           | 600          | 1317      | 70           | 180      | 159.0                        | 6840            |
| OAA3-630F4-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 740                 | 94.5             | 84                   | 135.8         | 123.4           | 600          | 1475      | 70           | 180      | 199.0                        | 8460            |
| OAA3-630F5-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 740                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 151.2         | 137.5           | 600          | 1646      | 70           | 180      | 211.0                        | 8670            |
| OAA3-630F6-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 740                 | 94.8             | 84                   | 169.2         | 153.8           | 600          | 1844      | 70           | 180      | 234.0                        | 9100            |
| OAA3-630F7-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 740                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 193.1         | 175.6           | 600          | 2107      | 70           | 180      | 245.0                        | 9310            |
| OAA3-630F8-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 740                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 217.1         | 197.3           | 600          | 2370      | 70           | 180      | 257.0                        | 9520            |
| OAA3-400F4-10P     | 185               | 250  | 585                 | 90.8             | 75                   | 26.1          | 23.8            | 550          | 308       | 80           | 180      | 27.6                         | 2960            |
| OAA3-400F5-10P     | 200               | 270  | 585                 | 91.1             | 75                   | 28.2          | 25.6            | 550          | 333       | 80           | 180      | 29.8                         | 3060            |
| OAA3-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 585                 | 91.3             | 75                   | 30.9          | 28.1            | 550          | 366       | 80           | 180      | 32.4                         | 3420            |
| OAA3-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 585                 | 91.5             | 75                   | 35.1          | 31.9            | 550          | 416       | 80           | 180      | 36.3                         | 3610            |
| OAA3-450F3-10P     | 280               | 375  | 585                 | 91.7             | 75                   | 39.2          | 35.6            | 550          | 466       | 80           | 180      | 39.1                         | 3740            |
| OAA3-450F4-10P     | 315               | 420  | 585                 | 92.1             | 76                   | 43.3          | 39.4            | 550          | 525       | 80           | 180      | 41.8                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-450F5-10P     | 355               | 475  | 585                 | 92.3             | 76                   | 48.7          | 44.3            | 550          | 591       | 80           | 180      | 45.7                         | 4060            |
| OAA3-500F1-10P     | 400               | 535  | 585                 | 92.6             | 76                   | 54.7          | 49.7            | 550          | 666       | 80           | 180      | 56.6                         | 4630            |
| OAA3-500F2-10P     | 450               | 605  | 585                 | 92.7             | 76                   | 61.5          | 55.9            | 550          | 750       | 80           | 180      | 61.6                         | 4840            |
| OAA3-500F3-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 93.0             | 78                   | 66.3          | 60.3            | 550          | 826       | 80           | 180      | 67.6                         | 5080            |
| OAA3-500F4-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 74.2          | 67.5            | 550          | 925       | 80           | 180      | 73.5                         | 5320            |

OAA3系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA3-500F5-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 93.2             | 78                   | 83.4          | 75.8            | 550          | 1041      | 80           | 180      | 80.2                         | 5570            |
| OAA3-560F1-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 93.4             | 78                   | 93.8          | 85.3            | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 151.0                        | 6600            |
| OAA3-560F2-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 590                 | 93.7             | 80                   | 102.7         | 93.4            | 600          | 1321      | 70           | 180      | 160.0                        | 6800            |
| OAA3-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 590                 | 93.8             | 80                   | 115.4         | 104.9           | 600          | 1487      | 70           | 180      | 168.0                        | 6990            |
| OAA3-630F4-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 590                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 128.1         | 116.5           | 600          | 1652      | 70           | 180      | 213.0                        | 8460            |
| OAA3-630F5-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 590                 | 94.1             | 80                   | 143.2         | 130.2           | 600          | 1850      | 70           | 180      | 231.0                        | 8780            |
| OAA3-630F6-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 590                 | 94.4             | 80                   | 159.3         | 144.8           | 600          | 2065      | 70           | 180      | 250.0                        | 9100            |
| OAA3-630F7-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 590                 | 94.5             | 80                   | 178.2         | 162.0           | 600          | 2312      | 70           | 180      | 270.0                        | 9410            |
| OAA3-630F8-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 590                 | 94.6             | 80                   | 203.4         | 184.9           | 600          | 2643      | 70           | 180      | 287.0                        | 9730            |
| OAA3-450F2-12P     | 185               | 250  | 490                 | 90.9             | 70                   | 28.0          | 25.4            | 550          | 368       | 80           | 180      | 34.9                         | 3560            |
| OAA3-450F3-12P     | 200               | 270  | 490                 | 91.2             | 70                   | 30.1          | 27.4            | 550          | 398       | 80           | 180      | 37.1                         | 3660            |
| OAA3-450F4-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 91.4             | 72                   | 32.2          | 29.2            | 550          | 438       | 80           | 180      | 39.8                         | 3780            |
| OAA3-450F5-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 91.7             | 72                   | 36.4          | 33.1            | 550          | 497       | 80           | 180      | 43.7                         | 3970            |
| OAA3-500F1-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 91.9             | 72                   | 40.7          | 37.0            | 550          | 557       | 80           | 180      | 56.5                         | 4700            |
| OAA3-500F2-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 92.1             | 72                   | 45.7          | 41.6            | 550          | 626       | 80           | 180      | 59.0                         | 4870            |
| OAA3-500F3-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 92.3             | 74                   | 50.0          | 45.5            | 550          | 706       | 80           | 180      | 61.8                         | 5030            |
| OAA3-500F4-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 92.6             | 74                   | 56.2          | 51.1            | 550          | 796       | 80           | 180      | 65.0                         | 5190            |
| OAA3-500F5-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 92.7             | 74                   | 63.1          | 57.4            | 550          | 895       | 80           | 180      | 67.0                         | 5360            |
| OAA3-560F1-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 93.1             | 74                   | 69.8          | 63.5            | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 148.0                        | 6450            |
| OAA3-560F2-12P     | 560               | 750  | 490                 | 93.2             | 76                   | 76.1          | 69.2            | 600          | 1114      | 70           | 180      | 156.0                        | 6650            |
| OAA3-560F3-12P     | 630               | 845  | 490                 | 93.3             | 76                   | 85.5          | 77.7            | 600          | 1253      | 70           | 180      | 164.0                        | 6850            |
| OAA3-630F4-12P     | 710               | 950  | 490                 | 93.4             | 76                   | 96.2          | 87.5            | 600          | 1412      | 70           | 180      | 207.0                        | 8250            |
| OAA3-630F5-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 490                 | 93.7             | 76                   | 108.1         | 98.3            | 600          | 1591      | 70           | 180      | 227.0                        | 8570            |
| OAA3-630F6-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 490                 | 93.8             | 76                   | 121.5         | 110.4           | 600          | 1790      | 70           | 180      | 244.0                        | 8880            |
| OAA3-630F7-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 490                 | 93.9             | 76                   | 134.8         | 122.6           | 600          | 1989      | 70           | 180      | 261.0                        | 9200            |
| OAA3-630F8-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 490                 | 94.0             | 76                   | 150.9         | 137.1           | 600          | 2227      | 70           | 180      | 281.0                        | 9520            |



OAA3系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA3-400F1-02P     | 200               | 270  | 2975                | 91.5             | 85                   | 14.8           | 13.5           | 750          | 66        | 60           | 180      | 8.2                          | 2750            |
| OAA3-400F2-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 91.6             | 85                   | 16.3           | 14.8           | 750          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 8.2                          | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F3-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 91.8             | 85                   | 18.5           | 16.8           | 750          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 8.2                          | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F4-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 92.1             | 85                   | 20.7           | 18.8           | 700          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 8.9                          | 2930            |
| OAA3-400F5-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 92.4             | 85                   | 23.2           | 21.1           | 700          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 8.9                          | 2930            |
| OAA3-400F6-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 92.8             | 86                   | 25.7           | 23.3           | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 9.5                          | 3050            |
| OAA3-400F7-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 93.1             | 86                   | 28.8           | 26.2           | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                         | 3180            |
| OAA3-450F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.3             | 86                   | 32.4           | 29.4           | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 10.4                         | 3340            |
| OAA3-450F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 93.4             | 86                   | 35.9           | 32.7           | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 10.4                         | 3340            |
| OAA3-450F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 40.2           | 36.5           | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 11.7                         | 3530            |
| OAA3-450F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 93.7             | 87                   | 44.6           | 40.6           | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 11.4                         | 3530            |
| OAA3-450F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 93.8             | 87                   | 50.2           | 45.7           | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 12.5                         | 3750            |
| OAA3-500F1-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 56.5           | 51.3           | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 17.6                         | 4520            |
| OAA3-500F2-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.1             | 87                   | 63.5           | 57.7           | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 19.0                         | 4730            |
| OAA3-500F3-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.2             | 87                   | 70.5           | 64.0           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 20.4                         | 4930            |
| OAA3-500F4-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 94.4             | 87                   | 78.7           | 71.6           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 22.3                         | 5220            |
| OAA3-560F1-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 94.6             | 87                   | 87.7           | 79.7           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 35.8                         | 6120            |
| OAA3-560F2-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2982                | 94.8             | 87                   | 98.0           | 89.1           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 37.9                         | 6380            |
| OAA3-560F3-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2982                | 94.9             | 88                   | 110.6          | 100.6          | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 40.0                         | 6590            |
| OAA3-560F4-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 95.0             | 88                   | 124.3          | 113.0          | 700          | 588       | 60           | 180      | 42.1                         | 6790            |
| OAA3-630F1-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 95.2             | 88                   | 137.8          | 125.3          | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 76.0                         | 9650            |
| OAA3-630F2-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 95.4             | 88                   | 154.1          | 140.0          | 700          | 732       | 60           | 180      | 79.0                         | 9920            |
| OAA3-630F3-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.4             | 88                   | 171.9          | 156.3          | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 83.0                         | 10190           |
| OAA3-400F1-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1485                | 91.3             | 83                   | 15.2           | 13.9           | 700          | 131       | 70           | 180      | 16.2                         | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F2-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 91.4             | 83                   | 16.7           | 15.2           | 700          | 144       | 70           | 180      | 16.2                         | 2800            |
| OAA3-400F3-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 91.6             | 83                   | 19.0           | 17.3           | 700          | 164       | 70           | 180      | 17.6                         | 2930            |
| OAA3-400F4-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 91.8             | 83                   | 21.2           | 19.3           | 700          | 184       | 70           | 180      | 18.9                         | 3020            |
| OAA3-400F5-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 92.1             | 83                   | 23.8           | 21.6           | 700          | 207       | 70           | 180      | 18.9                         | 3020            |
| OAA3-400F6-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 92.3             | 86                   | 25.8           | 23.5           | 700          | 233       | 70           | 180      | 20.2                         | 3120            |
| OAA3-400F7-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 92.5             | 86                   | 29.0           | 26.4           | 700          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 21.6                         | 3250            |
| OAA3-450F1-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 92.9             | 86                   | 32.5           | 29.6           | 700          | 295       | 70           | 180      | 21.9                         | 3490            |
| OAA3-450F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.0             | 86                   | 36.1           | 32.8           | 700          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 23.6                         | 3610            |
| OAA3-450F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.3             | 86                   | 40.3           | 36.6           | 700          | 367       | 70           | 180      | 26.0                         | 3770            |
| OAA3-450F4-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 93.5             | 86                   | 45.2           | 41.1           | 700          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 28.0                         | 3930            |
| OAA3-450F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.1             | 86                   | 50.7           | 46.1           | 700          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 30.4                         | 4120            |







OAA3系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA3-500F1-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.3             | 87                   | 56.3           | 51.2           | 700          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 53.6                         | 5010            |
| OAA3-500F2-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 63.3           | 57.5           | 700          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 56.9                         | 5170            |
| OAA3-500F3-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1490                | 94.5             | 87                   | 70.2           | 63.8           | 650          | 654       | 70           | 180      | 62.1                         | 5400            |
| OAA3-500F4-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1490                | 94.6             | 87                   | 78.6           | 71.4           | 650          | 733       | 70           | 180      | 66.7                         | 5640            |
| OAA3-560F1-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1490                | 94.7             | 88                   | 86.6           | 78.7           | 650          | 818       | 70           | 180      | 92.0                         | 6590            |
| OAA3-560F2-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1490                | 95.0             | 88                   | 96.7           | 87.9           | 650          | 916       | 70           | 180      | 97.0                         | 6800            |
| OAA3-560F3-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1492                | 95.1             | 88                   | 110.4          | 100.3          | 650          | 1045      | 60           | 180      | 102.0                        | 7000            |
| OAA3-560F4-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 95.2             | 88                   | 124.1          | 112.8          | 650          | 1176      | 60           | 180      | 107.0                        | 7210            |
| OAA3-630F1-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1492                | 95.4             | 88                   | 137.5          | 125.0          | 650          | 1306      | 60           | 180      | 154.0                        | 9520            |
| OAA3-630F2-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1492                | 95.5             | 88                   | 153.9          | 139.9          | 650          | 1463      | 60           | 180      | 161.0                        | 9770            |
| OAA3-630F3-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1492                | 95.5             | 88                   | 171.8          | 156.1          | 650          | 1633      | 60           | 180      | 169.0                        | 10020           |
| OAA3-400F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 980                 | 91.2             | 80                   | 17.4           | 15.8           | 600          | 219       | 70           | 180      | 24.2                         | 2970            |
| OAA3-400F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 980                 | 91.4             | 80                   | 19.7           | 17.9           | 600          | 249       | 70           | 180      | 26.0                         | 3070            |
| OAA3-400F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 980                 | 91.7             | 80                   | 22.0           | 20.0           | 600          | 278       | 70           | 180      | 27.9                         | 3190            |
| OAA3-450F1-06P     | 315               | 420  | 980                 | 92.0             | 82                   | 24.1           | 21.9           | 600          | 313       | 70           | 180      | 28.3                         | 3420            |
| OAA3-450F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 980                 | 92.2             | 83                   | 26.8           | 24.3           | 600          | 353       | 70           | 180      | 30.2                         | 3520            |
| OAA3-450F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 995                 | 92.4             | 83                   | 30.1           | 27.4           | 650          | 392       | 70           | 180      | 33.1                         | 3680            |
| OAA3-450F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 995                 | 92.6             | 83                   | 33.8           | 30.7           | 650          | 441       | 70           | 180      | 36.4                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-450F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 93.0             | 83                   | 37.4           | 34.0           | 650          | 490       | 70           | 180      | 39.7                         | 4060            |
| OAA3-500F1-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 93.3             | 84                   | 41.3           | 37.5           | 650          | 548       | 70           | 180      | 58.7                         | 4780            |
| OAA3-500F2-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 93.6             | 84                   | 46.3           | 42.1           | 650          | 617       | 70           | 180      | 62.6                         | 4930            |
| OAA3-500F3-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 93.8             | 84                   | 52.0           | 47.3           | 600          | 695       | 70           | 180      | 67.9                         | 5160            |
| OAA3-500F4-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 94.0             | 84                   | 58.5           | 53.2           | 600          | 784       | 70           | 180      | 74.0                         | 5380            |
| OAA3-500F5-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 995                 | 94.2             | 85                   | 64.9           | 59.0           | 600          | 881       | 70           | 180      | 80.2                         | 5650            |
| OAA3-560F1-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 995                 | 94.4             | 85                   | 72.0           | 65.4           | 600          | 979       | 70           | 180      | 109.0                        | 6160            |
| OAA3-560F2-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 995                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 80.4           | 73.1           | 600          | 1097      | 60           | 180      | 119.0                        | 6340            |
| OAA3-560F3-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 995                 | 94.7             | 86                   | 88.6           | 80.6           | 600          | 1224      | 60           | 180      | 132.0                        | 6710            |
| OAA3-560F4-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 95.1             | 86                   | 98.8           | 89.8           | 600          | 1371      | 60           | 180      | 139.0                        | 6890            |
| OAA3-630F1-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 95.2             | 86                   | 112.8          | 102.6          | 600          | 1567      | 60           | 180      | 175.0                        | 9030            |
| OAA3-630F2-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 95.3             | 86                   | 126.8          | 115.3          | 600          | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 184.0                        | 9270            |
| OAA3-630F3-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 140.7          | 128.0          | 600          | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 197.0                        | 9570            |
| OAA3-630F4-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 157.6          | 143.3          | 600          | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 212.0                        | 9980            |
| OAA3-450F1-08P     | 200               | 270  | 745                 | 91.0             | 75                   | 16.9           | 15.4           | 550          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 28.4                         | 3420            |
| OAA3-450F2-08P     | 220               | 295  | 745                 | 91.1             | 75                   | 18.6           | 16.9           | 550          | 288       | 70           | 180      | 30.2                         | 3520            |
| OAA3-450F3-08P     | 250               | 335  | 745                 | 91.3             | 75                   | 21.1           | 19.2           | 600          | 327       | 70           | 180      | 33.0                         | 3680            |



OAA3系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

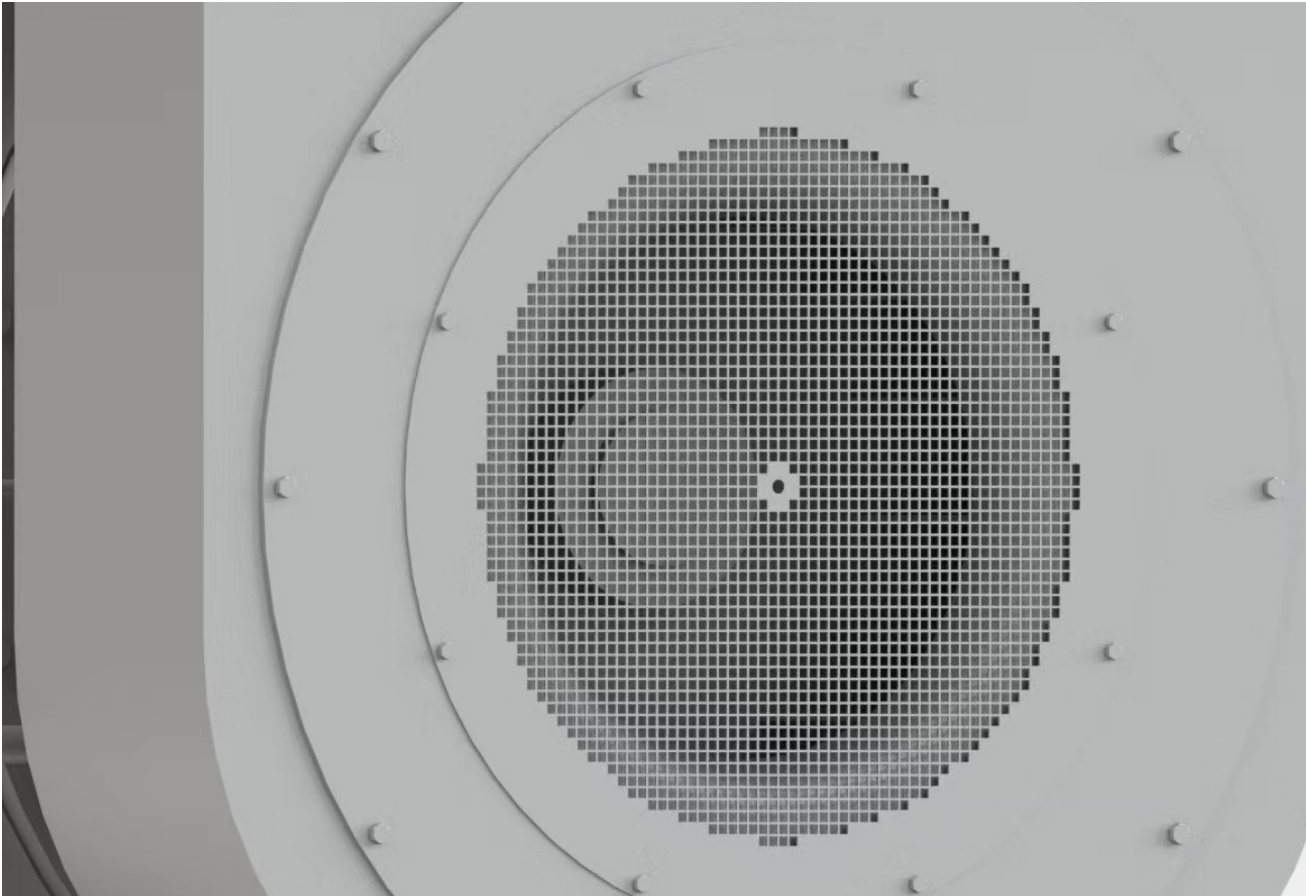
OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA3-450F4-08P     | 280               | 375  | 745                 | 91.6             | 76                   | 21.1           | 600            | 366          | 366       | 70           | 180      | 36.4                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-450F5-08P     | 315               | 420  | 745                 | 92.0             | 77                   | 23.3           | 600            | 412          | 412       | 70           | 180      | 39.7                         | 4060            |
| OAA3-500F1-08P     | 355               | 475  | 745                 | 92.4             | 77                   | 26.2           | 600            | 464          | 464       | 70           | 180      | 57.7                         | 4420            |
| OAA3-500F2-08P     | 400               | 535  | 745                 | 92.5             | 78                   | 29.1           | 600            | 523          | 523       | 70           | 180      | 64.4                         | 4620            |
| OAA3-500F3-08P     | 450               | 605  | 745                 | 92.7             | 78                   | 32.7           | 600            | 589          | 589       | 70           | 180      | 70.2                         | 4820            |
| OAA3-500F4-08P     | 500               | 670  | 745                 | 93.1             | 79                   | 35.7           | 600            | 654          | 654       | 70           | 180      | 77.0                         | 5060            |
| OAA3-500F5-08P     | 560               | 750  | 745                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 39.9           | 600            | 733          | 733       | 70           | 180      | 83.7                         | 5310            |
| OAA3-500F6-08P     | 630               | 845  | 745                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 43.0           | 600            | 824          | 824       | 70           | 180      | 91.4                         | 5550            |
| OAA3-560F1-08P     | 710               | 950  | 745                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 48.3           | 600            | 929          | 929       | 70           | 180      | 159.0                        | 6530            |
| OAA3-560F2-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 742                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 54.4           | 600            | 1051         | 1051      | 70           | 180      | 167.0                        | 6710            |
| OAA3-560F3-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 742                 | 94.3             | 82                   | 61.1           | 600            | 1182         | 1182      | 70           | 180      | 176.0                        | 6890            |
| OAA3-560F4-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 742                 | 94.5             | 82                   | 67.7           | 600            | 1313         | 1313      | 70           | 180      | 184.0                        | 7070            |
| OAA3-630F1-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 742                 | 94.7             | 83                   | 74.8           | 600            | 1471         | 1471      | 70           | 180      | 234.0                        | 9100            |
| OAA3-630F2-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 742                 | 94.8             | 83                   | 83.4           | 600            | 1642         | 1642      | 70           | 180      | 245.0                        | 9310            |
| OAA3-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 742                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 93.3           | 600            | 1839         | 1839      | 70           | 180      | 257.0                        | 9520            |
| OAA3-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 742                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 106.6          | 600            | 2101         | 2101      | 70           | 180      | 268.0                        | 9730            |
| OAA3-450F1-10P     | 200               | 270  | 595                 | 90.8             | 72                   | 17.7           | 16.1           | 550          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 39.1                         | 3740            |
| OAA3-450F2-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 91.0             | 72                   | 19.4           | 17.6           | 550          | 360       | 70           | 180      | 41.8                         | 3870            |
| OAA3-500F1-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 91.2             | 72                   | 22.0           | 20.0           | 550          | 409       | 70           | 180      | 56.6                         | 4630            |
| OAA3-500F2-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 91.5             | 74                   | 23.9           | 21.7           | 550          | 459       | 70           | 180      | 61.6                         | 4840            |
| OAA3-500F3-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 91.7             | 74                   | 26.8           | 24.4           | 550          | 516       | 70           | 180      | 67.6                         | 5080            |
| OAA3-500F4-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 92.1             | 75                   | 29.7           | 27.0           | 550          | 581       | 70           | 180      | 73.5                         | 5320            |
| OAA3-500F5-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 92.3             | 75                   | 33.4           | 30.3           | 550          | 655       | 70           | 180      | 80.2                         | 5570            |
| OAA3-500F6-10P     | 450               | 605  | 595                 | 92.5             | 76                   | 37.0           | 33.6           | 550          | 737       | 70           | 180      | 86.9                         | 5810            |
| OAA3-560F1-10P     | 500               | 670  | 595                 | 92.7             | 77                   | 40.4           | 36.8           | 550          | 819       | 70           | 180      | 135.0                        | 6200            |
| OAA3-560F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 595                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 44.6           | 40.6           | 550          | 917       | 70           | 180      | 143.0                        | 6400            |
| OAA3-560F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 595                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 50.1           | 45.5           | 600          | 1032      | 70           | 180      | 160.0                        | 6800            |
| OAA3-560F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 595                 | 93.3             | 78                   | 56.3           | 51.2           | 600          | 1163      | 70           | 180      | 168.0                        | 6990            |
| OAA3-560F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 595                 | 93.8             | 78                   | 63.1           | 57.4           | 600          | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 176.0                        | 7190            |
| OAA3-630F1-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 595                 | 94.0             | 80                   | 69.1           | 62.8           | 600          | 1474      | 70           | 180      | 213.0                        | 8460            |
| OAA3-630F2-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 595                 | 94.1             | 80                   | 76.7           | 69.7           | 600          | 1638      | 70           | 180      | 231.0                        | 8780            |
| OAA3-630F3-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 595                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 85.8           | 78.0           | 600          | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 250.0                        | 9100            |
| OAA3-630F4-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 595                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 95.8           | 87.1           | 600          | 2047      | 70           | 180      | 270.0                        | 9410            |
| OAA3-630F5-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 595                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 107.1          | 97.4           | 600          | 2293      | 70           | 180      | 287.0                        | 9730            |
| OAA3-500F1-12P     | 200               | 270  | 495                 | 92.2             | 72                   | 17.4           | 15.8           | 550          | 394       | 70           | 180      | 61.8                         | 5030            |

OAA3系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV 、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of Inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OAA3-500F2-12P     | 220               | 295  | 495                 | 92.4             | 72                   | 19.1           | 17.4           | 550          | 433       | 70           | 180      | 64.6                         | 5190            |
| OAA3-500F3-12P     | 250               | 335  | 495                 | 92.6             | 72                   | 21.6           | 19.7           | 550          | 492       | 70           | 180      | 67.3                         | 5360            |
| OAA3-500F4-12P     | 280               | 375  | 495                 | 92.8             | 72                   | 24.2           | 22.0           | 550          | 551       | 70           | 180      | 70.1                         | 5520            |
| OAA3-500F5-12P     | 315               | 420  | 495                 | 93.0             | 72                   | 27.2           | 24.7           | 550          | 620       | 70           | 180      | 72.8                         | 5680            |
| OAA3-560F1-12P     | 355               | 475  | 495                 | 93.2             | 72                   | 30.5           | 27.8           | 550          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 148.0                        | 6400            |
| OAA3-560F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 495                 | 93.4             | 73                   | 33.9           | 30.8           | 550          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 156.0                        | 6600            |
| OAA3-560F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 495                 | 93.5             | 73                   | 38.1           | 34.6           | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 164.0                        | 6800            |
| OAA3-560F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 495                 | 93.8             | 73                   | 42.2           | 38.3           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 172.0                        | 6990            |
| OAA3-560F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 495                 | 94.1             | 74                   | 46.4           | 42.2           | 600          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 180.0                        | 7190            |
| OAA3-630F1-12P     | 630               | 845  | 495                 | 94.3             | 74                   | 52.1           | 47.4           | 600          | 1240      | 70           | 180      | 207.0                        | 8250            |
| OAA3-630F2-12P     | 710               | 950  | 495                 | 94.5             | 74                   | 58.6           | 53.3           | 600          | 1398      | 70           | 180      | 227.0                        | 8570            |
| OAA3-630F3-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 65.8           | 59.9           | 600          | 1575      | 70           | 180      | 244.0                        | 8880            |
| OAA3-630F4-12P     | 900               | 1205 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 74.1           | 67.3           | 600          | 1772      | 70           | 180      | 261.0                        | 9200            |
| OAA3-630F5-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 82.3           | 74.8           | 600          | 1969      | 70           | 180      | 281.0                        | 9520            |



OAA4系列高压 (6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OAA4-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 93.1             | 85                   | 26.8          | 24.3            | 700          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 4.0                          | 2730            |
| OAA4-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 93.2             | 85                   | 30.4          | 27.6            | 700          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 4.0                          | 2730            |
| OAA4-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 93.4             | 85                   | 33.9          | 30.9            | 700          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 4.3                          | 2790            |
| OAA4-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 93.7             | 85                   | 38.1          | 34.6            | 700          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 4.6                          | 2880            |
| OAA4-400F1-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 93.9             | 86                   | 42.3          | 38.5            | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 8.5                          | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F1-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 94.2             | 86                   | 47.5          | 43.2            | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 9.3                          | 3000            |
| OAA4-400F2-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.4             | 86                   | 53.3          | 48.5            | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 9.9                          | 3090            |
| OAA4-400F3-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 59.1          | 53.7            | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 9.9                          | 3090            |
| OAA4-400F4-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 94.9             | 86                   | 66.0          | 60.0            | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3220            |
| OAA4-450F1-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 73.3          | 66.7            | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 10.8                         | 3460            |
| OAA4-450F2-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 95.1             | 87                   | 82.6          | 75.1            | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 11.9                         | 3620            |
| OAA4-450F3-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.3             | 87                   | 92.8          | 84.4            | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 11.9                         | 3620            |
| OAA4-450F4-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.5             | 87                   | 104.2         | 94.8            | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 13.0                         | 3820            |
| OAA4-500F1-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.5             | 87                   | 115.8         | 105.3           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                         | 4680            |
| OAA4-500F2-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.6             | 87                   | 129.6         | 117.8           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 19.8                         | 4850            |
| OAA4-500F3-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.8             | 87                   | 144.3         | 131.2           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 21.2                         | 5020            |
| OAA4-500F4-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.9             | 88                   | 159.6         | 145.1           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 23.2                         | 5240            |
| OAA4-560F1-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 96.0             | 88                   | 182.2         | 165.7           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 39.4                         | 6700            |
| OAA4-560F2-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 96.0             | 88                   | 205.0         | 186.4           | 700          | 589       | 60           | 180      | 41.6                         | 6910            |
| OAA4-560F3-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 96.2             | 88                   | 227.3         | 206.7           | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 43.8                         | 7120            |
| OAA4-630F1-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 96.3             | 88                   | 254.4         | 231.2           | 700          | 732       | 60           | 180      | 69.7                         | 9360            |
| OAA4-630F2-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 96.4             | 88                   | 283.6         | 257.8           | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 74.9                         | 9710            |
| OAA4-630F3-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.4             | 88                   | 317.6         | 288.7           | 700          | 915       | 60           | 180      | 80.1                         | 10060           |
| OAA4-630F4-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.5             | 88                   | 356.9         | 324.5           | 700          | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 86.3                         | 10550           |
| OAA4-355F1-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1485                | 93.3             | 85                   | 22.4          | 20.4            | 650          | 121       | 70           | 180      | 6.7                          | 2370            |
| OAA4-355F2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1480                | 93.4             | 85                   | 24.2          | 22.0            | 650          | 132       | 70           | 180      | 6.7                          | 2370            |
| OAA4-355F3-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 93.5             | 85                   | 26.6          | 24.2            | 650          | 145       | 70           | 180      | 7.2                          | 2450            |
| OAA4-355F4-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 93.6             | 85                   | 30.2          | 27.5            | 650          | 165       | 70           | 180      | 7.8                          | 2540            |
| OAA4-355F5-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 93.7             | 86                   | 33.4          | 30.4            | 650          | 184       | 70           | 180      | 7.8                          | 2540            |
| OAA4-355F6-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 93.8             | 86                   | 37.6          | 34.2            | 650          | 207       | 70           | 180      | 8.3                          | 2620            |
| OAA4-400F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 94.0             | 86                   | 42.3          | 38.4            | 650          | 233       | 70           | 180      | 16.8                         | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.2             | 86                   | 47.5          | 43.2            | 650          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 18.3                         | 3030            |
| OAA4-400F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 53.3          | 48.5            | 650          | 295       | 70           | 180      | 19.7                         | 3130            |
| OAA4-400F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.5             | 86                   | 59.2          | 53.8            | 650          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.0                         | 3230            |
| OAA4-400F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 94.7             | 86                   | 66.2          | 60.2            | 650          | 367       | 70           | 180      | 22.5                         | 3360            |





OAA4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA4-450F1-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 94.9             | 86                   | 74.3          | 67.5            | 650          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 24.5                         | 3710            |
| OAA4-450F2-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.0             | 86                   | 83.6          | 76.0            | 650          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 27.0                         | 3900            |
| OAA4-450F3-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.3             | 87                   | 92.8          | 84.4            | 650          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 29.1                         | 4070            |
| OAA4-450F4-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.4             | 87                   | 104.3         | 94.9            | 650          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 31.6                         | 4260            |
| OAA4-500F1-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 115.8         | 105.3           | 650          | 656       | 70           | 180      | 59.2                         | 5350            |
| OAA4-500F2-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 129.7         | 117.9           | 650          | 735       | 70           | 180      | 64.6                         | 5590            |
| OAA4-500F3-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 95.7             | 88                   | 142.8         | 129.8           | 650          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 69.4                         | 5840            |
| OAA4-500F4-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 159.8         | 145.3           | 650          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 74.2                         | 6090            |
| OAA4-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.9             | 88                   | 182.4         | 165.9           | 650          | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 101                          | 7040            |
| OAA4-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 96.0             | 88                   | 205.0         | 186.4           | 650          | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 106                          | 7250            |
| OAA4-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 96.1             | 88                   | 227.6         | 206.9           | 650          | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 111                          | 7460            |
| OAA4-630F1-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1485                | 96.2             | 88                   | 254.6         | 231.5           | 650          | 1470      | 60           | 180      | 145                          | 9330            |
| OAA4-630F2-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1485                | 96.3             | 88                   | 283.9         | 258.1           | 650          | 1641      | 60           | 180      | 161                          | 9920            |
| OAA4-630F3-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1485                | 96.3             | 88                   | 317.9         | 289.0           | 650          | 1837      | 60           | 180      | 176                          | 10370           |
| OAA4-630F4-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1485                | 96.5             | 88                   | 356.9         | 324.5           | 650          | 2067      | 60           | 180      | 184                          | 10630           |
| OAA4-355F1-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 93.0             | 82                   | 23.3          | 21.2            | 600          | 183       | 70           | 180      | 9.8                          | 2440            |
| OAA4-355F2-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 93.1             | 82                   | 25.2          | 22.9            | 600          | 198       | 70           | 180      | 10.7                         | 2530            |
| OAA4-355F3-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 93.3             | 82                   | 27.7          | 25.2            | 600          | 217       | 70           | 180      | 11.6                         | 2610            |
| OAA4-355F4-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 31.4          | 28.5            | 600          | 246       | 70           | 180      | 12.6                         | 2690            |
| OAA4-400F1-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 35.0          | 31.8            | 600          | 276       | 70           | 180      | 23.3                         | 3010            |
| OAA4-400F2-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 39.3          | 35.8            | 600          | 310       | 70           | 180      | 23.3                         | 3010            |
| OAA4-400F3-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 94.2             | 83                   | 43.7          | 39.7            | 600          | 351       | 70           | 180      | 25.2                         | 3110            |
| OAA4-400F4-06P     | 400               | 535  | 985                 | 94.3             | 83                   | 49.2          | 44.7            | 600          | 396       | 70           | 180      | 27.7                         | 3240            |
| OAA4-450F1-06P     | 450               | 605  | 985                 | 94.5             | 83                   | 55.2          | 50.2            | 600          | 445       | 70           | 180      | 31.4                         | 3640            |
| OAA4-450F2-06P     | 500               | 670  | 985                 | 94.8             | 83                   | 61.1          | 55.6            | 600          | 495       | 70           | 180      | 34.4                         | 3810            |
| OAA4-450F3-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 67.6          | 61.5            | 600          | 551       | 70           | 180      | 37.9                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-450F4-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 76.0          | 69.1            | 600          | 620       | 70           | 180      | 41.3                         | 4200            |
| OAA4-500F1-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 85.4          | 77.7            | 600          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 61.0                         | 4950            |
| OAA4-500F2-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 95.4             | 84                   | 96.1          | 87.3            | 600          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 65.1                         | 5100            |
| OAA4-500F3-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 106.7         | 97.0            | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 70.6                         | 5340            |
| OAA4-500F4-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 118.5         | 107.8           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 77.0                         | 5570            |
| OAA4-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 95.6             | 85                   | 132.6         | 120.6           | 650          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 124                          | 6560            |
| OAA4-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 95.8             | 86                   | 146.0         | 132.7           | 650          | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 130                          | 6760            |
| OAA4-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 990                 | 95.9             | 86                   | 163.3         | 148.5           | 650          | 1378      | 70           | 180      | 137                          | 6940            |
| OAA4-630F1-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 990                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 186.5         | 169.5           | 650          | 1575      | 70           | 180      | 158                          | 8740            |



OAA4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA4-630F2-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 990                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 209.8         | 190.7           | 650          | 1772      | 70           | 180      | 173                          | 9110            |
| OAA4-630F3-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 990                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 232.6         | 211.5           | 650          | 1969      | 70           | 180      | 186                          | 9470            |
| OAA4-630F4-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 990                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 260.5         | 236.9           | 650          | 2205      | 70           | 180      | 201                          | 9840            |
| OAA4-400F1-08P     | 185               | 250  | 740                 | 93.0             | 78                   | 24.5          | 22.3            | 550          | 244       | 80           | 180      | 23.2                         | 3160            |
| OAA4-400F2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 740                 | 93.2             | 78                   | 26.5          | 24.1            | 550          | 263       | 80           | 180      | 23.2                         | 3160            |
| OAA4-400F3-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 93.4             | 78                   | 29.1          | 26.4            | 550          | 290       | 80           | 180      | 25.2                         | 3260            |
| OAA4-400F4-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 93.5             | 79                   | 32.6          | 29.6            | 550          | 329       | 80           | 180      | 27.1                         | 3350            |
| OAA4-400F5-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.7             | 79                   | 36.4          | 33.1            | 550          | 369       | 80           | 180      | 29.1                         | 3490            |
| OAA4-450F1-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.9             | 79                   | 40.9          | 37.1            | 550          | 415       | 80           | 180      | 31.4                         | 3610            |
| OAA4-450F2-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 94.0             | 79                   | 46.0          | 41.8            | 550          | 467       | 80           | 180      | 34.3                         | 3810            |
| OAA4-450F3-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 51.1          | 46.4            | 550          | 527       | 80           | 180      | 37.9                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-450F4-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 57.4          | 52.2            | 550          | 593       | 80           | 180      | 41.3                         | 4200            |
| OAA4-500F1-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 94.7             | 80                   | 63.5          | 57.7            | 550          | 658       | 80           | 180      | 67.0                         | 4780            |
| OAA4-500F2-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 94.9             | 80                   | 71.0          | 64.5            | 550          | 737       | 80           | 180      | 73.0                         | 4990            |
| OAA4-500F3-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 77.8          | 70.7            | 550          | 830       | 80           | 180      | 80.1                         | 5240            |
| OAA4-500F4-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 87.7          | 79.7            | 550          | 935       | 80           | 180      | 87.0                         | 5500            |
| OAA4-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 95.2             | 82                   | 98.6          | 89.6            | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 149                          | 6670            |
| OAA4-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 95.3             | 84                   | 108.2         | 98.4            | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 157                          | 6870            |
| OAA4-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 740                 | 95.4             | 84                   | 120.1         | 109.2           | 600          | 1317      | 70           | 180      | 165                          | 7080            |
| OAA4-630F1-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 740                 | 95.5             | 84                   | 134.3         | 122.1           | 600          | 1475      | 70           | 180      | 207                          | 8760            |
| OAA4-630F2-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 740                 | 95.6             | 84                   | 149.8         | 136.2           | 600          | 1646      | 70           | 180      | 219                          | 8970            |
| OAA4-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 740                 | 95.7             | 84                   | 167.6         | 152.4           | 600          | 1844      | 70           | 180      | 243                          | 9420            |
| OAA4-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 740                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 191.3         | 173.9           | 600          | 2107      | 70           | 180      | 255                          | 9640            |
| OAA4-630F5-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 740                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 215.2         | 195.7           | 600          | 2370      | 70           | 180      | 267                          | 9850            |
| OAA4-400F1-10P     | 185               | 250  | 585                 | 92.4             | 75                   | 25.7          | 23.4            | 550          | 308       | 80           | 180      | 28.7                         | 3060            |
| OAA4-400F2-10P     | 200               | 270  | 585                 | 92.6             | 75                   | 27.7          | 25.2            | 550          | 333       | 80           | 180      | 31.0                         | 3170            |
| OAA4-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 585                 | 92.7             | 75                   | 30.4          | 27.7            | 550          | 366       | 80           | 180      | 33.7                         | 3540            |
| OAA4-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 585                 | 92.9             | 75                   | 34.5          | 31.4            | 550          | 416       | 80           | 180      | 37.8                         | 3740            |
| OAA4-450F3-10P     | 280               | 375  | 585                 | 93.1             | 75                   | 38.6          | 35.1            | 550          | 466       | 80           | 180      | 40.7                         | 3870            |
| OAA4-450F4-10P     | 315               | 420  | 585                 | 93.4             | 76                   | 42.7          | 38.8            | 550          | 525       | 80           | 180      | 43.5                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-450F5-10P     | 355               | 475  | 585                 | 93.6             | 76                   | 48.0          | 43.7            | 550          | 591       | 80           | 180      | 47.5                         | 4200            |
| OAA4-500F1-10P     | 400               | 535  | 585                 | 93.8             | 76                   | 54.0          | 49.1            | 550          | 666       | 80           | 180      | 58.9                         | 4790            |
| OAA4-500F2-10P     | 450               | 605  | 585                 | 93.9             | 76                   | 60.7          | 55.2            | 550          | 750       | 80           | 180      | 64.1                         | 5010            |
| OAA4-500F3-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 94.2             | 78                   | 65.5          | 59.5            | 550          | 826       | 80           | 180      | 70.3                         | 5260            |
| OAA4-500F4-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 94.3             | 78                   | 73.3          | 66.6            | 550          | 925       | 80           | 180      | 76.4                         | 5510            |

OAA4系列高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OAA4-500F5-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 94.4             | 78                   | 82.3          | 74.8            | 550          | 1041      | 80           | 180      | 83.4                         | 5760            |
| OAA4-560F1-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 94.5             | 78                   | 92.7          | 84.3            | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 157                          | 6830            |
| OAA4-560F2-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 590                 | 94.8             | 80                   | 101.5         | 92.3            | 600          | 1321      | 70           | 180      | 166                          | 7040            |
| OAA4-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 590                 | 94.9             | 80                   | 114.1         | 103.7           | 600          | 1487      | 70           | 180      | 175                          | 7230            |
| OAA4-630F1-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 590                 | 95.0             | 80                   | 126.6         | 115.1           | 600          | 1652      | 70           | 180      | 222                          | 8760            |
| OAA4-630F2-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 590                 | 95.1             | 80                   | 141.7         | 128.8           | 600          | 1850      | 70           | 180      | 240                          | 9090            |
| OAA4-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 590                 | 95.4             | 80                   | 157.6         | 143.3           | 600          | 2065      | 70           | 180      | 260                          | 9420            |
| OAA4-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 590                 | 95.5             | 80                   | 176.3         | 160.3           | 600          | 2312      | 70           | 180      | 281                          | 9740            |
| OAA4-630F5-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 590                 | 95.5             | 80                   | 201.5         | 183.2           | 600          | 2643      | 70           | 180      | 298                          | 10070           |
| OAA4-450F1-12P     | 185               | 250  | 490                 | 92.5             | 70                   | 27.5          | 25.0            | 550          | 368       | 80           | 180      | 36.3                         | 3680            |
| OAA4-450F2-12P     | 200               | 270  | 490                 | 92.6             | 70                   | 29.7          | 27.0            | 550          | 398       | 80           | 180      | 38.6                         | 3790            |
| OAA4-450F3-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 92.8             | 72                   | 31.7          | 28.8            | 550          | 438       | 80           | 180      | 41.4                         | 3910            |
| OAA4-450F4-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 93.1             | 72                   | 35.9          | 32.6            | 550          | 497       | 80           | 180      | 45.4                         | 4110            |
| OAA4-500F1-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 93.3             | 72                   | 40.1          | 36.5            | 550          | 557       | 80           | 180      | 58.8                         | 4860            |
| OAA4-500F2-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 93.4             | 72                   | 45.1          | 41.0            | 550          | 626       | 80           | 180      | 61.4                         | 5040            |
| OAA4-500F3-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 93.6             | 74                   | 49.3          | 44.8            | 550          | 706       | 80           | 180      | 64.3                         | 5210            |
| OAA4-500F4-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 93.8             | 74                   | 55.5          | 50.4            | 550          | 796       | 80           | 180      | 67.6                         | 5370            |
| OAA4-500F5-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 93.9             | 74                   | 62.3          | 56.7            | 550          | 895       | 80           | 180      | 69.7                         | 5550            |
| OAA4-560F1-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 94.2             | 74                   | 69.0          | 62.7            | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 154                          | 6680            |
| OAA4-560F2-12P     | 560               | 750  | 490                 | 94.3             | 76                   | 75.2          | 68.4            | 600          | 1114      | 70           | 180      | 162                          | 6880            |
| OAA4-560F3-12P     | 630               | 845  | 490                 | 94.4             | 76                   | 84.5          | 76.8            | 600          | 1253      | 70           | 180      | 171                          | 7090            |
| OAA4-630F1-12P     | 710               | 950  | 490                 | 94.5             | 76                   | 95.1          | 86.5            | 600          | 1412      | 70           | 180      | 215                          | 8540            |
| OAA4-630F2-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 490                 | 94.8             | 76                   | 106.8         | 97.1            | 600          | 1591      | 70           | 180      | 236                          | 8870            |
| OAA4-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 490                 | 94.9             | 76                   | 120.1         | 109.2           | 600          | 1790      | 70           | 180      | 254                          | 9190            |
| OAA4-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 490                 | 95.0             | 76                   | 133.3         | 121.2           | 600          | 1989      | 70           | 180      | 271                          | 9520            |
| OAA4-630F5-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 490                 | 95.0             | 76                   | 149.3         | 135.7           | 600          | 2227      | 70           | 180      | 292                          | 9850            |



OAA4系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV 、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OAA4-400F1-02P     | 200               | 270  | 2975                | 92.9             | 85                   | 14.6           | 13.3           | 750          | 66        | 60           | 180      | 8.5                          | 2850            |
| OAA4-400F2-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 93.0             | 85                   | 16.1           | 14.6           | 750          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 8.5                          | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F3-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 93.2             | 85                   | 18.2           | 16.6           | 750          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 8.5                          | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F4-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 93.5             | 85                   | 20.3           | 18.5           | 700          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 9.3                          | 3030            |
| OAA4-400F5-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 93.7             | 85                   | 22.8           | 20.8           | 700          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 9.3                          | 3030            |
| OAA4-400F6-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 94.0             | 86                   | 25.4           | 23.0           | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 9.9                          | 3160            |
| OAA4-400F7-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 94.2             | 86                   | 28.5           | 25.9           | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3290            |
| OAA4-450F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.4             | 86                   | 32.0           | 29.1           | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 10.8                         | 3460            |
| OAA4-450F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.5             | 86                   | 35.5           | 32.3           | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 10.8                         | 3460            |
| OAA4-450F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 39.7           | 36.1           | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 12.2                         | 3650            |
| OAA4-450F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.7             | 87                   | 44.1           | 40.1           | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 11.9                         | 3650            |
| OAA4-450F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.8             | 87                   | 49.7           | 45.2           | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 13.0                         | 3880            |
| OAA4-500F1-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 55.9           | 50.8           | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                         | 4680            |
| OAA4-500F2-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.1             | 87                   | 62.8           | 57.1           | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 19.8                         | 4900            |
| OAA4-500F3-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.2             | 87                   | 69.7           | 63.4           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 21.2                         | 5100            |
| OAA4-500F4-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.3             | 87                   | 78.0           | 70.9           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 23.2                         | 5400            |
| OAA4-560F1-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.5             | 87                   | 86.9           | 79.0           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 37.2                         | 6330            |
| OAA4-560F2-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2982                | 95.7             | 87                   | 97.1           | 88.3           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 39.4                         | 6600            |
| OAA4-560F3-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2982                | 95.7             | 88                   | 109.7          | 99.7           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 41.6                         | 6820            |
| OAA4-560F4-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 95.8             | 88                   | 123.3          | 112.1          | 700          | 588       | 60           | 180      | 43.8                         | 7030            |
| OAA4-630F1-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 96.0             | 88                   | 136.7          | 124.3          | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 79.0                         | 9990            |
| OAA4-630F2-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 96.2             | 88                   | 152.8          | 138.9          | 700          | 732       | 60           | 180      | 82.2                         | 10270           |
| OAA4-630F3-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 96.2             | 88                   | 170.5          | 155.0          | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 86.3                         | 10550           |
| OAA4-400F1-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1485                | 92.6             | 83                   | 15.0           | 13.7           | 700          | 131       | 70           | 180      | 16.8                         | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F2-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 92.8             | 83                   | 16.5           | 15.0           | 700          | 144       | 70           | 180      | 16.8                         | 2900            |
| OAA4-400F3-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 93.0             | 83                   | 18.7           | 17.0           | 700          | 164       | 70           | 180      | 18.3                         | 3030            |
| OAA4-400F4-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 93.2             | 83                   | 20.9           | 19.0           | 700          | 184       | 70           | 180      | 19.7                         | 3130            |
| OAA4-400F5-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 93.5             | 83                   | 23.4           | 21.3           | 700          | 207       | 70           | 180      | 19.7                         | 3130            |
| OAA4-400F6-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 93.6             | 86                   | 25.5           | 23.1           | 700          | 233       | 70           | 180      | 21.0                         | 3230            |
| OAA4-400F7-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 93.7             | 86                   | 28.7           | 26.1           | 700          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 22.5                         | 3360            |
| OAA4-450F1-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.1             | 86                   | 32.1           | 29.2           | 700          | 295       | 70           | 180      | 22.8                         | 3610            |
| OAA4-450F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.1             | 86                   | 35.7           | 32.4           | 700          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 24.5                         | 3740            |
| OAA4-450F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 39.8           | 36.2           | 700          | 367       | 70           | 180      | 27.0                         | 3900            |
| OAA4-450F4-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 94.6             | 86                   | 44.7           | 40.6           | 700          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 29.1                         | 4070            |
| OAA4-450F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.1             | 86                   | 50.1           | 45.6           | 700          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 31.6                         | 4260            |





OAA4系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV 、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA4-500F1-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.2             | 87                   | 55.8           | 50.7           | 700          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 55.7                         | 5190            |
| OAA4-500F2-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.3             | 87                   | 62.7           | 57.0           | 700          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 59.2                         | 5350            |
| OAA4-500F3-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1490                | 95.4             | 87                   | 69.6           | 63.2           | 650          | 654       | 70           | 180      | 64.6                         | 5590            |
| OAA4-500F4-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1490                | 95.5             | 87                   | 77.8           | 70.8           | 650          | 733       | 70           | 180      | 69.4                         | 5840            |
| OAA4-560F1-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1490                | 95.6             | 88                   | 85.8           | 78.0           | 650          | 818       | 70           | 180      | 95.7                         | 6820            |
| OAA4-560F2-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1490                | 95.8             | 88                   | 95.9           | 87.2           | 650          | 916       | 70           | 180      | 101                          | 7040            |
| OAA4-560F3-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1492                | 95.9             | 88                   | 109.5          | 99.5           | 650          | 1045      | 60           | 180      | 106                          | 7250            |
| OAA4-560F4-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 96.0             | 88                   | 123.0          | 111.8          | 650          | 1176      | 60           | 180      | 111                          | 7460            |
| OAA4-630F1-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1492                | 96.2             | 88                   | 136.4          | 124.0          | 650          | 1306      | 60           | 180      | 160                          | 9850            |
| OAA4-630F2-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1492                | 96.3             | 88                   | 152.6          | 138.7          | 650          | 1463      | 60           | 180      | 167                          | 10110           |
| OAA4-630F3-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1492                | 96.3             | 88                   | 170.3          | 154.8          | 650          | 1633      | 60           | 180      | 176                          | 10370           |
| OAA4-400F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 980                 | 92.7             | 80                   | 17.1           | 15.6           | 600          | 219       | 70           | 180      | 25.2                         | 3070            |
| OAA4-400F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 980                 | 92.9             | 80                   | 19.4           | 17.7           | 600          | 249       | 70           | 180      | 27.0                         | 3180            |
| OAA4-400F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 980                 | 93.1             | 80                   | 21.7           | 19.7           | 600          | 278       | 70           | 180      | 29.0                         | 3300            |
| OAA4-450F1-06P     | 315               | 420  | 980                 | 93.4             | 82                   | 23.7           | 21.6           | 600          | 313       | 70           | 180      | 29.4                         | 3540            |
| OAA4-450F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 980                 | 93.5             | 83                   | 26.4           | 24.0           | 600          | 353       | 70           | 180      | 31.4                         | 3640            |
| OAA4-450F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 995                 | 93.7             | 83                   | 29.7           | 27.0           | 650          | 392       | 70           | 180      | 34.4                         | 3810            |
| OAA4-450F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 995                 | 93.8             | 83                   | 33.4           | 30.3           | 650          | 441       | 70           | 180      | 37.9                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-450F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 94.2             | 83                   | 36.9           | 33.6           | 650          | 490       | 70           | 180      | 41.3                         | 4200            |
| OAA4-500F1-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 40.8           | 37.1           | 650          | 548       | 70           | 180      | 61.0                         | 4950            |
| OAA4-500F2-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 45.7           | 41.6           | 650          | 617       | 70           | 180      | 65.1                         | 5100            |
| OAA4-500F3-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 94.8             | 84                   | 51.5           | 46.8           | 600          | 695       | 70           | 180      | 70.6                         | 5340            |
| OAA4-500F4-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 57.9           | 52.6           | 600          | 784       | 70           | 180      | 77.0                         | 5570            |
| OAA4-500F5-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 995                 | 95.2             | 85                   | 64.2           | 58.4           | 600          | 881       | 70           | 180      | 83.4                         | 5850            |
| OAA4-560F1-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 995                 | 95.3             | 85                   | 71.3           | 64.8           | 600          | 979       | 70           | 180      | 113                          | 6380            |
| OAA4-560F2-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 995                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 79.7           | 72.4           | 600          | 1097      | 60           | 180      | 124                          | 6560            |
| OAA4-560F3-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 87.8           | 79.8           | 600          | 1224      | 60           | 180      | 137                          | 6940            |
| OAA4-560F4-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 95.9             | 86                   | 98.0           | 89.1           | 600          | 1371      | 60           | 180      | 145                          | 7130            |
| OAA4-630F1-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 111.9          | 101.7          | 600          | 1567      | 60           | 180      | 182                          | 9350            |
| OAA4-630F2-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 125.9          | 114.4          | 600          | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 191                          | 9590            |
| OAA4-630F3-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 139.7          | 127.0          | 600          | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 205                          | 9900            |
| OAA4-630F4-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 156.5          | 142.3          | 600          | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 220                          | 10330           |
| OAA4-450F1-08P     | 200               | 270  | 745                 | 92.4             | 75                   | 16.7           | 15.1           | 550          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 29.5                         | 3540            |
| OAA4-450F2-08P     | 220               | 295  | 745                 | 92.6             | 75                   | 18.3           | 16.6           | 550          | 288       | 70           | 180      | 31.4                         | 3640            |
| OAA4-450F3-08P     | 250               | 335  | 745                 | 92.8             | 75                   | 20.7           | 18.9           | 600          | 327       | 70           | 180      | 34.3                         | 3810            |



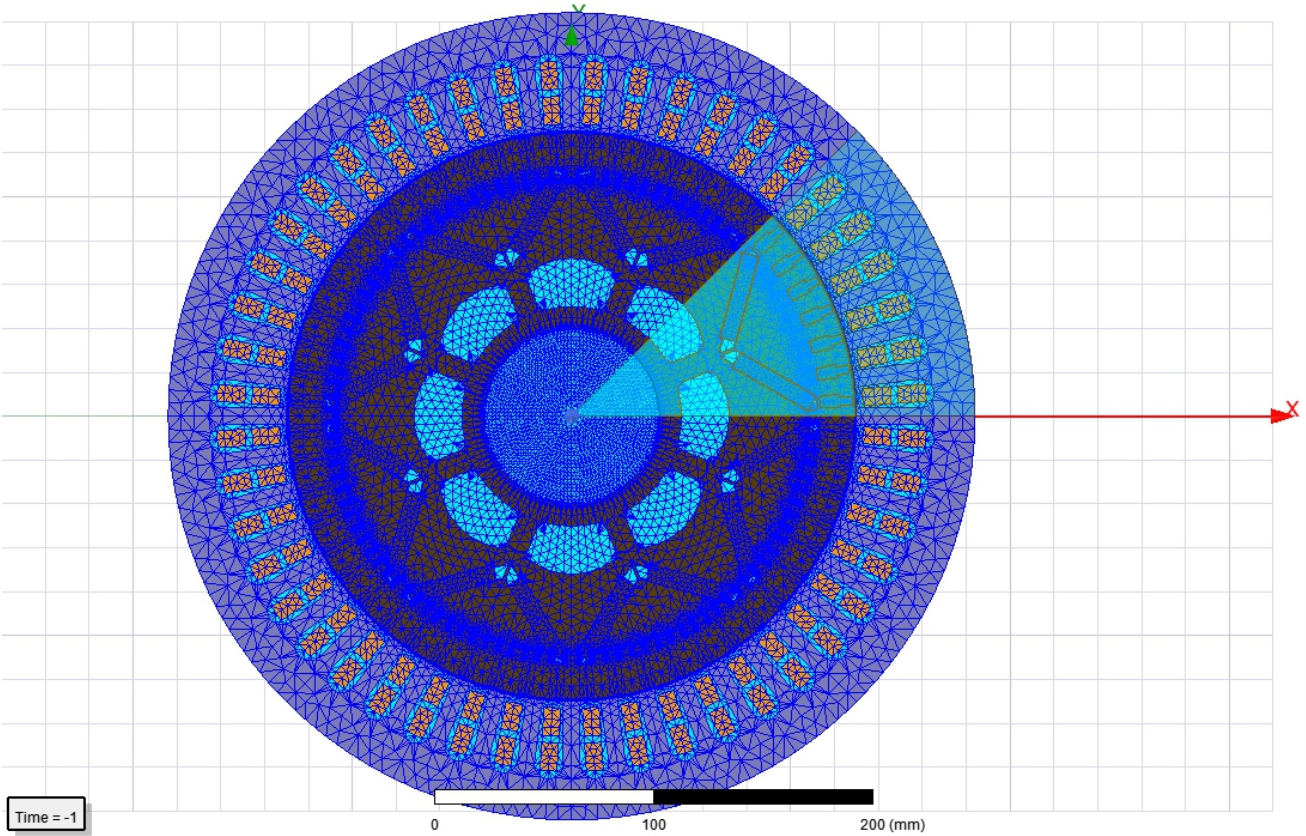
OAA4系列高压 (10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV 、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA4-450F4-08P     | 280               | 375  | 745                 | 93.0             | 76                   | 22.9           | 20.8           | 600          | 366       | 70           | 180      | 37.9                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-450F5-08P     | 315               | 420  | 745                 | 93.4             | 77                   | 25.3           | 23.0           | 600          | 412       | 70           | 180      | 41.3                         | 4200            |
| OAA4-500F1-08P     | 355               | 475  | 745                 | 93.7             | 77                   | 28.4           | 25.8           | 600          | 464       | 70           | 180      | 60.0                         | 4570            |
| OAA4-500F2-08P     | 400               | 535  | 745                 | 93.8             | 78                   | 31.6           | 28.7           | 600          | 523       | 70           | 180      | 67.0                         | 4780            |
| OAA4-500F3-08P     | 450               | 605  | 745                 | 93.9             | 78                   | 35.5           | 32.2           | 600          | 589       | 70           | 180      | 73.0                         | 4990            |
| OAA4-500F4-08P     | 500               | 670  | 745                 | 94.3             | 79                   | 38.8           | 35.2           | 600          | 654       | 70           | 180      | 80.1                         | 5240            |
| OAA4-500F5-08P     | 560               | 750  | 745                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 43.3           | 39.4           | 600          | 733       | 70           | 180      | 87.0                         | 5500            |
| OAA4-500F6-08P     | 630               | 845  | 745                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 46.7           | 42.5           | 600          | 824       | 70           | 180      | 95.1                         | 5740            |
| OAA4-560F1-08P     | 710               | 950  | 745                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 52.6           | 47.8           | 600          | 929       | 70           | 180      | 165                          | 6760            |
| OAA4-560F2-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 742                 | 95.2             | 82                   | 59.2           | 53.8           | 600          | 1051      | 70           | 180      | 174                          | 6940            |
| OAA4-560F3-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 742                 | 95.3             | 82                   | 66.5           | 60.4           | 600          | 1182      | 70           | 180      | 183                          | 7130            |
| OAA4-560F4-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 742                 | 95.5             | 82                   | 73.7           | 67.0           | 600          | 1313      | 70           | 180      | 191                          | 7320            |
| OAA4-630F1-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 742                 | 95.6             | 83                   | 81.5           | 74.1           | 600          | 1471      | 70           | 180      | 243                          | 9420            |
| OAA4-630F2-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 742                 | 95.7             | 83                   | 90.9           | 82.6           | 600          | 1642      | 70           | 180      | 255                          | 9640            |
| OAA4-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 742                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 101.7          | 92.4           | 600          | 1839      | 70           | 180      | 267                          | 9850            |
| OAA4-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 742                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 116.2          | 105.6          | 600          | 2101      | 70           | 180      | 279                          | 10070           |
| OAA4-450F1-10P     | 200               | 270  | 595                 | 92.3             | 72                   | 17.4           | 15.8           | 550          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 40.7                         | 3870            |
| OAA4-450F2-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 92.5             | 72                   | 19.1           | 17.3           | 550          | 360       | 70           | 180      | 43.5                         | 4010            |
| OAA4-500F1-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 92.7             | 72                   | 21.6           | 19.7           | 550          | 409       | 70           | 180      | 58.9                         | 4790            |
| OAA4-500F2-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 93.0             | 74                   | 23.5           | 21.4           | 550          | 459       | 70           | 180      | 64.1                         | 5010            |
| OAA4-500F3-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 93.2             | 74                   | 26.4           | 24.0           | 550          | 516       | 70           | 180      | 70.3                         | 5260            |
| OAA4-500F4-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 93.4             | 75                   | 29.3           | 26.6           | 550          | 581       | 70           | 180      | 76.4                         | 5510            |
| OAA4-500F5-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 93.6             | 75                   | 32.9           | 29.9           | 550          | 655       | 70           | 180      | 83.4                         | 5760            |
| OAA4-500F6-10P     | 450               | 605  | 595                 | 93.8             | 76                   | 36.4           | 33.1           | 550          | 737       | 70           | 180      | 90.4                         | 6010            |
| OAA4-560F1-10P     | 500               | 670  | 595                 | 94.0             | 77                   | 39.9           | 36.3           | 550          | 819       | 70           | 180      | 140                          | 6420            |
| OAA4-560F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 595                 | 94.1             | 78                   | 44.1           | 40.0           | 550          | 917       | 70           | 180      | 149                          | 6620            |
| OAA4-560F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 595                 | 94.3             | 78                   | 49.5           | 45.0           | 600          | 1032      | 70           | 180      | 166                          | 7040            |
| OAA4-560F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 595                 | 94.5             | 78                   | 55.6           | 50.6           | 600          | 1163      | 70           | 180      | 175                          | 7230            |
| OAA4-560F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 595                 | 94.8             | 78                   | 62.5           | 56.8           | 600          | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 183                          | 7440            |
| OAA4-630F1-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 595                 | 95.0             | 80                   | 68.4           | 62.2           | 600          | 1474      | 70           | 180      | 222                          | 8760            |
| OAA4-630F2-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 595                 | 95.1             | 80                   | 75.9           | 69.0           | 600          | 1638      | 70           | 180      | 240                          | 9090            |
| OAA4-630F3-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 595                 | 95.2             | 80                   | 84.9           | 77.2           | 600          | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 260                          | 9420            |
| OAA4-630F4-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 595                 | 95.3             | 80                   | 94.7           | 86.1           | 600          | 2047      | 70           | 180      | 281                          | 9740            |
| OAA4-630F5-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 595                 | 95.3             | 80                   | 106.0          | 96.4           | 600          | 2293      | 70           | 180      | 298                          | 10070           |
| OAA4-500F1-12P     | 200               | 270  | 495                 | 92.2             | 72                   | 17.4           | 15.8           | 550          | 394       | 70           | 180      | 64.3                         | 5210            |

OAA4系列高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)  
OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE 10kV (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE  
INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)

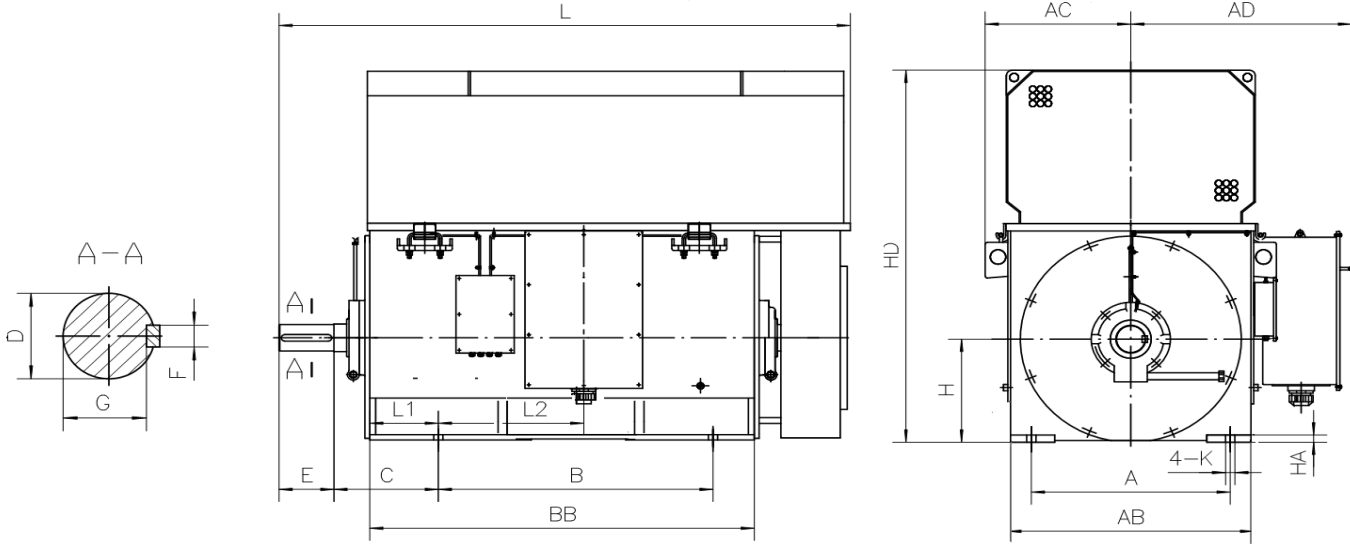
| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
| OAA4-500F2-12P     | 220               | 295  | 495                 | 92.4             | 72                   | 19.1           | 17.4           | 550          | 433       | 70           | 180      | 67.2                         | 5370            |
| OAA4-500F3-12P     | 250               | 335  | 495                 | 92.6             | 72                   | 21.6           | 19.7           | 550          | 492       | 70           | 180      | 70.0                         | 5550            |
| OAA4-500F4-12P     | 280               | 375  | 495                 | 92.8             | 72                   | 24.2           | 22.0           | 550          | 551       | 70           | 180      | 72.9                         | 5710            |
| OAA4-500F5-12P     | 315               | 420  | 495                 | 93.0             | 72                   | 27.2           | 24.7           | 550          | 620       | 70           | 180      | 75.7                         | 5880            |
| OAA4-560F1-12P     | 355               | 475  | 495                 | 93.2             | 72                   | 30.5           | 27.8           | 550          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 154                          | 6620            |
| OAA4-560F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 495                 | 93.4             | 73                   | 33.9           | 30.8           | 550          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 162                          | 6830            |
| OAA4-560F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 495                 | 93.5             | 73                   | 38.1           | 34.6           | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 171                          | 7040            |
| OAA4-560F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 495                 | 93.8             | 73                   | 42.2           | 38.3           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 179                          | 7230            |
| OAA4-560F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 495                 | 94.1             | 74                   | 46.4           | 42.2           | 600          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 187                          | 7440            |
| OAA4-630F1-12P     | 630               | 845  | 495                 | 94.3             | 74                   | 52.1           | 47.4           | 600          | 1240      | 70           | 180      | 215                          | 8540            |
| OAA4-630F2-12P     | 710               | 950  | 495                 | 94.5             | 74                   | 58.6           | 53.3           | 600          | 1398      | 70           | 180      | 236                          | 8870            |
| OAA4-630F3-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 65.8           | 59.9           | 600          | 1575      | 70           | 180      | 254                          | 9190            |
| OAA4-630F4-12P     | 900               | 1205 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 74.1           | 67.3           | 600          | 1772      | 70           | 180      | 271                          | 9520            |
| OAA4-630F5-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 495                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 82.3           | 74.8           | 600          | 1969      | 70           | 180      | 292                          | 9850            |



Time = -1

0 100 200 (mm)

OAA3、OAA4系列高压(6kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)  
OAA3、OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION  
MOTORS(IC611)



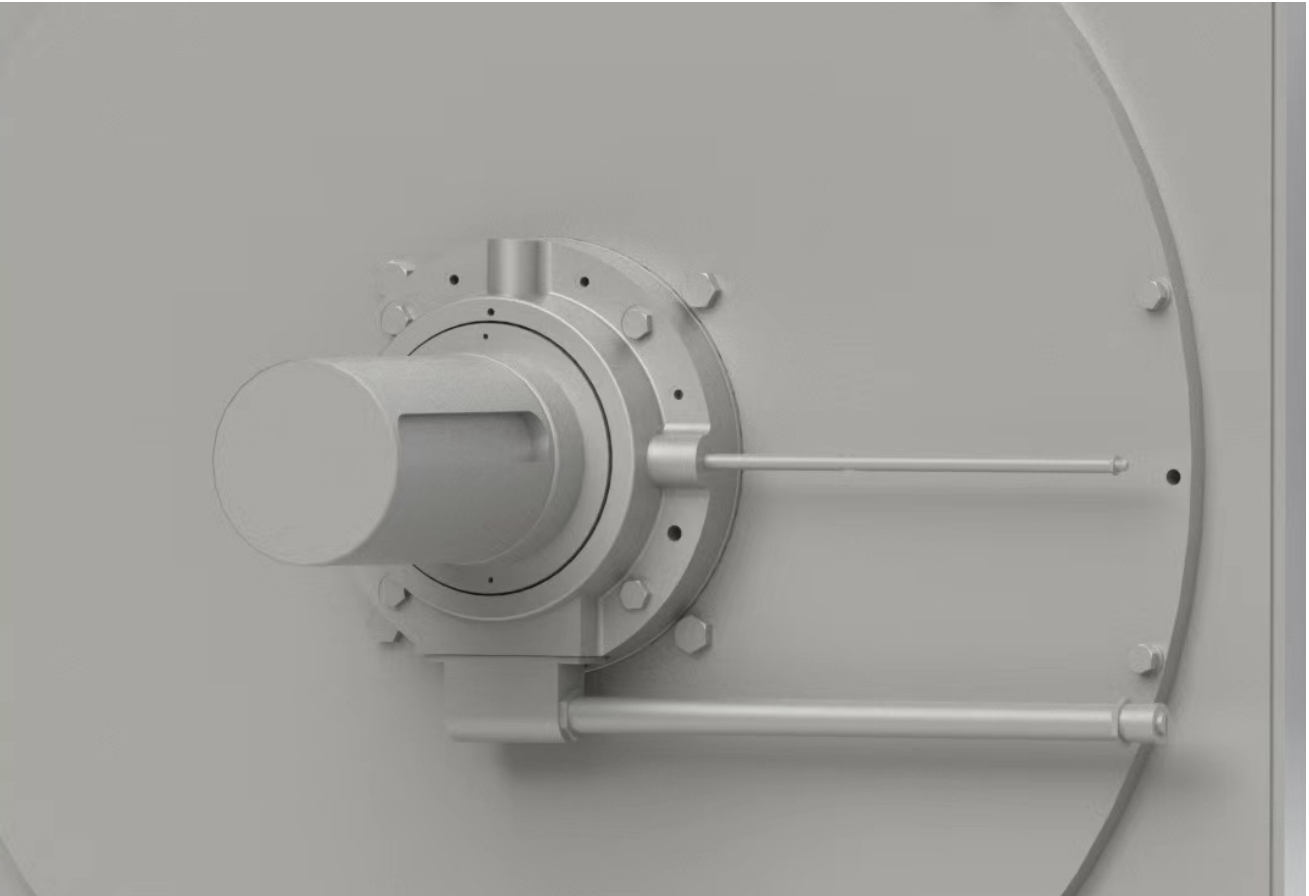
• 安装尺寸表MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |                                  |          |                            |                           |                         |                           |  |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|              |             | A                            | B         | C     | D                                | E        | F                          | G                         | H                       | K1                        |  |
| 315          | 2           | 560±1.75                     | 800±1.75  | 280±4 | 65 <sup>+0.030<br/>+0.011</sup>  | 140±0.5  | 18 <sup>0<br/>-0.043</sup> | 58 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 315 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 315          | 4           | 560±1.75                     | 800±1.75  | 280±4 | 80 <sup>+0.030<br/>+0.011</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 22 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 71 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 315 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 355          | 2           | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 80 <sup>+0.030<br/>+0.011</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 22 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 71 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 355          | 4~6         | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.5  | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 400          | 2           | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 25 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 81 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 400          | 4~8         | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 450          | 2           | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 450          | 4           | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 120 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 109 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 450          | 6~12        | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 130 <sup>+0.040<br/>+0.015</sup> | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 500          | 2           | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 500          | 4           | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 500          | 6~10        | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 560          | 2           | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 560          | 4           | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 138 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 560          | 6~12        | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 147 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 630          | 2           | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 630          | 4           | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 157 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |
| 630          | 6~12        | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 45 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 165 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |

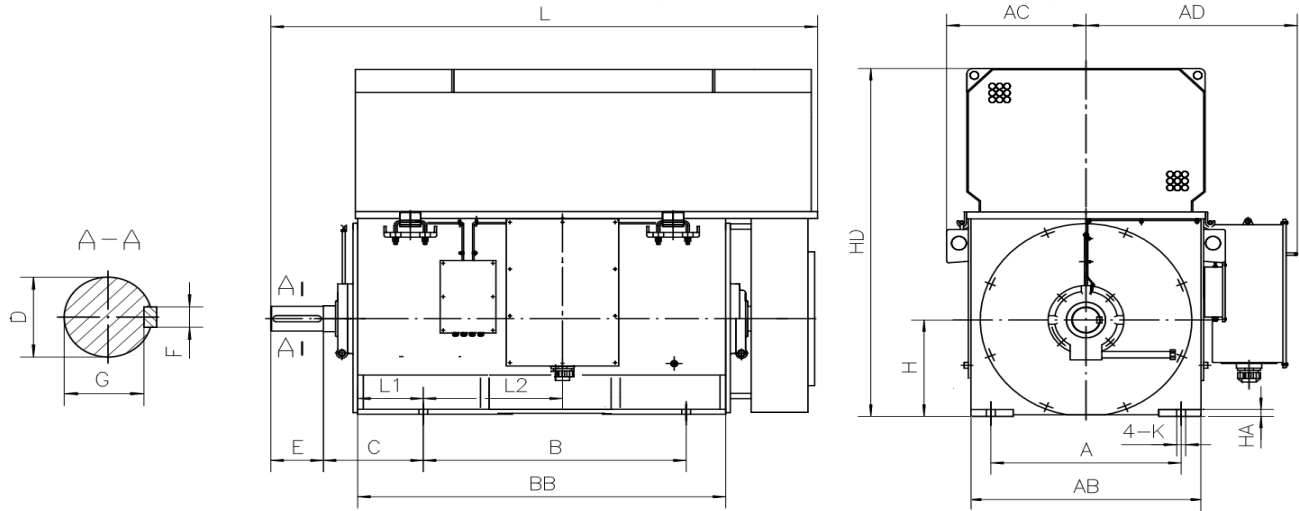


• 外形尺寸表OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |              | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 315          | 2            | 475                     | 730  | 720  | 1300 | 25 | 1310 | 168 | 480 | 1950 |
| 315          | 4            | 475                     | 730  | 720  | 1300 | 25 | 1310 | 168 | 480 | 1950 |
| 355          | 2            | 500                     | 760  | 768  | 1350 | 30 | 1400 | 190 | 610 | 2010 |
| 355          | 4~6          | 500                     | 760  | 768  | 1400 | 25 | 1400 | 190 | 610 | 2100 |
| 400          | 2            | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1450 | 36 | 1465 | 250 | 550 | 2200 |
| 400          | 4~6          | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1510 | 30 | 1465 | 210 | 620 | 2240 |
| 450          | 2            | 600                     | 926  | 968  | 1530 | 40 | 1650 | 280 | 625 | 2280 |
| 450          | 4            | 600                     | 926  | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 2370 |
| 450          | 4~12         | 600                     | 926  | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 2440 |
| 500          | 2            | 670                     | 1115 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1810 | 310 | 650 | 2870 |
| 500          | 4            | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2595 |
| 500          | 6~12         | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2600 |
| 560          | 2            | 740                     | 1200 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 2120 | 270 | 810 | 3400 |
| 560          | 4            | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2840 |
| 560          | 6~12         | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2890 |
| 630          | 2            | 825                     | 1350 | 1376 | 2080 | 55 | 2155 | 265 | 920 | 3430 |
| 630          | 4~12         | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2120 | 50 | 2155 | 365 | 820 | 3120 |



OAA3、OAA4系列高压(10kV)三相异步电动机(IC611)  
OAA3、OAA4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS(IC611)



• 安装尺寸表MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |                                         |          |                                   |                                  |                                |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|              |              | A                            | B         | C     | D                                       | E        | F                                 | G                                | H                              | K1                               |  |  |  |  |
| 400          | 2            | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90 <sup>+0.030</sup> <sub>+0.011</sub>  | 170±0.5  | 25 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.052</sub> | 81 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>  | 400 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 35 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 400          | 4~8          | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035</sup> <sub>+0.013</sub> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.052</sub> | 100 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub> | 400 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 35 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 450          | 2            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 90 <sup>+0.035</sup> <sub>+0.013</sub>  | 170±0.57 | 25 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.052</sub> | 81 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>  | 450 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 35 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 450          | 4~8          | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035</sup> <sub>+0.013</sub> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 100 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub> | 450 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 35 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 2            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035</sup> <sub>+0.013</sub> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.052</sub> | 90 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>  | 500 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 4            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 119 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub> | 500 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 6~12         | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 119 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 500 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 2            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 119 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub> | 560 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 4            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 138 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 560 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 6~12         | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 147 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 560 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 42 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 2            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 128 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 630 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 48 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 4            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 157 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 630 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 48 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 6~12         | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 <sup>+0.04</sup> <sub>+0.015</sub>  | 300±0.65 | 45 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.062</sub> | 165 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.3</sub> | 630 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-1</sub> | 48 <sup>+0.62</sup> <sub>0</sub> |  |  |  |  |

• 外形尺寸表OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

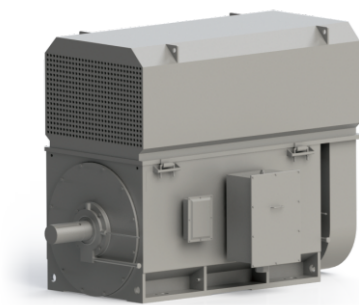
| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>unting Dim | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |                   | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 400          | 2                 | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1450 | 36 | 1465 | 250 | 550 | 2200 |
| 400          | 4~6               | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1510 | 30 | 1465 | 210 | 620 | 2240 |
| 450          | 2                 | 600                     | 930  | 968  | 1530 | 40 | 1650 | 280 | 625 | 2280 |
| 450          | 4~8               | 600                     | 930  | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 2440 |
| 500          | 2                 | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1810 | 310 | 650 | 2870 |
| 500          | 4                 | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2595 |
| 500          | 6~12              | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2600 |
| 560          | 2                 | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 2120 | 270 | 810 | 3400 |
| 560          | 4                 | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2840 |
| 560          | 6~12              | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2890 |
| 630          | 2                 | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2080 | 55 | 2155 | 265 | 920 | 3430 |
| 630          | 4~12              | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2120 | 50 | 2155 | 365 | 820 | 3120 |



OAA3系列大型高压三相异步电动机(IC611)

OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

功率范围 (Power) : 710-9000KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H710-900。



基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级: IP55
- 冷却方式: IC611(可派生IC616、IC666)
- 安装形式: B3(可派生V10)
- 绝缘等级: F级, 温升按B级考核;
- 工作制: S1
- 电压等级: 6000V,10000V; (可派生客户指定的电压);
- 频率: 50Hz (可派生60Hz, 或指定的频率)
- 同步转速: 1500、1000、750、600、500、375rpm (可派生客户指定的转速);
- 电动机符合GB/T13957《大型三相异步电动机基本系列技术条件》标准的要求。

使用环境

- 海拔不超过1000m(可派生指定海拔高度使用的环境)。
- 环境空气温度: -20℃至+40℃
- 环境空气湿度: 月平均最高相对湿度为90%, 同时平均温度不高于25℃
- 环境场所: 无可燃性气体、无粉尘场所, 可派生适应户外环境用"W"型, 湿热带环境用"TH"型, 户外湿热带环境用"WTH"型, 户外中度防腐"WF1"型等。

电源

- 允许电压波动+5%, 频率波动±2%, 电压和频率合并波动+5% ;

结构

- 电动机采用钢板焊接结构, 美观大方;
- 电动机设置不停机注排油装置;
- 电动机设置轴承测温pt100; 绕组测温pt100等附件;
- 采用优质进口滚动轴承结构 (H500/H560/H630-2P电机采用优质的滑动轴承), 维修、安装方便;
- 定子绕组经VPI处理, 具有良好的电气性能和防潮能力。

Technical characteristics

- Protection class: IP55;
- Cooling method: IC611, (IC616, IC666 can be derived);
- Installation form: B3 (V10 can be derived);
- Insulation class: F class, the temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage class: 6000V, 10000V; (customer-specified voltage can be derived);
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);
- Synchronous speed: 1500, 1000, 750, 600, 500, 375rpm (customer-specified speed can be derived);
- The motor meets the requirements of GB/T13957 "Technical Conditions for Basic Series of Large Three-phase Asynchronous Motors".

Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m (the environment for use at the specified altitude can be derived);
- Ambient air temperature: -20℃ to +40℃;
- Ambient air humidity: the monthly average maximum relative humidity is 90%, and the monthly average temperature is not higher than 25℃;
- Environmental place: no flammable gas, no dust place ("W" type for outdoor environment, "TH" type for humid tropical environment, "WTH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, outdoor moderate anticorrosion "WF1" type Wait).

Power supply

- Allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%.

Structure

- The motor adopts steel plate welding structure, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- Motor set bearing temperature measurement pt100; winding temperature measurement pt100 and other accessories;
- Adopt high-quality imported rolling bearing structure (or domestic high-quality sliding), easy maintenance and installation;
- The rotor adopts copper cage structure, with low loss and high reliability;
- The stator winding is treated with VPI, which has good electrical performance and moisture resistance.





### OAA3 系列大型高压(6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC611)

#### OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |       | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP)  |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    |                   |       |                     |                  |                      |            |              |              |           |              |          |                 |
| OAA3-710F1-04P     | 3550              | 4760  | 1490                | 96.0             | 87.0                 | 409.0      | 2659         | 650          | 2322      | 50           | 180      | 13300           |
| OAA3-710F2-04P     | 4000              | 5330  | 1490                | 96.1             | 87.0                 | 460.4      | 2992         | 650          | 2616      | 50           | 180      | 13900           |
| OAA3-710F3-04P     | 4500              | 6000  | 1490                | 96.1             | 88.0                 | 512.0      | 3328         | 650          | 2943      | 50           | 180      | 14500           |
| OAA3-800F1-04P     | 5000              | 6670  | 1490                | 96.2             | 88.0                 | 568.3      | 3694         | 650          | 3270      | 50           | 180      | 17900           |
| OAA3-800F2-04P     | 5600              | 7470  | 1490                | 96.2             | 88.0                 | 636.5      | 4138         | 650          | 3663      | 50           | 180      | 18700           |
| OAA3-800F3-04P     | 6300              | 8400  | 1490                | 96.3             | 88.0                 | 715.4      | 4650         | 650          | 4120      | 50           | 180      | 19400           |
| OAA3-900F1-04P     | 7100              | 9470  | 1490                | 96.4             | 88.0                 | 805.4      | 5235         | 650          | 4644      | 50           | 180      | 23500           |
| OAA3-900F2-04P     | 8000              | 10700 | 1490                | 96.5             | 88.0                 | 906.5      | 5892         | 650          | 5232      | 50           | 180      | 24500           |
| OAA3-900F3-04P     | 9000              | 12000 | 1490                | 96.5             | 88.0                 | 1019.8     | 6629         | 650          | 5886      | 50           | 180      | 25500           |
| OAA3-710F1-06P     | 2500              | 3330  | 994                 | 95.8             | 86.0                 | 292.0      | 1898         | 650          | 2451      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAA3-710F2-06P     | 2800              | 3730  | 994                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 326.7      | 2124         | 650          | 2745      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-710F3-06P     | 3150              | 4200  | 994                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 367.5      | 2389         | 650          | 3088      | 60           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAA3-710F4-06P     | 3550              | 4760  | 994                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 413.8      | 2690         | 650          | 3480      | 60           | 180      | 14000           |
| OAA3-800F1-06P     | 4000              | 5330  | 994                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 466.2      | 3030         | 650          | 3921      | 60           | 180      | 17300           |
| OAA3-800F2-06P     | 4500              | 6000  | 994                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 524.0      | 3406         | 650          | 4412      | 60           | 180      | 18000           |
| OAA3-800F3-06P     | 5000              | 6670  | 994                 | 96.1             | 87.0                 | 575.5      | 3741         | 650          | 4902      | 60           | 180      | 18700           |
| OAA3-900F1-06P     | 5600              | 7470  | 994                 | 96.2             | 87.0                 | 643.9      | 4185         | 650          | 5490      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |
| OAA3-900F2-06P     | 6300              | 8400  | 994                 | 96.1             | 87.0                 | 725.1      | 4713         | 650          | 6176      | 60           | 180      | 23600           |
| OAA3-900F3-06P     | 7100              | 9470  | 994                 | 96.2             | 87.0                 | 816.3      | 5306         | 650          | 6961      | 60           | 180      | 24500           |
| OAA3-900F4-06P     | 8000              | 10700 | 994                 | 96.3             | 87.0                 | 918.9      | 5973         | 650          | 7843      | 60           | 180      | 25400           |
| OAA3-710F1-08P     | 2000              | 2670  | 740                 | 95.5             | 85.0                 | 237.1      | 1541         | 650          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAA3-710F2-08P     | 2240              | 3000  | 740                 | 95.6             | 85.0                 | 265.3      | 1724         | 650          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-710F3-08P     | 2500              | 3330  | 740                 | 95.7             | 85.0                 | 295.7      | 1922         | 650          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAA3-800F1-08P     | 2800              | 3730  | 740                 | 95.7             | 85.0                 | 331.2      | 2153         | 650          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F2-08P     | 3150              | 4200  | 740                 | 95.8             | 86.0                 | 367.9      | 2391         | 650          | 4148      | 60           | 180      | 17500           |
| OAA3-800F3-08P     | 3550              | 4760  | 740                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 414.2      | 2692         | 650          | 4675      | 60           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAA3-900F1-08P     | 4000              | 5330  | 740                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 466.2      | 3030         | 650          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 21700           |
| OAA3-900F2-08P     | 4500              | 6000  | 740                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 524.0      | 3406         | 650          | 5926      | 60           | 180      | 22600           |
| OAA3-900F3-08P     | 5000              | 6670  | 740                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 582.2      | 3784         | 650          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 23400           |
| OAA3-900F4-08P     | 5600              | 7470  | 740                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 651.4      | 4234         | 650          | 7375      | 60           | 180      | 24200           |



### OAA3 系列大型高压(6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC611)

#### OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |            |              |              |           |              |          |                 |
| OAA3-710F1-10P     | 1800              | 2400 | 595                 | 95.1             | 83.0                 | 219.4      | 1317         | 600          | 2948      | 60           | 180      | 12800           |
| OAA3-710F2-10P     | 2000              | 2670 | 595                 | 95.2             | 83.0                 | 243.6      | 1461         | 600          | 3276      | 60           | 180      | 13300           |
| OAA3-800F1-10P     | 2240              | 3000 | 595                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 272.5      | 1635         | 600          | 3669      | 60           | 180      | 16600           |
| OAA3-800F2-10P     | 2500              | 3330 | 595                 | 95.4             | 83.0                 | 303.8      | 1823         | 600          | 4094      | 60           | 180      | 17300           |
| OAA3-800F3-10P     | 2800              | 3730 | 595                 | 95.5             | 84.0                 | 335.9      | 2015         | 600          | 4586      | 60           | 180      | 17900           |
| OAA3-900F1-10P     | 3150              | 4200 | 595                 | 95.6             | 84.0                 | 377.5      | 2265         | 600          | 5159      | 60           | 180      | 21700           |
| OAA3-900F2-10P     | 3550              | 4760 | 595                 | 95.7             | 84.0                 | 425.0      | 2550         | 600          | 5814      | 60           | 180      | 22600           |
| OAA3-900F3-10P     | 4000              | 5330 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 478.3      | 2870         | 600          | 6551      | 60           | 180      | 23400           |
| OAA3-900F4-10P     | 4500              | 6000 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 538.1      | 3229         | 600          | 7370      | 60           | 180      | 24200           |
| OAA3-710F1-12P     | 1250              | 1670 | 495                 | 94.6             | 79.0                 | 161.0      | 966          | 600          | 2461      | 60           | 180      | 12100           |
| OAA3-710F2-12P     | 1400              | 1870 | 495                 | 94.7             | 79.0                 | 180.1      | 1080         | 600          | 2756      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAA3-710F3-12P     | 1600              | 2130 | 495                 | 94.7             | 80.0                 | 203.2      | 1219         | 600          | 3150      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-800F1-12P     | 1800              | 2400 | 495                 | 94.8             | 80.0                 | 228.4      | 1370         | 600          | 3544      | 60           | 180      | 16200           |
| OAA3-800F2-12P     | 2000              | 2670 | 495                 | 94.9             | 80.0                 | 253.5      | 1521         | 600          | 3937      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F3-12P     | 2240              | 3000 | 495                 | 95.0             | 80.0                 | 283.6      | 1702         | 600          | 4410      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAA3-900F1-12P     | 2500              | 3330 | 495                 | 95.2             | 81.0                 | 312.0      | 1872         | 600          | 4922      | 60           | 180      | 21300           |
| OAA3-900F2-12P     | 2800              | 3730 | 495                 | 95.3             | 81.0                 | 349.0      | 2094         | 600          | 5512      | 60           | 180      | 22100           |
| OAA3-900F3-12P     | 3150              | 4200 | 495                 | 95.4             | 81.0                 | 392.3      | 2354         | 600          | 6201      | 60           | 180      | 22900           |
| OAA3-710F1-16P     | 710               | 950  | 370                 | 93.3             | 73.0                 | 100.3      | 602          | 600          | 1870      | 60           | 180      | 11400           |
| OAA3-710F2-16P     | 800               | 1070 | 370                 | 93.4             | 73.0                 | 112.9      | 677          | 600          | 2107      | 60           | 180      | 11500           |
| OAA3-710F3-16P     | 900               | 1200 | 370                 | 93.5             | 74.0                 | 125.2      | 751          | 600          | 2370      | 60           | 180      | 11800           |
| OAA3-710F4-16P     | 1000              | 1330 | 370                 | 93.6             | 74.0                 | 138.9      | 834          | 600          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 12300           |
| OAA3-800F1-16P     | 1120              | 1490 | 370                 | 93.7             | 74.0                 | 155.4      | 933          | 600          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 16200           |
| OAA3-800F2-16P     | 1250              | 1670 | 370                 | 93.8             | 74.0                 | 173.3      | 1040         | 600          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F3-16P     | 1400              | 1870 | 370                 | 93.8             | 75.0                 | 191.5      | 1149         | 600          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAA3-900F1-16P     | 1600              | 2130 | 370                 | 93.9             | 75.0                 | 218.6      | 1312         | 600          | 4214      | 60           | 180      | 20000           |
| OAA3-900F2-16P     | 1800              | 2400 | 370                 | 94.0             | 75.0                 | 245.7      | 1474         | 600          | 4741      | 60           | 180      | 20400           |
| OAA3-900F3-16P     | 2000              | 2670 | 370                 | 94.1             | 75.0                 | 272.7      | 1636         | 600          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 20800           |
| OAA3-900F4-16P     | 2240              | 3000 | 370                 | 94.2             | 75.0                 | 305.1      | 1831         | 600          | 5900      | 60           | 180      | 21600           |
| OAA3-900F5-16P     | 2500              | 3330 | 370                 | 94.3             | 75.0                 | 340.1      | 2041         | 600          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 22400           |



OAA3 系列大型高压(10kV)三相异步电动机 (IC611)

OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |       | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP)  |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    |                   |       |                     |                  |                      |            |              |              |           |              |          |                 |
| OAA3-710F1-04P     | 3150              | 4200  | 1488                | 95.5             | 86.0                 | 221.4      | 1439         | 650          | 2063      | 60           | 180      | 13300           |
| OAA3-710F2-04P     | 3500              | 4760  | 1488                | 95.6             | 87.0                 | 243.0      | 1579         | 650          | 2292      | 60           | 180      | 13900           |
| OAA3-710F3-04P     | 4000              | 5330  | 1488                | 95.7             | 87.0                 | 277.4      | 1803         | 650          | 2620      | 60           | 180      | 14500           |
| OAA3-800F1-04P     | 4500              | 6000  | 1488                | 95.8             | 87.0                 | 311.7      | 2026         | 650          | 2947      | 60           | 180      | 17900           |
| OAA3-800F2-04P     | 5000              | 6670  | 1488                | 95.9             | 87.0                 | 346.0      | 2249         | 650          | 3274      | 60           | 180      | 18700           |
| OAA3-800F3-04P     | 5600              | 7470  | 1488                | 96.0             | 87.0                 | 387.1      | 2516         | 650          | 3667      | 60           | 180      | 19400           |
| OAA3-900F1-04P     | 6300              | 8400  | 1488                | 96.1             | 87.0                 | 435.1      | 2828         | 650          | 4126      | 60           | 180      | 23500           |
| OAA3-900F2-04P     | 7100              | 9470  | 1488                | 96.2             | 87.0                 | 489.8      | 3184         | 650          | 4650      | 60           | 180      | 24500           |
| OAA3-900F3-04P     | 8000              | 10700 | 1488                | 96.3             | 87.0                 | 551.3      | 3584         | 650          | 5239      | 60           | 180      | 25500           |
| OAA3-710F1-06P     | 2240              | 3000  | 993                 | 95.4             | 84.0                 | 161.4      | 1049         | 650          | 2198      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAA3-710F2-06P     | 2500              | 3330  | 993                 | 95.5             | 84.0                 | 179.9      | 1170         | 650          | 2453      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-710F3-06P     | 2800              | 3730  | 993                 | 95.6             | 84.0                 | 201.3      | 1309         | 650          | 2748      | 60           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAA3-710F4-06P     | 3150              | 4200  | 993                 | 95.7             | 84.0                 | 226.2      | 1471         | 650          | 3091      | 60           | 180      | 14200           |
| OAA3-800F1-06P     | 3500              | 4760  | 993                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 251.1      | 1632         | 650          | 3435      | 60           | 180      | 17300           |
| OAA3-800F2-06P     | 4000              | 5330  | 993                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 280.0      | 1820         | 650          | 3925      | 60           | 180      | 18000           |
| OAA3-800F3-06P     | 4500              | 6000  | 993                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 315.0      | 2048         | 650          | 4416      | 60           | 180      | 18700           |
| OAA3-900F1-06P     | 5000              | 6670  | 993                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 349.7      | 2273         | 650          | 4907      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |
| OAA3-900F2-06P     | 5600              | 7470  | 993                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 391.2      | 2543         | 650          | 5496      | 60           | 180      | 23600           |
| OAA3-900F3-06P     | 6300              | 8400  | 993                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 439.7      | 2858         | 650          | 6183      | 60           | 180      | 24500           |
| OAA3-900F4-06P     | 7100              | 9470  | 993                 | 96.3             | 86.0                 | 495.0      | 3217         | 650          | 6968      | 60           | 180      | 25400           |
| OAA3-710F1-08P     | 1800              | 2400  | 740                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 131.4      | 854          | 650          | 2370      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAA3-710F2-08P     | 2000              | 2670  | 740                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 146.0      | 949          | 650          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-710F3-08P     | 2240              | 3000  | 740                 | 95.4             | 83.0                 | 163.3      | 1062         | 650          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAA3-800F1-08P     | 2500              | 3330  | 740                 | 95.1             | 83.0                 | 182.9      | 1189         | 650          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F2-08P     | 2800              | 3730  | 740                 | 95.2             | 84.0                 | 202.2      | 1314         | 650          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 17500           |
| OAA3-800F3-08P     | 3150              | 4200  | 740                 | 95.3             | 84.0                 | 227.2      | 1477         | 650          | 4148      | 60           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAA3-900F1-08P     | 3550              | 4760  | 740                 | 95.4             | 84.0                 | 255.8      | 1663         | 650          | 4675      | 60           | 180      | 21700           |
| OAA3-900F2-08P     | 4000              | 5330  | 740                 | 95.5             | 84.0                 | 287.9      | 1871         | 650          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 22600           |
| OAA3-900F3-08P     | 4500              | 6000  | 740                 | 95.6             | 84.0                 | 323.5      | 2103         | 650          | 5926      | 60           | 180      | 23400           |
| OAA3-900F4-08P     | 5000              | 6670  | 740                 | 95.7             | 84.0                 | 359.1      | 2334         | 650          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 24200           |



OAA3 系列大型高压(10kV)三相异步电动机 (IC611)

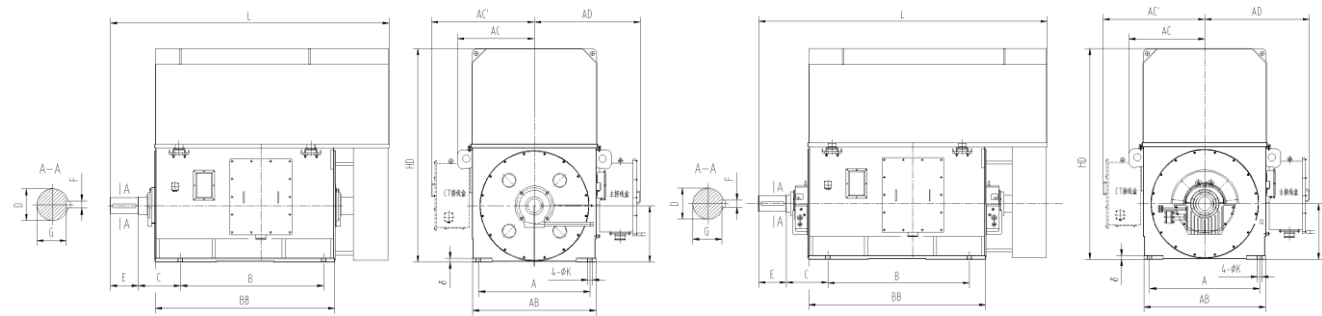
OAA3 SERIES LARGE SIZE HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC611)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |            |              |              |           |              |          |                 |
| OAA3-710F1-10P     | 1800              | 2400 | 595                 | 95.1             | 83.0                 | 219.4      | 1317         | 600          | 2948      | 60           | 180      | 12800           |
| OAA3-710F2-10P     | 2000              | 2670 | 595                 | 95.2             | 83.0                 | 243.6      | 1461         | 600          | 3276      | 60           | 180      | 13300           |
| OAA3-800F1-10P     | 2240              | 3000 | 595                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 272.5      | 1635         | 600          | 3669      | 60           | 180      | 16600           |
| OAA3-800F2-10P     | 2500              | 3330 | 595                 | 95.4             | 83.0                 | 303.8      | 1823         | 600          | 4094      | 60           | 180      | 17300           |
| OAA3-800F3-10P     | 2800              | 3730 | 595                 | 95.5             | 84.0                 | 335.9      | 2015         | 600          | 4586      | 60           | 180      | 17900           |
| OAA3-900F1-10P     | 3150              | 4200 | 595                 | 95.6             | 84.0                 | 377.5      | 2265         | 600          | 5159      | 60           | 180      | 21700           |
| OAA3-900F2-10P     | 3550              | 4760 | 595                 | 95.7             | 84.0                 | 425.0      | 2550         | 600          | 5814      | 60           | 180      | 22600           |
| OAA3-900F3-10P     | 4000              | 5330 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 478.3      | 2870         | 600          | 6551      | 60           | 180      | 23400           |
| OAA3-900F4-10P     | 4500              | 6000 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 538.1      | 3229         | 600          | 7370      | 60           | 180      | 24200           |
| OAA3-710F1-12P     | 1250              | 1670 | 495                 | 94.6             | 79.0                 | 161.0      | 966          | 600          | 2461      | 60           | 180      | 12100           |
| OAA3-710F2-12P     | 1400              | 1870 | 495                 | 94.7             | 79.0                 | 180.1      | 1080         | 600          | 2756      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAA3-710F3-12P     | 1600              | 2130 | 495                 | 94.7             | 80.0                 | 203.2      | 1219         | 600          | 3150      | 60           | 180      | 13000           |
| OAA3-800F1-12P     | 1800              | 2400 | 495                 | 94.8             | 80.0                 | 228.4      | 1370         | 600          | 3544      | 60           | 180      | 16200           |
| OAA3-800F2-12P     | 2000              | 2670 | 495                 | 94.9             | 80.0                 | 253.5      | 1521         | 600          | 3937      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F3-12P     | 2240              | 3000 | 495                 | 95.0             | 80.0                 | 283.6      | 1702         | 600          | 4410      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAA3-900F1-12P     | 2500              | 3330 | 495                 | 95.2             | 81.0                 | 312.0      | 1872         | 600          | 4922      | 60           | 180      | 21300           |
| OAA3-900F2-12P     | 2800              | 3730 | 495                 | 95.3             | 81.0                 | 349.0      | 2094         | 600          | 5512      | 60           | 180      | 22100           |
| OAA3-900F3-12P     | 3150              | 4200 | 495                 | 95.4             | 81.0                 | 392.3      | 2354         | 600          | 6201      | 60           | 180      | 22900           |
| OAA3-710F1-16P     | 630               | 840  | 370                 | 93.3             | 73.0                 | 89.0       | 534          | 600          | 1659      | 60           | 180      | 11400           |
| OAA3-710F1-16P     | 710               | 950  | 370                 | 93.4             | 73.0                 | 100.2      | 601          | 600          | 1870      | 60           | 180      | 11800           |
| OAA3-710F2-16P     | 800               | 1070 | 370                 | 93.5             | 74.0                 | 111.3      | 668          | 600          | 2107      | 60           | 180      | 12300           |
| OAA3-710F3-16P     | 900               | 1200 | 370                 | 93.6             | 74.0                 | 125.0      | 750          | 600          | 2370      | 60           | 180      | 12700           |
| OAA3-710F4-16P     | 1000              | 1330 | 370                 | 93.7             | 74.0                 | 138.8      | 833          | 600          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 16200           |
| OAA3-800F1-16P     | 1120              | 1490 | 370                 | 93.8             | 74.0                 | 155.3      | 932          | 600          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAA3-800F2-16P     | 1250              | 1670 | 370                 | 93.8             | 75.0                 | 171.0      | 1026         | 600          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAA3-800F3-16P     | 1400              | 1870 | 370                 | 94.0             | 75.0                 | 191.1      | 1147         | 600          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 20000           |
| OAA3-900F1-16P     | 1600              | 1670 | 370                 | 93.8             | 75.0                 | 218.9      | 1313         | 600          | 4214      | 60           | 180      | 20800           |
| OAA3-900F2-16P     | 1800              | 1870 | 370                 | 94.0             | 75.0                 | 245.7      | 1474         | 600          | 4741      | 60           | 180      | 21600           |
| OAA3-900F3-16P     | 2000              | 2130 | 370                 | 94.1             | 75.0                 | 272.7      | 1636         | 600          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 22400           |



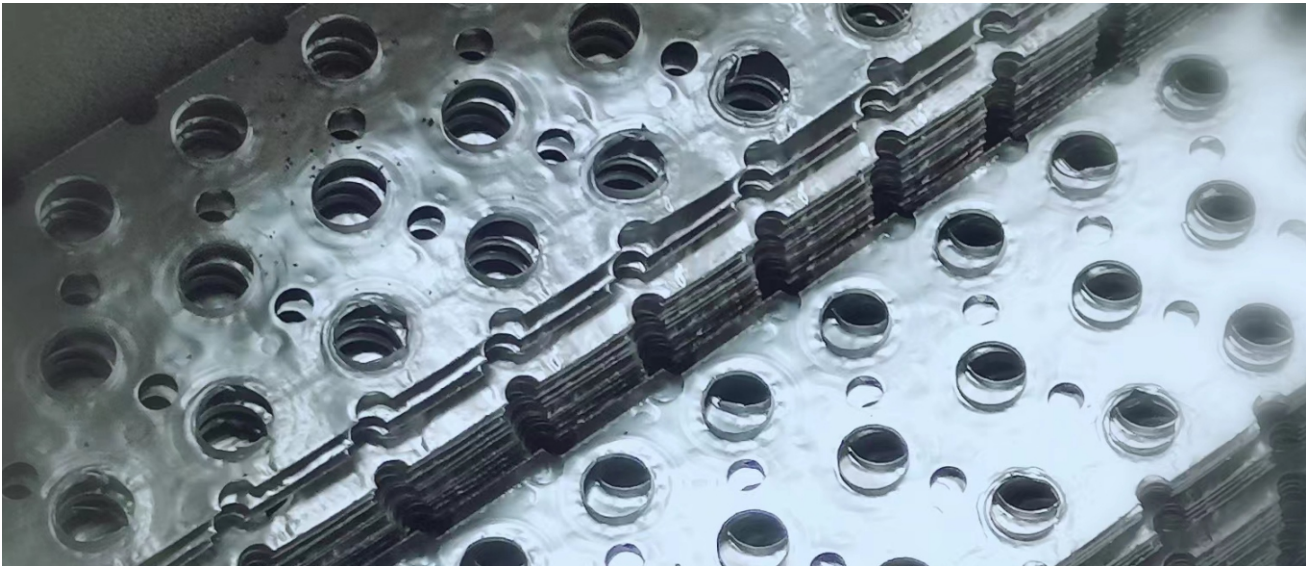
OAA3系列大型空-空冷却三相异步电动机 (IC611)

OAA3 SERIES LARGE AIR-TO-AIR COOLING THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC611)



| 机座号<br>Frame | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |              |      |              |     |              |     |                  |     |                |    |             |     |           |     |           |    |             |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|
|              | A                            |              | B    |              | C   |              | D   |                  | E   |                | F  |             | G   |           | H   |           | K  |             |
| OAA3-710     | 1400                         | +2.8<br>-2.8 | 1800 | +2.8<br>-2.8 | 530 | +4.2<br>-4.2 | 200 | +0.046<br>+0.017 | 350 | +0.7<br>-0.7   | 45 | 0<br>-0.062 | 185 | 0<br>-0.3 | 710 | 0<br>-1.5 | 56 | +0.062<br>0 |
| OAA3-800     | 1600                         | +2.8<br>-2.8 | 2000 | +2.8<br>-2.8 | 530 | +4.2<br>-4.2 | 220 | +0.046<br>+0.017 | 350 | +0.7<br>-0.7   | 50 | 0<br>-0.062 | 231 | 0<br>-0.3 | 800 | 0<br>-1.5 | 56 | +0.062<br>0 |
| OAA3-900     | 1800                         | +3.5<br>-3.5 | 2240 | +3.5<br>-3.5 | 600 | +4.2<br>-4.2 | 250 | +0.046<br>+0.017 | 410 | +0.77<br>-0.77 | 56 | 0<br>-0.074 | 230 | 0<br>-0.3 | 900 | 0<br>-1.5 | 66 | +0.062<br>0 |

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |      |    |      |      | 图号 | 轴承 Bearing  |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|-------------|-------------|
|              |             | AC                      | AC'  | AD   | AB   | BB   | δ  | HD   | L    |    | 轴伸端<br>DE   | 非轴伸端<br>NDE |
| OAA3-710     | 4P          | 1000                    | 1350 | 1380 | 1600 | 2250 | 45 | 2750 | 3680 | 1  | 18-180B     | 18-180BJ    |
|              | 6-16P       |                         |      |      |      |      |    |      | 3520 | 2  | NU1044+6044 | NU1044      |
| OAA3-800     | 4P          | 1140                    | 1470 | 1500 | 1800 | 2300 | 50 | 3200 | 3880 | 1  | 22-225B     | 22-225BJ    |
|              | 6-16P       |                         |      |      |      |      |    |      |      | 1  | 22-225B     | 22-225BJ    |
| OAA3-900     | 4P          | 1280                    | 1620 | 1650 | 2050 | 2500 | 55 | 3600 | 4200 | 1  | 22-250B     | 22-250BJ    |
|              | 6-16P       |                         |      |      |      |      |    |      |      | 1  | 22-250B     | 22-250BJ    |



OST3、OST4系列 (IP23) 高压三相异步电动机(IC01)

OST3、OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS



功率范围 (Power) : 220-3550KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H355-630。

基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级:IP23
- 冷却方式: IC01(可派生IC06等)
- 安装形式: B3 (可派生B35、V10)
- 绝缘等级: F级, 温升按B级考核;
- 工作制: S1
- 电压等级: 6000V,10000V (可派生客户指定的电压);
- 频率: 50Hz (可派生60Hz, 或指定的频率)
- 功率范围: 220-3550kW
- OST4系列电动机符合标准:  
JB/T12728(6kV)、JB/T10446(10kV) 中二级能效的要求(即YX系列)。
- OST3系列电动机符合标准:  
JB/T12728(6kV)、JB/T10446(10kV)中三级能效的要求(即Y系列)。

使用环境

- 海拔不超过1000m(可派生指定海拔高度使用的环境);
- 空气温度: -20℃至+40℃;
- 空气湿度: 月平均最高相对湿度为90 % , 同时月平均温度不高于25℃;
- 环境场所: 无可燃性气体、无粉尘场所(可派生适应户外环境用“W”型, 湿热带环境用“TH”型,户外湿热带环境用“WTH”型, 户外中度防腐“WF1”型等) 。

电源

- 允许电压波动±5%, 频率波动±2%, 电压和频率合并波动±5%。

结构

- 电动机采用钢板焊接结构, 美观大方;
- 电动机设置不停机注排油装置;
- 电动机设置轴承测温pt100; 绕组测温pt100等附件;
- 采用优质进口的滚动轴承结构 (H500/H560/H630-2P电机采用优质的滑动轴承), 维修、安装方便;
- 定子绕组经VPI处理, 具有良好的电气性能和防潮能力。

Technical characteristics

- Protection class: Ip23;
- Cooling method: IC01 (IC06 can be derived, etc.);
- Installation form: B3 (B35, V10 can be derived);
- Insulation class: F class, the temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage class: 6000V, 10000V; (customer-specified voltage can be derived);
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);  
Power range: 220-3550kW;
- OST4 series motors meet the standard  
Requirements for secondary energy efficiency in JB/T12728 (6kV) and JB/T10446 (10kV) (YX series).
- OST3 series motors meet the standard  
Requirements for three-level energy efficiency in JB/T12728 (6kV) and JB/T10446 (10kV) (Y series).

Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m (the environment for use at the specified altitude can be derived);
- Ambient air temperature:-20℃ to +40℃ ;
- Ambient air humidity: the monthly average maximum relative humidity is 90%, and the monthly average temperature is not higher than 25℃;
- Environmental place: No flammable gas, no dust place ("W" type for outdoor environment, "TH" type for humid tropical environment, outdoor humid tropical ring,  
Environmental use "WTH" type, outdoor moderate anti-corrosion "WF1" type, etc.).

Power supply

- Allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%.

Structure

- The motor adopts steel plate welding structure, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- Motor set bearing temperature measurement pt100; winding temperature measurement pt100 and other accessories;
- Adopt high-quality imported rolling bearing structure (H500/H560/H630-2P motor adopts high-quality sliding bearing), which is convenient for maintenance and installation;
- The stator winding is treated with VPI and has good electrical performance and moisture resistance.



OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 92.0             | 86                   | 26.8          | 24.3            | 700          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                          | 1940            |
| OST3-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 92.1             | 86                   | 30.4          | 27.6            | 700          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                          | 1940            |
| OST3-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 92.3             | 86                   | 33.9          | 30.9            | 700          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 3.7                          | 2020            |
| OST3-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 92.7             | 86                   | 38.0          | 34.6            | 700          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 4.0                          | 2080            |
| OST3-355F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 93.0             | 86                   | 42.7          | 38.8            | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 4.2                          | 2160            |
| OST3-355F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2975                | 93.4             | 86                   | 47.9          | 43.6            | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 4.5                          | 2220            |
| OST3-400F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.7             | 86                   | 53.7          | 48.9            | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                          | 2490            |
| OST3-400F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 58.8          | 53.5            | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                          | 2580            |
| OST3-400F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 94.1             | 87                   | 65.8          | 59.8            | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                          | 2580            |
| OST3-400F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.3             | 87                   | 73.9          | 67.2            | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 9.1                          | 2700            |
| OST3-400F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.4             | 87                   | 83.2          | 75.6            | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 9.1                          | 2700            |
| OST3-450F1-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.7             | 87                   | 93.4          | 84.9            | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                         | 3020            |
| OST3-450F2-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.8             | 87                   | 105.0         | 95.5            | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                         | 3020            |
| OST3-450F3-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.9             | 88                   | 115.2         | 104.8           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                         | 3210            |
| OST3-450F4-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.0             | 88                   | 128.9         | 117.2           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 12.4                         | 3390            |
| OST3-500F2-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.2             | 88                   | 143.6         | 130.5           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                         | 4070            |
| OST3-500F3-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.3             | 88                   | 160.6         | 146.0           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                         | 4230            |
| OST3-500F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 95.4             | 88                   | 183.4         | 166.7           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 21.5                         | 4440            |
| OST3-500F5-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 95.5             | 88                   | 206.1         | 187.4           | 700          | 589       | 60           | 180      | 23.7                         | 4730            |
| OST3-560F1-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2980                | 95.7             | 88                   | 228.5         | 207.8           | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                         | 5890            |
| OST3-560F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2980                | 95.8             | 88                   | 255.7         | 232.4           | 700          | 733       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                         | 6090            |
| OST3-560F5-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.9             | 89                   | 281.9         | 256.2           | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 41.7                         | 6300            |
| OST3-630F1-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.0             | 89                   | 315.4         | 286.7           | 700          | 915       | 60           | 180      | 69.0                         | 8180            |
| OST3-630F3-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.1             | 89                   | 354.4         | 322.2           | 700          | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 74.0                         | 8520            |
| OST3-630F5-02P     | 3550              | 4760 | 2982                | 96.1             | 89                   | 399.4         | 363.1           | 700          | 1160      | 60           | 180      | 80.0                         | 8990            |
| OST3-355F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 92.5             | 85                   | 26.9          | 24.5            | 650          | 44        | 80           | 180      | 6.3                          | 1910            |
| OST3-355F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 92.6             | 85                   | 30.6          | 27.8            | 650          | 164       | 80           | 180      | 6.3                          | 1910            |
| OST3-355F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 92.7             | 86                   | 33.8          | 30.7            | 650          | 184       | 80           | 180      | 6.8                          | 1990            |
| OST3-355F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 92.9             | 86                   | 37.9          | 34.5            | 650          | 207       | 80           | 180      | 7.3                          | 2070            |
| OST3-355F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 93.1             | 86                   | 42.7          | 38.8            | 650          | 233       | 80           | 180      | 7.9                          | 2150            |
| OST3-355F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 93.3             | 86                   | 48.0          | 43.6            | 650          | 262       | 80           | 180      | 8.4                          | 2230            |
| OST3-400F1-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 93.5             | 86                   | 53.9          | 49.0            | 650          | 295       | 80           | 180      | 17.1                         | 2520            |
| OST3-400F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.7             | 87                   | 59.0          | 53.7            | 650          | 328       | 80           | 180      | 18.4                         | 2610            |
| OST3-400F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.9             | 87                   | 66.0          | 60.0            | 650          | 367       | 80           | 180      | 19.8                         | 2710            |
| OST3-400F4-04P     | 630               | 840  | 1485                | 94.2             | 87                   | 74.0          | 67.2            | 650          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 21.1                         | 2840            |



OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-400F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 83.2          | 75.6            | 650          | 1466      | 70           | 180      | 22.8                         | 2960            |
| OST3-450F1-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.6             | 87                   | 93.5          | 85.0            | 650          | 525       | 80           | 180      | 23.0                         | 3100            |
| OST3-450F2-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.7             | 87                   | 105.1         | 95.6            | 650          | 591       | 80           | 180      | 25.3                         | 3290            |
| OST3-450F3-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 94.8             | 87                   | 116.7         | 106.1           | 650          | 656       | 80           | 180      | 27.4                         | 3450            |
| OST3-450F4-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 94.9             | 88                   | 129.1         | 117.3           | 650          | 735       | 80           | 180      | 29.7                         | 3640            |
| OST3-500F2-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 95.1             | 88                   | 143.7         | 130.7           | 650          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 60.2                         | 4780            |
| OST3-500F3-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 95.2             | 88                   | 160.8         | 146.2           | 650          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 64.8                         | 5020            |
| OST3-500F4-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.3             | 89                   | 181.5         | 165.0           | 650          | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 69.4                         | 5260            |
| OST3-500F5-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 95.4             | 89                   | 204.0         | 185.5           | 650          | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 73.3                         | 5420            |
| OST3-560F1-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 95.6             | 89                   | 226.2         | 205.6           | 650          | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 98.0                         | 6210            |
| OST3-560F3-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1485                | 95.7             | 89                   | 253.1         | 230.1           | 650          | 1470      | 60           | 180      | 103.0                        | 6420            |
| OST3-560F5-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1485                | 95.8             | 89                   | 282.2         | 256.5           | 650          | 1641      | 60           | 180      | 108.0                        | 6630            |
| OST3-630F1-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 95.9             | 89                   | 315.7         | 287.0           | 650          | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 156.0                        | 8570            |
| OST3-630F3-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 96.1             | 89                   | 354.4         | 322.2           | 650          | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 164.0                        | 8820            |
| OST3-630F5-04P     | 3550              | 4760 | 1493                | 96.1             | 89                   | 399.4         | 363.1           | 650          | 2317      | 60           | 180      | 172.0                        | 9070            |
| OST3-355F4-06P     | 220               | 295  | 985                 | 92.2             | 82                   | 28.0          | 25.5            | 600          | 218       | 80           | 180      | 9.9                          | 2060            |
| OST3-355F5-06P     | 250               | 335  | 985                 | 92.5             | 82                   | 31.7          | 28.8            | 600          | 247       | 80           | 180      | 10.8                         | 2140            |
| OST3-355F6-06P     | 280               | 375  | 985                 | 92.7             | 83                   | 35.0          | 31.8            | 600          | 277       | 80           | 180      | 11.7                         | 2220            |
| OST3-400F1-06P     | 315               | 420  | 985                 | 93.0             | 83                   | 39.3          | 35.7            | 600          | 312       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                         | 2500            |
| OST3-400F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 93.2             | 83                   | 44.2          | 40.1            | 600          | 351       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                         | 2500            |
| OST3-400F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 985                 | 93.3             | 83                   | 49.7          | 45.2            | 600          | 396       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                         | 2590            |
| OST3-400F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 93.6             | 84                   | 55.1          | 50.1            | 600          | 443       | 80           | 180      | 25.9                         | 2720            |
| OST3-400F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 990                 | 93.9             | 85                   | 60.3          | 54.8            | 600          | 492       | 80           | 180      | 29.2                         | 2880            |
| OST3-450F1-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 94.1             | 85                   | 67.4          | 61.2            | 600          | 551       | 80           | 180      | 32.2                         | 3200            |
| OST3-450F2-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 94.2             | 85                   | 75.7          | 68.8            | 600          | 620       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                         | 3390            |
| OST3-450F3-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 94.4             | 85                   | 85.1          | 77.4            | 600          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                         | 3580            |
| OST3-450F4-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 95.7          | 87.0            | 600          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 42.6                         | 3770            |
| OST3-500F2-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 94.7             | 85                   | 107.6         | 97.8            | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                         | 4160            |
| OST3-500F3-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 94.8             | 85                   | 119.4         | 108.6           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                         | 4310            |
| OST3-500F4-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 991                 | 94.9             | 86                   | 132.1         | 120.0           | 650          | 1101      | 70           | 180      | 66.0                         | 4540            |
| OST3-500F5-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 991                 | 95.1             | 86                   | 147.1         | 133.7           | 650          | 1229      | 70           | 180      | 72.1                         | 4760            |
| OST3-560F1-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 991                 | 95.2             | 86                   | 164.5         | 149.6           | 650          | 1377      | 70           | 180      | 115.0                        | 5550            |
| OST3-560F3-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 993                 | 95.3             | 86                   | 187.9         | 170.8           | 650          | 1570      | 70           | 180      | 121.0                        | 5740            |
| OST3-560F5-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 994                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 211.1         | 191.9           | 650          | 1765      | 70           | 180      | 128.0                        | 5920            |
| OST3-630F2-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 994                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 234.1         | 212.8           | 650          | 1961      | 70           | 180      | 160.0                        | 7600            |



OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

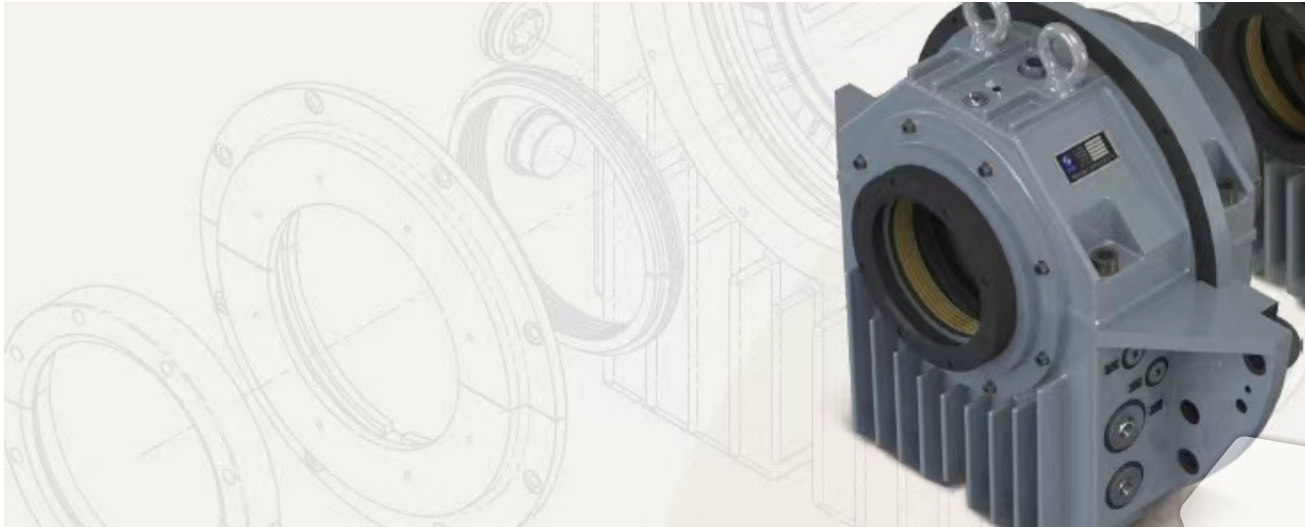
OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST3-630F4-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 994                 | 95.7             | 86                   | 261.9         | 238.1           | 650          | 2196      | 70           | 180      | 173.0                        | 7950            |
| OST3-630F6-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 994                 | 95.7             | 86                   | 292.3         | 265.7           | 650          | 2451      | 70           | 180      | 187.0                        | 8310            |
| OST3-400F1-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 92.1             | 78                   | 29.5          | 26.8            | 550          | 290       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                         | 2430            |
| OST3-400F2-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 92.2             | 79                   | 33.0          | 30.0            | 550          | 329       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                         | 2530            |
| OST3-400F3-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 92.4             | 79                   | 36.9          | 33.6            | 550          | 369       | 80           | 180      | 25.4                         | 2620            |
| OST3-400F4-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 92.7             | 80                   | 40.9          | 37.2            | 550          | 415       | 80           | 180      | 27.3                         | 2750            |
| OST3-400F5-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 92.8             | 80                   | 46.0          | 41.8            | 550          | 467       | 80           | 180      | 29.1                         | 2850            |
| OST3-450F1-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 51.7          | 47.0            | 550          | 527       | 80           | 180      | 32.2                         | 3200            |
| OST3-450F2-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 93.1             | 81                   | 57.4          | 52.2            | 550          | 593       | 80           | 180      | 35.5                         | 3390            |
| OST3-450F3-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 93.7             | 81                   | 63.4          | 57.6            | 550          | 658       | 80           | 180      | 38.8                         | 3580            |
| OST3-450F4-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 70.1          | 63.7            | 550          | 737       | 80           | 180      | 42.6                         | 3770            |
| OST3-500F2-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 78.7          | 71.6            | 550          | 830       | 80           | 180      | 68.2                         | 4200            |
| OST3-500F3-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 88.6          | 80.6            | 550          | 935       | 80           | 180      | 75.0                         | 4440            |
| OST3-500F4-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 94.2             | 84                   | 97.3          | 88.4            | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 81.8                         | 4690            |
| OST3-500F5-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 94.3             | 84                   | 109.3         | 99.4            | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 89.4                         | 4930            |
| OST3-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 740                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 121.4         | 110.3           | 600          | 1317      | 70           | 180      | 147.0                        | 5850            |
| OST3-560F4-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 94.5             | 84                   | 135.8         | 123.4           | 600          | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 155.0                        | 6050            |
| OST3-560F5-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 744                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 151.2         | 137.5           | 600          | 1637      | 70           | 180      | 163.0                        | 6250            |
| OST3-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 744                 | 94.8             | 84                   | 169.2         | 153.8           | 600          | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 217.0                        | 7680            |
| OST3-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 744                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 193.1         | 175.6           | 600          | 2096      | 70           | 180      | 229.0                        | 7900            |
| OST3-630F5-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 744                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 217.1         | 197.3           | 600          | 2358      | 70           | 180      | 240.0                        | 8110            |
| OST3-630F6-08P     | 2000              | 2680 | 744                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 240.7         | 218.8           | 600          | 2620      | 70           | 180      | 252.0                        | 8320            |
| OST3-400F3-10P     | 220               | 295  | 590                 | 91.3             | 77                   | 30.1          | 27.4            | 550          | 363       | 80           | 180      | 29.1                         | 2650            |
| OST3-400F4-10P     | 250               | 335  | 590                 | 91.5             | 78                   | 33.7          | 30.6            | 550          | 413       | 80           | 180      | 31.3                         | 2740            |
| OST3-400F5-10P     | 280               | 375  | 590                 | 91.7             | 78                   | 37.7          | 34.2            | 550          | 462       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                         | 2930            |
| OST3-450F1-10P     | 315               | 420  | 590                 | 91.9             | 79                   | 41.8          | 38.0            | 550          | 520       | 80           | 180      | 38.2                         | 3260            |
| OST3-450F2-10P     | 355               | 475  | 590                 | 92.1             | 79                   | 47.0          | 42.7            | 550          | 586       | 80           | 180      | 41.0                         | 3390            |
| OST3-450F3-10P     | 400               | 535  | 590                 | 92.6             | 80                   | 52.0          | 47.2            | 550          | 661       | 80           | 180      | 44.9                         | 3580            |
| OST3-450F4-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 92.7             | 80                   | 58.4          | 53.1            | 550          | 743       | 80           | 180      | 44.9                         | 3580            |
| OST3-500F1-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 64.7          | 58.8            | 550          | 826       | 80           | 180      | 59.7                         | 4220            |
| OST3-500F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 93.1             | 80                   | 72.4          | 65.8            | 550          | 925       | 80           | 180      | 65.6                         | 4460            |
| OST3-500F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 93.2             | 80                   | 81.3          | 73.9            | 550          | 1041      | 80           | 180      | 71.5                         | 4700            |
| OST3-500F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 93.4             | 82                   | 89.2          | 81.1            | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 78.2                         | 4950            |
| OST3-500F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 590                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 100.2         | 91.1            | 600          | 1321      | 70           | 180      | 84.9                         | 5190            |
| OST3-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 590                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 112.6         | 102.4           | 600          | 1487      | 70           | 180      | 155.0                        | 5800            |

OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A             | A               | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST3-560F4-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 594                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 125.0         | 113.6           | 600          | 1641      | 70           | 180      | 163.0                        | 6050            |
| OST3-560F5-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 594                 | 94.1             | 82                   | 139.7         | 127.0           | 600          | 1837      | 70           | 180      | 171.0                        | 6240            |
| OST3-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 594                 | 94.4             | 82                   | 155.4         | 141.3           | 600          | 2051      | 70           | 180      | 224.0                        | 7530            |
| OST3-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 594                 | 94.5             | 82                   | 173.9         | 158.0           | 600          | 2297      | 70           | 180      | 244.0                        | 7900            |
| OST3-630F5-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 594                 | 94.6             | 82                   | 198.5         | 180.4           | 600          | 2625      | 70           | 180      | 264.0                        | 8110            |
| OST3-630F6-10P     | 1800              | 2410 | 594                 | 94.7             | 82                   | 223.1         | 202.8           | 600          | 2953      | 70           | 180      | 281.0                        | 8320            |
| OST3-450F1-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 90.6             | 73                   | 32.0          | 29.1            | 550          | 438       | 80           | 180      | 36.3                         | 3200            |
| OST3-450F2-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 90.9             | 73                   | 36.3          | 33.0            | 550          | 497       | 80           | 180      | 39.0                         | 3320            |
| OST3-450F3-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 91.9             | 74                   | 39.6          | 36.0            | 550          | 557       | 80           | 180      | 42.8                         | 3510            |
| OST3-450F4-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 92.1             | 75                   | 43.9          | 39.9            | 550          | 626       | 80           | 180      | 47.2                         | 3740            |
| OST3-500F1-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 92.3             | 75                   | 49.3          | 44.9            | 550          | 706       | 80           | 180      | 58.3                         | 4460            |
| OST3-500F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 92.6             | 75                   | 55.4          | 50.4            | 550          | 796       | 80           | 180      | 61.1                         | 4620            |
| OST3-500F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 92.7             | 75                   | 62.3          | 56.6            | 550          | 895       | 80           | 180      | 63.8                         | 4790            |
| OST3-500F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 93.1             | 79                   | 65.4          | 59.5            | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                         | 4950            |
| OST3-500F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 490                 | 93.2             | 79                   | 73.2          | 66.5            | 600          | 1114      | 70           | 180      | 69.3                         | 5110            |
| OST3-560F3-12P     | 630               | 845  | 490                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 82.2          | 74.8            | 600          | 1253      | 70           | 180      | 159.0                        | 5800            |
| OST3-560F4-12P     | 710               | 950  | 494                 | 93.4             | 79                   | 92.6          | 84.2            | 600          | 1401      | 70           | 180      | 167.0                        | 5980            |
| OST3-560F5-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 494                 | 93.7             | 79                   | 104.0         | 94.5            | 600          | 1578      | 70           | 180      | 175.0                        | 6170            |
| OST3-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 494                 | 93.8             | 79                   | 116.9         | 106.2           | 600          | 1775      | 70           | 180      | 222.0                        | 7370            |
| OST3-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 494                 | 93.9             | 79                   | 129.7         | 117.9           | 600          | 1973      | 70           | 180      | 239.0                        | 7680            |
| OST3-630F5-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 494                 | 94.0             | 79                   | 145.1         | 131.9           | 600          | 2209      | 70           | 180      | 256.0                        | 8000            |
| OST3-630F6-12P     | 1250              | 1680 | 494                 | 94.2             | 79                   | 161.6         | 146.9           | 600          | 2466      | 70           | 180      | 276.0                        | 8320            |





OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-400F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 91.9             | 86                   | 16.1           | 14.6           | 750          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                          | 2350            |
| OST3-400F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 92.1             | 86                   | 18.2           | 16.6           | 750          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                          | 2360            |
| OST3-400F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 92.3             | 86                   | 20.4           | 18.5           | 750          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                          | 2400            |
| OST3-400F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 92.7             | 86                   | 22.8           | 20.7           | 750          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                          | 2460            |
| OST3-400F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 93.1             | 87                   | 25.3           | 23.0           | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                          | 2490            |
| OST3-400F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 93.4             | 87                   | 28.4           | 25.8           | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                          | 2550            |
| OST3-400F7-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.6             | 87                   | 31.9           | 29.0           | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                          | 2650            |
| OST3-450F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 93.7             | 87                   | 35.4           | 32.2           | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                          | 2830            |
| OST3-450F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 93.9             | 87                   | 39.6           | 36.0           | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                          | 2840            |
| OST3-450F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 44.5           | 40.4           | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                         | 3000            |
| OST3-450F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.1             | 88                   | 49.5           | 45.0           | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                         | 3100            |
| OST3-450F6-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.3             | 88                   | 55.7           | 50.6           | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                         | 3190            |
| OST3-500F3-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.4             | 88                   | 62.6           | 56.9           | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 17.0                         | 3880            |
| OST3-500F4-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.5             | 88                   | 69.4           | 63.1           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                         | 4050            |
| OST3-500F5-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 94.7             | 88                   | 77.6           | 70.5           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                         | 4210            |
| OST3-500F6-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 94.9             | 89                   | 85.4           | 77.7           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 21.6                         | 4460            |
| OST3-500F7-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.1             | 89                   | 95.5           | 86.8           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 23.7                         | 4710            |
| OST3-560F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 95.2             | 89                   | 109.0          | 99.1           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 35.4                         | 5630            |
| OST3-560F5-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 95.3             | 90                   | 121.2          | 110.2          | 700          | 588       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                         | 5840            |
| OST3-560F6-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 95.5             | 90                   | 134.3          | 122.1          | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                         | 6040            |
| OST3-630F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 95.7             | 90                   | 150.2          | 136.5          | 700          | 732       | 60           | 180      | 69.0                         | 8180            |
| OST3-630F5-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.7             | 90                   | 167.6          | 152.4          | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 73.0                         | 8450            |
| OST3-630F7-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 95.7             | 90                   | 187.7          | 170.6          | 700          | 915       | 60           | 180      | 76.0                         | 8720            |
| OST3-630F9-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 95.8             | 90                   | 210.9          | 191.8          | 700          | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 80.0                         | 8990            |
| OST3-400F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 91.9             | 85                   | 16.3           | 14.8           | 700          | 145       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                         | 2390            |
| OST3-400F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 92.1             | 85                   | 18.4           | 16.8           | 700          | 165       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                         | 2410            |
| OST3-400F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 92.2             | 85                   | 20.6           | 18.8           | 700          | 184       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                         | 2450            |
| OST3-400F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1480                | 92.5             | 85                   | 23.1           | 21.0           | 700          | 207       | 70           | 180      | 17.1                         | 2520            |
| OST3-400F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 92.6             | 86                   | 25.7           | 23.4           | 700          | 233       | 70           | 180      | 18.4                         | 2610            |
| OST3-400F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 92.8             | 86                   | 28.9           | 26.3           | 700          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 19.8                         | 2710            |
| OST3-400F7-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 93.2             | 86                   | 32.4           | 29.5           | 700          | 295       | 70           | 180      | 21.7                         | 2840            |
| OST3-450F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.3             | 86                   | 36.0           | 32.7           | 700          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.3                         | 3010            |
| OST3-450F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.6             | 86                   | 40.2           | 36.5           | 700          | 367       | 70           | 180      | 23.0                         | 3100            |
| OST3-450F4-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 93.8             | 86                   | 45.1           | 41.0           | 700          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 25.3                         | 3290            |
| OST3-450F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 49.9           | 45.4           | 700          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 27.4                         | 3450            |



OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-450F6-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.6             | 87                   | 56.1           | 51.0           | 700          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 29.7                         | 3640            |
| OST3-500F3-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.7             | 88                   | 62.4           | 56.7           | 700          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 51.7                         | 4390            |
| OST3-500F4-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 94.8             | 88                   | 69.2           | 62.9           | 700          | 656       | 70           | 180      | 55.0                         | 4550            |
| OST3-500F5-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 94.9             | 88                   | 77.4           | 70.4           | 700          | 735       | 70           | 180      | 60.2                         | 4780            |
| OST3-500F6-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 95.0             | 89                   | 85.4           | 77.6           | 700          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 64.8                         | 5020            |
| OST3-500F7-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 95.3             | 89                   | 95.3           | 86.6           | 700          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 69.4                         | 5260            |
| OST3-560F4-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.4             | 89                   | 108.8          | 98.9           | 700          | 1050      | 70           | 180      | 98.0                         | 6210            |
| OST3-560F5-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 95.5             | 89                   | 122.3          | 111.2          | 700          | 1176      | 70           | 180      | 103.0                        | 6420            |
| OST3-560F6-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1493                | 95.7             | 89                   | 135.6          | 123.3          | 700          | 1305      | 70           | 180      | 108.0                        | 6630            |
| OST3-630F3-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 151.7          | 137.9          | 700          | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 149.0                        | 8320            |
| OST3-630F5-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 169.3          | 153.9          | 700          | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 156.0                        | 8570            |
| OST3-630F7-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 189.6          | 172.4          | 700          | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 164.0                        | 8820            |
| OST3-630F9-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 95.9             | 89                   | 213.1          | 193.7          | 700          | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 172.0                        | 9070            |
| OST3-400F4-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 91.4             | 80                   | 17.4           | 15.8           | 600          | 217       | 70           | 180      | 21.6                         | 2460            |
| OST3-400F5-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 91.6             | 80                   | 19.7           | 17.9           | 600          | 246       | 70           | 180      | 23.5                         | 2550            |
| OST3-400F6-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 91.8             | 80                   | 22.0           | 20.0           | 600          | 276       | 70           | 180      | 25.4                         | 2650            |
| OST3-400F7-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 92.1             | 82                   | 24.1           | 21.9           | 600          | 310       | 70           | 180      | 27.3                         | 2770            |
| OST3-450F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 990                 | 92.4             | 83                   | 26.7           | 24.3           | 600          | 349       | 70           | 180      | 27.6                         | 2940            |
| OST3-450F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 92.6             | 83                   | 30.0           | 27.3           | 600          | 394       | 70           | 180      | 29.4                         | 3040            |
| OST3-450F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 92.8             | 83                   | 33.7           | 30.7           | 600          | 443       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                         | 3200            |
| OST3-450F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 93.2             | 83                   | 37.3           | 33.9           | 600          | 490       | 70           | 180      | 35.5                         | 3390            |
| OST3-450F6-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 93.5             | 84                   | 41.2           | 37.4           | 600          | 548       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                         | 3580            |
| OST3-500F3-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 94.0             | 84                   | 46.1           | 41.9           | 600          | 617       | 70           | 180      | 52.9                         | 4010            |
| OST3-500F4-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 94.2             | 84                   | 51.8           | 47.1           | 600          | 695       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                         | 4160            |
| OST3-500F5-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 58.2           | 53.0           | 600          | 784       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                         | 4310            |
| OST3-500F6-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 64.6           | 58.7           | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 66.0                         | 4540            |
| OST3-500F7-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 94.8             | 85                   | 71.7           | 65.1           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                         | 4760            |
| OST3-560F3-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 94.9             | 85                   | 80.2           | 72.9           | 600          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 105.0                        | 5370            |
| OST3-560F4-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 95.3             | 86                   | 88.1           | 80.1           | 600          | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 115.0                        | 5550            |
| OST3-560F5-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 98.5           | 89.6           | 600          | 1371      | 70           | 180      | 128.0                        | 5920            |
| OST3-560F6-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 95.5             | 86                   | 112.5          | 102.3          | 600          | 1567      | 70           | 180      | 135.0                        | 6100            |
| OST3-630F4-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 126.4          | 114.9          | 600          | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 169.0                        | 8070            |
| OST3-630F5-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 140.5          | 127.7          | 600          | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 178.0                        | 8320            |
| OST3-630F6-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 157.3          | 143.0          | 600          | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 191.0                        | 8630            |
| OST3-630F7-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 175.6          | 159.6          | 600          | 2448      | 60           | 180      | 206.0                        | 9070            |



OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

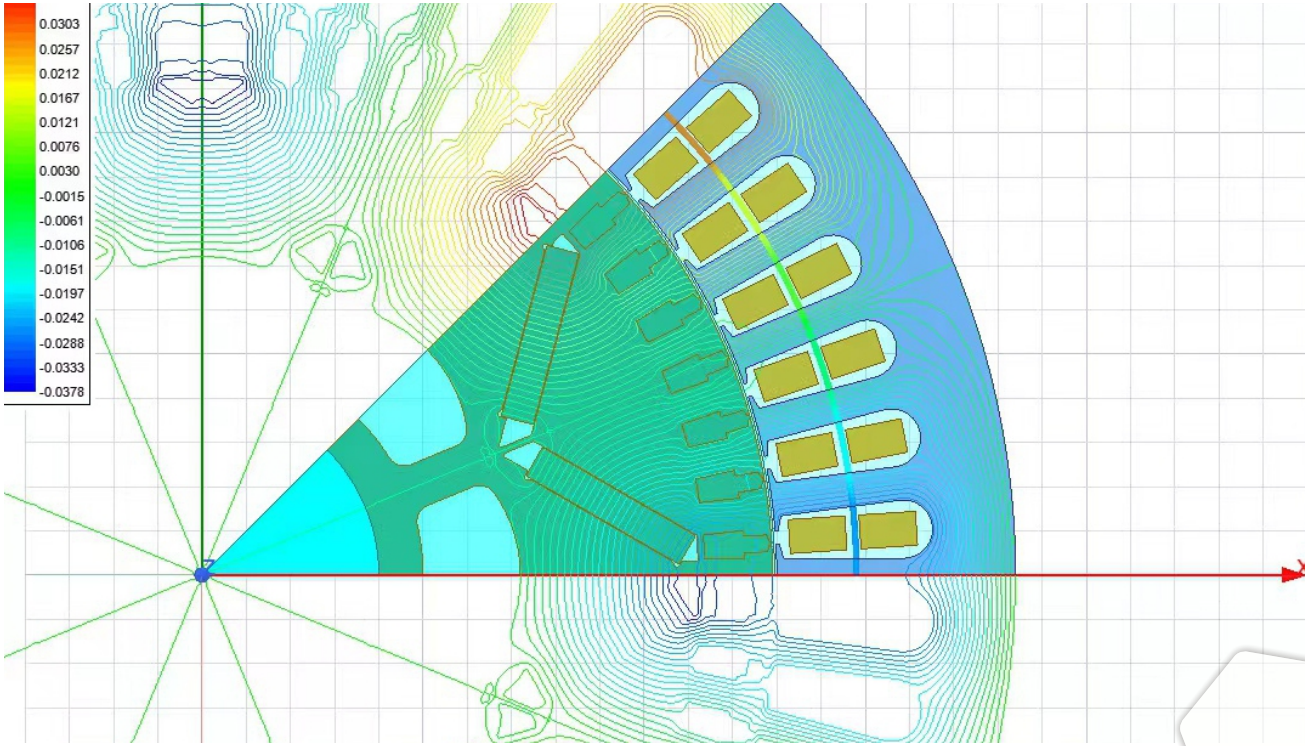
OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-450F2-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 91.1             | 76                   | 18.3           | 16.7           | 600          | 290       | 70           | 180      | 27.5                         | 2940            |
| OST3-450F3-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 91.3             | 76                   | 20.8           | 18.9           | 600          | 329       | 70           | 180      | 29.3                         | 3040            |
| OST3-450F4-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 91.6             | 76                   | 23.2           | 21.1           | 600          | 369       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                         | 3200            |
| OST3-450F5-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 91.9             | 77                   | 25.7           | 23.4           | 600          | 415       | 70           | 180      | 35.5                         | 3390            |
| OST3-450F6-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 92.1             | 77                   | 28.9           | 26.3           | 600          | 467       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                         | 3580            |
| OST3-500F2-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 92.4             | 78                   | 32.0           | 29.1           | 600          | 527       | 70           | 180      | 55.7                         | 3800            |
| OST3-500F3-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 92.5             | 78                   | 36.0           | 32.7           | 600          | 593       | 70           | 180      | 62.4                         | 4000            |
| OST3-500F4-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 92.7             | 79                   | 39.4           | 35.8           | 600          | 658       | 70           | 180      | 68.2                         | 4200            |
| OST3-500F5-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 93.1             | 79                   | 44.0           | 40.0           | 600          | 737       | 70           | 180      | 75.0                         | 4440            |
| OST3-500F6-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 47.3           | 43.0           | 600          | 830       | 70           | 180      | 81.8                         | 4690            |
| OST3-500F7-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 53.2           | 48.3           | 600          | 935       | 70           | 180      | 89.4                         | 4930            |
| OST3-560F3-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 59.8           | 54.4           | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 155.0                        | 6050            |
| OST3-560F4-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 94.3             | 82                   | 67.2           | 61.1           | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 162.0                        | 6250            |
| OST3-560F5-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 94.5             | 83                   | 73.6           | 66.9           | 600          | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 171.0                        | 6450            |
| OST3-560F6-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 94.7             | 83                   | 82.3           | 74.8           | 600          | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 179.0                        | 6660            |
| OST3-630F6-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 745                 | 94.8             | 83                   | 91.7           | 83.4           | 600          | 1635      | 70           | 180      | 229.0                        | 7900            |
| OST3-630F7-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 102.6          | 93.3           | 600          | 1831      | 70           | 180      | 240.0                        | 8110            |
| OST3-630F8-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 117.3          | 106.6          | 600          | 2093      | 70           | 180      | 252.0                        | 8320            |
| OST3-630F9-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 131.9          | 119.9          | 600          | 2354      | 70           | 180      | 263.0                        | 8530            |
| OST3-450F5-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 91.0             | 72                   | 19.4           | 17.6           | 550          | 360       | 70           | 180      | 38.2                         | 3260            |
| OST3-450F6-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 91.2             | 73                   | 21.7           | 19.7           | 550          | 409       | 70           | 180      | 41.0                         | 3390            |
| OST3-500F2-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 91.6             | 74                   | 23.8           | 21.7           | 550          | 459       | 70           | 180      | 54.6                         | 4010            |
| OST3-500F3-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 91.9             | 74                   | 26.7           | 24.3           | 550          | 516       | 70           | 180      | 59.7                         | 4220            |
| OST3-500F4-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 92.1             | 75                   | 29.7           | 27.0           | 550          | 581       | 70           | 180      | 65.6                         | 4460            |
| OST3-500F5-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 92.3             | 75                   | 33.4           | 30.3           | 550          | 655       | 70           | 180      | 71.5                         | 4700            |
| OST3-500F6-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 92.5             | 77                   | 36.5           | 33.2           | 600          | 743       | 70           | 180      | 78.2                         | 4950            |
| OST3-500F7-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 92.7             | 77                   | 40.4           | 36.8           | 600          | 826       | 70           | 180      | 84.9                         | 5190            |
| OST3-560F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 44.6           | 40.6           | 600          | 925       | 70           | 180      | 131.0                        | 5410            |
| OST3-560F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 50.1           | 45.5           | 600          | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 139.0                        | 5610            |
| OST3-560F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 93.3             | 78                   | 56.3           | 51.2           | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 155.0                        | 6010            |
| OST3-560F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 93.8             | 80                   | 61.6           | 56.0           | 600          | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 163.0                        | 6200            |
| OST3-560F6-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 593                 | 94.0             | 80                   | 69.1           | 62.8           | 600          | 1479      | 70           | 180      | 171.0                        | 6400            |
| OST3-630F5-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 593                 | 94.1             | 80                   | 76.7           | 69.7           | 600          | 1643      | 70           | 180      | 207.0                        | 7260            |
| OST3-630F6-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 593                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 85.8           | 78.0           | 600          | 1841      | 70           | 180      | 225.0                        | 7580            |
| OST3-630F7-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 95.7           | 87.0           | 600          | 2054      | 70           | 180      | 244.0                        | 7900            |

OST3系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                |                |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST3-630F8-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 107.1          | 97.4           | 600          | 2301      | 70           | 180      | 264.0                        | 8210            |
| OST3-630F9-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 122.5          | 111.3          | 600          | 2629      | 70           | 180      | 281.0                        | 8530            |
| OST3-500F3-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 90.9             | 72                   | 19.4           | 17.6           | 550          | 438       | 70           | 180      | 58.3                         | 4410            |
| OST3-500F4-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 91.1             | 72                   | 22.0           | 20.0           | 550          | 497       | 70           | 180      | 61.1                         | 4570            |
| OST3-500F5-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 91.3             | 72                   | 24.6           | 22.4           | 550          | 557       | 70           | 180      | 63.8                         | 4740            |
| OST3-500F6-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 91.6             | 73                   | 27.2           | 24.7           | 550          | 626       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                         | 4900            |
| OST3-500F7-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 91.8             | 73                   | 30.6           | 27.8           | 550          | 706       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                         | 5060            |
| OST3-560F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 92.0             | 73                   | 34.4           | 31.3           | 600          | 796       | 70           | 180      | 143.0                        | 5610            |
| OST3-560F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 92.2             | 73                   | 38.6           | 35.1           | 600          | 895       | 70           | 180      | 151.0                        | 5810            |
| OST3-560F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 92.5             | 73                   | 42.8           | 38.9           | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 159.0                        | 6010            |
| OST3-560F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 492                 | 92.9             | 74                   | 47.0           | 42.8           | 600          | 1109      | 70           | 180      | 167.0                        | 6200            |
| OST3-560F6-12P     | 630               | 845  | 493                 | 93.1             | 74                   | 52.8           | 48.0           | 600          | 1245      | 70           | 180      | 175.0                        | 6400            |
| OST3-630F5-12P     | 710               | 950  | 493                 | 93.3             | 74                   | 59.4           | 54.0           | 600          | 1403      | 70           | 180      | 202.0                        | 7050            |
| OST3-630F6-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 492                 | 93.8             | 74                   | 66.5           | 60.5           | 600          | 1585      | 70           | 180      | 222.0                        | 7370            |
| OST3-630F7-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 492                 | 93.8             | 74                   | 74.9           | 68.1           | 600          | 1783      | 70           | 180      | 239.0                        | 7680            |
| OST3-630F8-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 492                 | 93.8             | 74                   | 83.2           | 75.6           | 600          | 1981      | 70           | 180      | 256.0                        | 8000            |
| OST3-630F9-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 492                 | 93.8             | 74                   | 93.2           | 84.7           | 600          | 2218      | 70           | 180      | 276.0                        | 8320            |





OST4系列 (IP23) 高压 (6kV、6.6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST4-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 93.3             | 86                   | 26.4          | 24.0            | 700          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 3.5                          | 2010            |
| OST4-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 93.4             | 86                   | 29.9          | 27.2            | 700          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 3.5                          | 2010            |
| OST4-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 93.6             | 86                   | 33.5          | 30.4            | 700          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 3.8                          | 2090            |
| OST4-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 93.9             | 86                   | 37.5          | 34.1            | 700          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 4.2                          | 2150            |
| OST4-355F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 94.1             | 86                   | 42.2          | 38.4            | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 4.4                          | 2240            |
| OST4-355F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2975                | 94.5             | 86                   | 47.4          | 43.1            | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 4.7                          | 2300            |
| OST4-400F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 53.2          | 48.3            | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 8.1                          | 2580            |
| OST4-400F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 58.2          | 52.9            | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 8.7                          | 2670            |
| OST4-400F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 95.1             | 87                   | 65.1          | 59.2            | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 8.7                          | 2670            |
| OST4-400F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 95.2             | 87                   | 73.2          | 66.5            | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 9.5                          | 2790            |
| OST4-400F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 95.3             | 87                   | 82.4          | 74.9            | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 9.5                          | 2790            |
| OST4-450F1-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.6             | 87                   | 92.6          | 84.1            | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3130            |
| OST4-450F2-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.7             | 87                   | 104.0         | 94.6            | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3130            |
| OST4-450F3-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.8             | 88                   | 114.1         | 103.8           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 11.6                         | 3320            |
| OST4-450F4-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.9             | 88                   | 127.7         | 116.1           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 12.9                         | 3510            |
| OST4-500F2-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 96.1             | 88                   | 142.2         | 129.3           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 19.0                         | 4210            |
| OST4-500F3-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 96.2             | 88                   | 159.1         | 144.7           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 20.5                         | 4380            |
| OST4-500F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 96.3             | 88                   | 181.7         | 165.2           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 22.4                         | 4600            |
| OST4-500F5-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 96.3             | 88                   | 204.4         | 185.8           | 700          | 589       | 60           | 180      | 24.6                         | 4900            |
| OST4-560F1-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2980                | 96.5             | 88                   | 226.6         | 206.0           | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 39.0                         | 6100            |
| OST4-560F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2980                | 96.6             | 88                   | 253.6         | 230.5           | 700          | 733       | 60           | 180      | 41.2                         | 6300            |
| OST4-560F5-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 96.6             | 89                   | 279.8         | 254.4           | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 43.4                         | 6520            |
| OST4-630F1-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.7             | 89                   | 313.1         | 284.6           | 700          | 915       | 60           | 180      | 71.8                         | 8470            |
| OST4-630F3-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.8             | 89                   | 351.8         | 319.9           | 700          | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 77.0                         | 8820            |
| OST4-630F5-02P     | 3550              | 4760 | 2982                | 96.8             | 89                   | 396.5         | 360.5           | 700          | 1160      | 60           | 180      | 83.2                         | 9300            |
| OST4-355F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 93.7             | 85                   | 26.6          | 24.2            | 650          | 144       | 80           | 180      | 6.6                          | 1980            |
| OST4-355F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 93.8             | 85                   | 30.2          | 27.4            | 650          | 164       | 80           | 180      | 6.6                          | 1980            |
| OST4-355F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 93.9             | 86                   | 33.4          | 30.3            | 650          | 184       | 80           | 180      | 7.1                          | 2060            |
| OST4-355F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 94.1             | 86                   | 37.5          | 34.1            | 650          | 207       | 80           | 180      | 7.6                          | 2140            |
| OST4-355F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 94.3             | 86                   | 42.1          | 38.3            | 650          | 233       | 80           | 180      | 8.2                          | 2230            |
| OST4-355F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 47.4          | 43.1            | 650          | 262       | 80           | 180      | 8.7                          | 2310            |
| OST4-400F1-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.6             | 86                   | 53.2          | 48.4            | 650          | 295       | 80           | 180      | 17.8                         | 2610            |
| OST4-400F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.8             | 87                   | 58.3          | 53.0            | 650          | 328       | 80           | 180      | 19.1                         | 2700            |
| OST4-400F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 95.0             | 87                   | 65.2          | 59.3            | 650          | 367       | 80           | 180      | 20.6                         | 2800            |
| OST4-400F4-04P     | 630               | 840  | 1485                | 95.2             | 87                   | 73.2          | 66.5            | 650          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 21.9                         | 2940            |



OST4系列 (IP23) 高压 (6kV、6.6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST4-400F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.4             | 87                   | 82.3          | 74.8            | 650          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 23.7                         | 3060            |
| OST4-450F1-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 92.7          | 84.2            | 650          | 525       | 80           | 180      | 23.9                         | 3210            |
| OST4-450F2-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.6             | 87                   | 104.1         | 94.7            | 650          | 591       | 80           | 180      | 26.3                         | 3410            |
| OST4-450F3-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 95.7             | 87                   | 115.6         | 105.1           | 650          | 656       | 80           | 180      | 28.5                         | 3570            |
| OST4-450F4-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 127.8         | 116.2           | 650          | 735       | 80           | 180      | 30.9                         | 3770            |
| OST4-500F2-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 96.0             | 88                   | 142.4         | 129.4           | 650          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 62.6                         | 4950            |
| OST4-500F3-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 96.0             | 88                   | 159.5         | 145.0           | 650          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 67.4                         | 5200            |
| OST4-500F4-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 96.1             | 89                   | 180.0         | 163.6           | 650          | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 72.2                         | 5440            |
| OST4-500F5-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 96.2             | 89                   | 202.3         | 183.9           | 650          | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 76.2                         | 5610            |
| OST4-560F1-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 96.4             | 89                   | 224.3         | 203.9           | 650          | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 102                          | 6430            |
| OST4-560F3-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1485                | 96.5             | 89                   | 251.0         | 228.2           | 650          | 1470      | 60           | 180      | 107                          | 6640            |
| OST4-560F5-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1485                | 96.6             | 89                   | 279.8         | 254.4           | 650          | 1641      | 60           | 180      | 112                          | 6860            |
| OST4-630F1-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 96.8             | 89                   | 312.7         | 284.3           | 650          | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 162                          | 8870            |
| OST4-630F3-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 96.8             | 89                   | 351.8         | 319.9           | 650          | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 171                          | 9130            |
| OST4-630F5-04P     | 3550              | 4760 | 1493                | 96.8             | 89                   | 396.5         | 360.5           | 650          | 2317      | 60           | 180      | 179                          | 9390            |
| OST4-355F2-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 93.3             | 82                   | 23.3          | 21.2            | 600          | 183       | 80           | 180      | 9.4                          | 2050            |
| OST4-355F3-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 93.4             | 82                   | 25.1          | 22.8            | 600          | 198       | 80           | 180      | 9.4                          | 2050            |
| OST4-355F4-06P     | 220               | 295  | 985                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 27.6          | 25.1            | 600          | 218       | 80           | 180      | 10.3                         | 2130            |
| OST4-355F5-06P     | 250               | 335  | 985                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 31.3          | 28.5            | 600          | 247       | 80           | 180      | 11.2                         | 2210            |
| OST4-355F6-06P     | 280               | 375  | 985                 | 93.9             | 83                   | 34.6          | 31.4            | 600          | 277       | 80           | 180      | 12.2                         | 2300            |
| OST4-400F1-06P     | 315               | 420  | 985                 | 94.2             | 83                   | 38.8          | 35.2            | 600          | 312       | 80           | 180      | 22.5                         | 2590            |
| OST4-400F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 43.6          | 39.6            | 600          | 351       | 80           | 180      | 22.5                         | 2590            |
| OST4-400F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 985                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 49.1          | 44.7            | 600          | 396       | 80           | 180      | 24.4                         | 2680            |
| OST4-400F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 54.4          | 49.5            | 600          | 443       | 80           | 180      | 26.9                         | 2820            |
| OST4-400F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 990                 | 95.0             | 85                   | 59.6          | 54.2            | 600          | 492       | 80           | 180      | 30.4                         | 2980            |
| OST4-450F1-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 95.1             | 85                   | 66.7          | 60.6            | 600          | 551       | 80           | 180      | 33.5                         | 3310            |
| OST4-450F2-06P     | 630               | 845  | 990                 | 95.2             | 85                   | 74.9          | 68.1            | 600          | 620       | 80           | 180      | 36.6                         | 3510            |
| OST4-450F3-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 95.4             | 85                   | 84.3          | 76.6            | 600          | 699       | 70           | 180      | 40.4                         | 3710            |
| OST4-450F4-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 94.8          | 86.2            | 600          | 787       | 70           | 180      | 44.3                         | 3900            |
| OST4-500F2-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 95.6             | 85                   | 106.6         | 96.9            | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 59.1                         | 4310            |
| OST4-500F3-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 95.7             | 85                   | 118.3         | 107.5           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 63.0                         | 4460            |
| OST4-500F4-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 991                 | 95.8             | 86                   | 130.8         | 118.9           | 650          | 1101      | 70           | 180      | 68.6                         | 4700            |
| OST4-500F5-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 991                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 145.7         | 132.4           | 650          | 1229      | 70           | 180      | 75.0                         | 4930            |
| OST4-560F1-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 991                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 163.2         | 148.3           | 650          | 1377      | 70           | 180      | 120                          | 5740            |
| OST4-560F3-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 993                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 186.3         | 169.4           | 650          | 1570      | 70           | 180      | 126                          | 5940            |



OST4系列 (IP23) 高压 (6kV、6.6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC01)

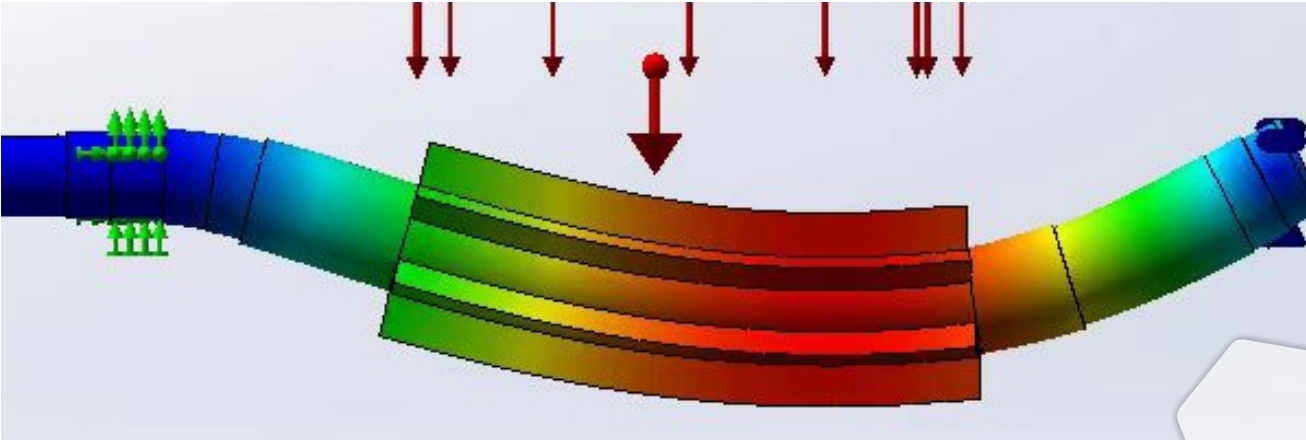
OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST4-560F5-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 994                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 209.4         | 190.3           | 650          | 1765      | 70           | 180      | 133                          | 6130            |
| OST4-630F2-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 994                 | 96.4             | 86                   | 232.1         | 211.0           | 650          | 1961      | 70           | 180      | 166                          | 7870            |
| OST4-630F4-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 994                 | 96.4             | 86                   | 260.0         | 236.4           | 650          | 2196      | 70           | 180      | 180                          | 8230            |
| OST4-630F6-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 994                 | 96.5             | 86                   | 289.9         | 263.5           | 650          | 2451      | 70           | 180      | 194                          | 8600            |
| OST4-400F1-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 93.4             | 78                   | 29.1          | 26.4            | 550          | 290       | 80           | 180      | 22.5                         | 2520            |
| OST4-400F2-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 93.5             | 79                   | 32.6          | 29.6            | 550          | 329       | 80           | 180      | 24.4                         | 2620            |
| OST4-400F3-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.7             | 79                   | 36.4          | 33.1            | 550          | 369       | 80           | 180      | 26.4                         | 2710            |
| OST4-400F4-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 40.4          | 36.7            | 550          | 415       | 80           | 180      | 28.4                         | 2850            |
| OST4-400F5-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 94.0             | 80                   | 45.4          | 41.3            | 550          | 467       | 80           | 180      | 30.3                         | 2950            |
| OST4-450F1-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 51.1          | 46.4            | 550          | 527       | 80           | 180      | 33.5                         | 3310            |
| OST4-450F2-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 94.3             | 81                   | 56.7          | 51.5            | 550          | 593       | 80           | 180      | 36.9                         | 3510            |
| OST4-450F3-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 94.8             | 81                   | 62.7          | 57.0            | 550          | 658       | 80           | 180      | 40.4                         | 3710            |
| OST4-450F4-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 69.2          | 63.0            | 550          | 737       | 80           | 180      | 44.3                         | 3900            |
| OST4-500F2-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 77.8          | 70.7            | 550          | 830       | 80           | 180      | 70.9                         | 4350            |
| OST4-500F3-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 87.7          | 79.7            | 550          | 935       | 80           | 180      | 78.0                         | 4600            |
| OST4-500F4-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 96.3          | 87.5            | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 85.1                         | 4850            |
| OST4-500F5-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 95.3             | 84                   | 108.2         | 98.4            | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 93.0                         | 5100            |
| OST4-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 740                 | 95.4             | 84                   | 120.1         | 109.2           | 600          | 1317      | 70           | 180      | 153                          | 6050            |
| OST4-560F4-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 95.5             | 84                   | 134.3         | 122.1           | 600          | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 161                          | 6260            |
| OST4-560F5-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 744                 | 95.6             | 84                   | 149.8         | 136.2           | 600          | 1637      | 70           | 180      | 170                          | 6470            |
| OST4-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 744                 | 95.7             | 84                   | 167.6         | 152.4           | 600          | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 226                          | 7950            |
| OST4-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 744                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 191.3         | 173.9           | 600          | 2096      | 70           | 180      | 238                          | 8180            |
| OST4-630F5-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 744                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 215.2         | 195.7           | 600          | 2358      | 70           | 180      | 250                          | 8390            |
| OST4-630F6-08P     | 2000              | 2680 | 744                 | 96.0             | 84                   | 238.7         | 217.0           | 600          | 2620      | 70           | 180      | 262                          | 8610            |
| OST4-400F3-10P     | 220               | 295  | 590                 | 92.8             | 77                   | 29.6          | 26.9            | 550          | 363       | 80           | 180      | 30.3                         | 2740            |
| OST4-400F4-10P     | 250               | 335  | 590                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 33.2          | 30.2            | 550          | 413       | 80           | 180      | 32.6                         | 2840            |
| OST4-400F5-10P     | 280               | 375  | 590                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 37.1          | 33.7            | 550          | 462       | 80           | 180      | 36.6                         | 3030            |
| OST4-450F1-10P     | 315               | 420  | 590                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 41.1          | 37.4            | 550          | 520       | 80           | 180      | 39.7                         | 3370            |
| OST4-450F2-10P     | 355               | 475  | 590                 | 93.5             | 79                   | 46.2          | 42.0            | 550          | 586       | 80           | 180      | 42.6                         | 3510            |
| OST4-450F3-10P     | 400               | 535  | 590                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 51.2          | 46.6            | 550          | 661       | 80           | 180      | 46.7                         | 3710            |
| OST4-450F4-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 57.6          | 52.4            | 550          | 743       | 80           | 180      | 46.7                         | 3710            |
| OST4-500F1-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 63.8          | 58.0            | 550          | 826       | 80           | 180      | 62.1                         | 4370            |
| OST4-500F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 71.4          | 64.9            | 550          | 925       | 80           | 180      | 68.2                         | 4620            |
| OST4-500F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 94.4             | 80                   | 80.3          | 73.0            | 550          | 1041      | 80           | 180      | 74.4                         | 4860            |
| OST4-500F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 94.5             | 82                   | 88.2          | 80.2            | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 81.3                         | 5120            |

OST4系列 (IP23) 高压 (6kV、6.6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current    |                 |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Full Load 6kV | Full Load 6.6kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                              |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |               |                 |              |           |              |          | A                            | A               |
| OST4-500F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 590                 | 94.8             | 82                   | 99.0          | 90.0            | 600          | 1321      | 70           | 180      | 88.3                         | 5370            |
| OST4-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 590                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 111.3         | 101.2           | 600          | 1487      | 70           | 180      | 161                          | 6000            |
| OST4-560F4-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 594                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 123.5         | 112.3           | 600          | 1641      | 70           | 180      | 170                          | 6260            |
| OST4-560F5-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 594                 | 95.1             | 82                   | 138.2         | 125.6           | 600          | 1837      | 70           | 180      | 178                          | 6460            |
| OST4-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 594                 | 95.4             | 82                   | 153.8         | 139.8           | 600          | 2051      | 70           | 180      | 233                          | 7790            |
| OST4-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 594                 | 95.5             | 82                   | 172.0         | 156.4           | 600          | 2297      | 70           | 180      | 254                          | 8180            |
| OST4-630F5-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 594                 | 95.5             | 82                   | 196.6         | 178.7           | 600          | 2625      | 70           | 180      | 275                          | 8390            |
| OST4-630F6-10P     | 1800              | 2410 | 594                 | 95.6             | 82                   | 221.0         | 200.9           | 600          | 2953      | 70           | 180      | 292                          | 8610            |
| OST4-450F1-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 92.2             | 73                   | 31.5          | 28.6            | 550          | 438       | 80           | 180      | 37.8                         | 3310            |
| OST4-450F2-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 92.4             | 73                   | 35.7          | 32.4            | 550          | 497       | 80           | 180      | 40.6                         | 3440            |
| OST4-450F3-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 93.3             | 74                   | 39.0          | 35.5            | 550          | 557       | 80           | 180      | 44.5                         | 3630            |
| OST4-450F4-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 93.5             | 75                   | 43.2          | 39.3            | 550          | 626       | 80           | 180      | 49.1                         | 3870            |
| OST4-500F1-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 93.6             | 75                   | 48.7          | 44.2            | 550          | 706       | 80           | 180      | 60.6                         | 4620            |
| OST4-500F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 93.9             | 75                   | 54.7          | 49.7            | 550          | 796       | 80           | 180      | 63.5                         | 4780            |
| OST4-500F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 93.9             | 75                   | 61.5          | 55.9            | 550          | 895       | 80           | 180      | 66.4                         | 4960            |
| OST4-500F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 94.3             | 79                   | 64.6          | 58.7            | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                         | 5120            |
| OST4-500F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 490                 | 94.4             | 79                   | 72.3          | 65.7            | 600          | 1114      | 70           | 180      | 72.1                         | 5290            |
| OST4-560F3-12P     | 630               | 845  | 490                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 81.2          | 73.8            | 600          | 1253      | 70           | 180      | 165                          | 6000            |
| OST4-560F4-12P     | 710               | 950  | 494                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 91.5          | 83.2            | 600          | 1401      | 70           | 180      | 174                          | 6190            |
| OST4-560F5-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 494                 | 94.8             | 79                   | 102.8         | 93.4            | 600          | 1578      | 70           | 180      | 182                          | 6390            |
| OST4-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 494                 | 94.9             | 79                   | 115.5         | 105.0           | 600          | 1775      | 70           | 180      | 231                          | 7630            |
| OST4-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 494                 | 95.0             | 79                   | 128.2         | 116.6           | 600          | 1973      | 70           | 180      | 249                          | 7950            |
| OST4-630F5-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 494                 | 95.0             | 79                   | 143.6         | 130.5           | 600          | 2209      | 70           | 180      | 266                          | 8280            |
| OST4-630F6-12P     | 1250              | 1680 | 494                 | 95.2             | 79                   | 159.9         | 145.4           | 600          | 2466      | 70           | 180      | 287                          | 8610            |





OST4系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST4-400F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 93.3             | 86                   | 15.8           | 14.4           | 750          | 72        | 60           | 180      | 7.5                          | 2400            |
| OST4-400F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 93.4             | 86                   | 18.0           | 16.3           | 750          | 82        | 60           | 180      | 7.5                          | 2420            |
| OST4-400F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 20.1           | 18.3           | 750          | 92        | 60           | 180      | 7.5                          | 2440            |
| OST4-400F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 93.9             | 86                   | 22.5           | 20.5           | 750          | 103       | 60           | 180      | 8.1                          | 2500            |
| OST4-400F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 94.3             | 87                   | 25.0           | 22.7           | 700          | 116       | 60           | 180      | 8.1                          | 2550            |
| OST4-400F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 94.5             | 87                   | 28.1           | 25.5           | 700          | 131       | 60           | 180      | 8.7                          | 2640            |
| OST4-400F7-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.7             | 87                   | 31.5           | 28.7           | 700          | 147       | 60           | 180      | 8.7                          | 2720            |
| OST4-450F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.9             | 87                   | 35.0           | 31.8           | 700          | 164       | 60           | 180      | 9.6                          | 2920            |
| OST4-450F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 39.1           | 35.6           | 700          | 183       | 60           | 180      | 9.6                          | 2940            |
| OST4-450F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 44.0           | 40.0           | 700          | 206       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3110            |
| OST4-450F5-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 95.1             | 88                   | 49.0           | 44.5           | 700          | 232       | 60           | 180      | 10.5                         | 3190            |
| OST4-450F6-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.3             | 88                   | 55.1           | 50.1           | 700          | 262       | 60           | 180      | 11.6                         | 3300            |
| OST4-500F3-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.4             | 88                   | 61.9           | 56.3           | 700          | 294       | 60           | 180      | 17.7                         | 4020            |
| OST4-500F4-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.5             | 88                   | 68.7           | 62.5           | 700          | 327       | 60           | 180      | 19.0                         | 4190            |
| OST4-500F5-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.6             | 88                   | 76.9           | 69.9           | 700          | 366       | 60           | 180      | 20.5                         | 4360            |
| OST4-500F6-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.9             | 89                   | 84.6           | 76.9           | 700          | 409       | 60           | 180      | 22.5                         | 4620            |
| OST4-500F7-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 96.0             | 89                   | 94.6           | 86.0           | 700          | 458       | 60           | 180      | 24.6                         | 4870            |
| OST4-560F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 96.0             | 89                   | 108.1          | 98.3           | 700          | 523       | 60           | 180      | 36.8                         | 5830            |
| OST4-560F5-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 96.1             | 90                   | 120.2          | 109.2          | 700          | 588       | 60           | 180      | 39.0                         | 6040            |
| OST4-560F6-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 96.3             | 90                   | 133.2          | 121.1          | 700          | 654       | 60           | 180      | 41.2                         | 6250            |
| OST4-630F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 96.5             | 90                   | 148.9          | 135.4          | 700          | 732       | 60           | 180      | 71.8                         | 8470            |
| OST4-630F5-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 96.5             | 90                   | 166.2          | 151.1          | 700          | 817       | 60           | 180      | 75.9                         | 8750            |
| OST4-630F7-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.5             | 90                   | 186.1          | 169.2          | 700          | 915       | 60           | 180      | 79.0                         | 9030            |
| OST4-630F9-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.6             | 90                   | 209.2          | 190.2          | 700          | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 83.2                         | 9300            |
| OST4-400F0-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1480                | 93.1             | 83                   | 13.8           | 12.6           | 700          | 122       | 70           | 180      | 14.9                         | 2320            |
| OST4-400F0-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1480                | 93.2             | 83                   | 14.9           | 13.6           | 700          | 132       | 70           | 180      | 14.9                         | 2340            |
| OST4-400F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 93.3             | 85                   | 16.0           | 14.6           | 700          | 145       | 70           | 180      | 16.3                         | 2470            |
| OST4-400F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 93.4             | 85                   | 18.2           | 16.5           | 700          | 165       | 70           | 180      | 16.3                         | 2550            |
| OST4-400F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 93.5             | 85                   | 20.3           | 18.5           | 700          | 184       | 70           | 180      | 16.3                         | 2570            |
| OST4-400F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1480                | 93.8             | 85                   | 22.8           | 20.7           | 700          | 207       | 70           | 180      | 17.8                         | 2610            |
| OST4-400F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 93.9             | 86                   | 25.4           | 23.1           | 700          | 233       | 70           | 180      | 19.1                         | 2700            |
| OST4-400F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.0             | 86                   | 28.6           | 26.0           | 700          | 262       | 70           | 180      | 20.6                         | 2800            |
| OST4-400F7-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 32.0           | 29.1           | 700          | 295       | 70           | 180      | 22.6                         | 2940            |
| OST4-450F2-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.5             | 86                   | 35.5           | 32.3           | 700          | 328       | 70           | 180      | 22.2                         | 3120            |
| OST4-450F3-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 94.7             | 86                   | 39.7           | 36.1           | 700          | 367       | 70           | 180      | 23.9                         | 3210            |



OST4系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST4-450F4-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 94.9             | 86                   | 44.6           | 40.5           | 700          | 413       | 70           | 180      | 26.3                         | 3410            |
| OST4-450F5-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.4             | 87                   | 49.4           | 44.9           | 700          | 466       | 70           | 180      | 28.5                         | 3570            |
| OST4-450F6-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 55.6           | 50.5           | 700          | 525       | 70           | 180      | 30.9                         | 3770            |
| OST4-500F3-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.6             | 88                   | 61.8           | 56.2           | 700          | 591       | 70           | 180      | 53.8                         | 4540            |
| OST4-500F4-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 95.7             | 88                   | 68.6           | 62.3           | 700          | 656       | 70           | 180      | 57.2                         | 4710            |
| OST4-500F5-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 76.7           | 69.7           | 700          | 735       | 70           | 180      | 62.6                         | 4950            |
| OST4-500F6-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 96.0             | 89                   | 84.5           | 76.8           | 700          | 820       | 70           | 180      | 67.4                         | 5200            |
| OST4-500F7-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 96.1             | 89                   | 94.5           | 85.9           | 700          | 919       | 70           | 180      | 72.2                         | 5440            |
| OST4-560F4-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 96.2             | 89                   | 107.9          | 98.1           | 700          | 1050      | 70           | 180      | 102                          | 6430            |
| OST4-560F5-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 96.3             | 89                   | 121.3          | 110.2          | 700          | 1176      | 70           | 180      | 107                          | 6640            |
| OST4-560F6-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1493                | 96.5             | 89                   | 134.5          | 122.2          | 700          | 1305      | 70           | 180      | 112                          | 6860            |
| OST4-630F3-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 150.4          | 136.8          | 700          | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 155                          | 8610            |
| OST4-630F5-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 167.9          | 152.6          | 700          | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 162                          | 8870            |
| OST4-630F7-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 188.0          | 170.9          | 700          | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 171                          | 9130            |
| OST4-630F9-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 96.7             | 89                   | 211.3          | 192.1          | 700          | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 179                          | 9390            |
| OST4-400F4-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 92.9             | 80                   | 17.1           | 15.5           | 600          | 217       | 70           | 180      | 22.5                         | 2550            |
| OST4-400F5-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 19.4           | 17.6           | 600          | 246       | 70           | 180      | 24.4                         | 2640            |
| OST4-400F6-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 93.2             | 80                   | 21.7           | 19.7           | 600          | 276       | 70           | 180      | 26.4                         | 2740            |
| OST4-400F7-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 23.7           | 21.6           | 600          | 310       | 70           | 180      | 28.4                         | 2870            |
| OST4-450F2-06P     | 355               | 475  | 990                 | 93.7             | 83                   | 26.4           | 24.0           | 600          | 349       | 70           | 180      | 28.7                         | 3040            |
| OST4-450F3-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 93.9             | 83                   | 29.6           | 26.9           | 600          | 394       | 70           | 180      | 30.6                         | 3150            |
| OST4-450F4-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 94.0             | 83                   | 33.3           | 30.3           | 600          | 443       | 70           | 180      | 33.5                         | 3310            |
| OST4-450F5-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 94.5             | 83                   | 36.8           | 33.5           | 600          | 490       | 70           | 180      | 36.9                         | 3510            |
| OST4-450F6-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 94.6             | 84                   | 40.7           | 37.0           | 600          | 548       | 70           | 180      | 40.4                         | 3710            |
| OST4-500F3-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 45.6           | 41.5           | 600          | 617       | 70           | 180      | 55.0                         | 4150            |
| OST4-500F4-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 51.4           | 46.7           | 600          | 695       | 70           | 180      | 59.1                         | 4310            |
| OST4-500F5-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 57.8           | 52.5           | 600          | 784       | 70           | 180      | 63.0                         | 4460            |
| OST4-500F6-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 95.4             | 85                   | 64.1           | 58.3           | 600          | 886       | 70           | 180      | 68.6                         | 4700            |
| OST4-500F7-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 71.1           | 64.7           | 600          | 984       | 70           | 180      | 75.0                         | 4930            |
| OST4-560F3-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 95.7             | 85                   | 79.5           | 72.3           | 600          | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 109                          | 5560            |
| OST4-560F4-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 95.9             | 86                   | 87.5           | 79.6           | 600          | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 120                          | 5740            |
| OST4-560F5-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 97.8           | 88.9           | 600          | 1371      | 70           | 180      | 133                          | 6130            |
| OST4-560F6-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 111.7          | 101.5          | 600          | 1567      | 70           | 180      | 140                          | 6310            |
| OST4-630F4-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 125.6          | 114.2          | 600          | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 176                          | 8350            |
| OST4-630F5-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 139.4          | 126.8          | 600          | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 185                          | 8610            |



OST4系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

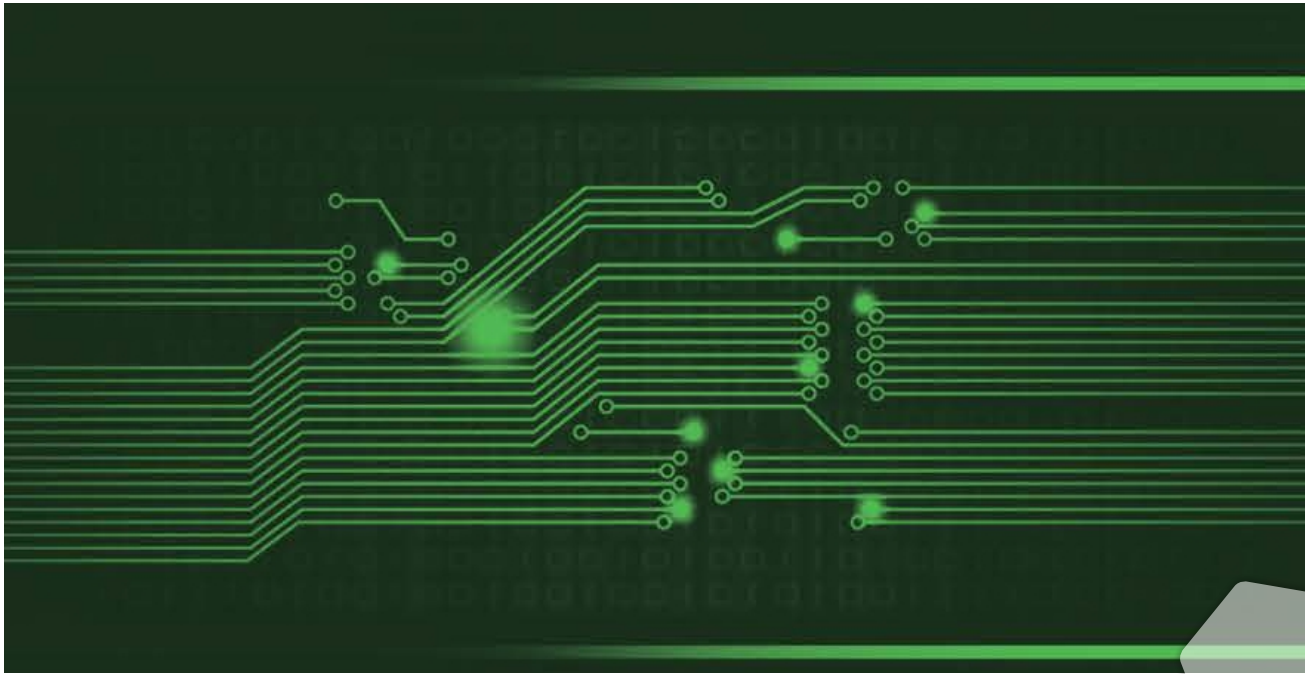
OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST4-630F6-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 156.2          | 142.0          | 600          | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 199                          | 8930            |
| OST4-630F7-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 174.3          | 158.4          | 600          | 2448      | 60           | 180      | 214                          | 9390            |
| OST4-450F2-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 92.6             | 76                   | 18.0           | 16.4           | 600          | 290       | 70           | 180      | 28.6                         | 3040            |
| OST4-450F3-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 92.8             | 76                   | 20.5           | 18.6           | 600          | 329       | 70           | 180      | 30.5                         | 3150            |
| OST4-450F4-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.0             | 76                   | 22.9           | 20.8           | 600          | 369       | 70           | 180      | 33.5                         | 3310            |
| OST4-450F5-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.5             | 77                   | 25.3           | 23.0           | 600          | 415       | 70           | 180      | 36.9                         | 3510            |
| OST4-450F6-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 93.7             | 77                   | 28.4           | 25.8           | 600          | 467       | 70           | 180      | 40.4                         | 3710            |
| OST4-500F2-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 93.8             | 78                   | 31.6           | 28.7           | 600          | 527       | 70           | 180      | 57.9                         | 3930            |
| OST4-500F3-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 93.9             | 78                   | 35.5           | 32.2           | 600          | 593       | 70           | 180      | 64.9                         | 4140            |
| OST4-500F4-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 94.4             | 79                   | 38.7           | 35.2           | 600          | 658       | 70           | 180      | 70.9                         | 4350            |
| OST4-500F5-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 43.3           | 39.4           | 600          | 737       | 70           | 180      | 78.0                         | 4600            |
| OST4-500F6-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 46.7           | 42.5           | 600          | 830       | 70           | 180      | 85.1                         | 4850            |
| OST4-500F7-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 52.6           | 47.8           | 600          | 935       | 70           | 180      | 93.0                         | 5100            |
| OST4-560F3-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 95.2             | 82                   | 59.2           | 53.8           | 600          | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 161                          | 6260            |
| OST4-560F4-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 95.3             | 82                   | 66.5           | 60.4           | 600          | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 168                          | 6470            |
| OST4-560F5-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 95.5             | 83                   | 72.8           | 66.2           | 600          | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 178                          | 6680            |
| OST4-560F6-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 95.6             | 83                   | 81.5           | 74.1           | 600          | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 186                          | 6890            |
| OST4-630F6-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 90.8           | 82.5           | 600          | 1635      | 70           | 180      | 238                          | 8180            |
| OST4-630F7-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 101.7          | 92.4           | 600          | 1831      | 70           | 180      | 250                          | 8390            |
| OST4-630F8-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 116.2          | 105.6          | 600          | 2093      | 70           | 180      | 262                          | 8610            |
| OST4-630F9-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 130.7          | 118.8          | 600          | 2354      | 70           | 180      | 274                          | 8830            |
| OST4-450F5-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 92.5             | 92.5                 | 19.1           | 17.3           | 550          | 360       | 70           | 180      | 39.7                         | 3370            |
| OST4-450F6-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 92.7             | 92.7                 | 21.3           | 19.4           | 550          | 409       | 70           | 180      | 42.6                         | 3510            |
| OST4-500F2-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 93.1             | 93.1                 | 23.5           | 21.3           | 550          | 459       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                         | 4150            |
| OST4-500F3-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 93.4             | 93.4                 | 26.3           | 23.9           | 550          | 516       | 70           | 180      | 62.1                         | 4370            |
| OST4-500F4-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 93.5             | 93.5                 | 29.2           | 26.6           | 550          | 581       | 70           | 180      | 68.2                         | 4620            |
| OST4-500F5-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 93.6             | 93.6                 | 32.9           | 29.9           | 550          | 655       | 70           | 180      | 74.4                         | 4860            |
| OST4-500F6-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 93.8             | 93.8                 | 36.0           | 32.7           | 600          | 743       | 70           | 180      | 81.3                         | 5120            |
| OST4-500F7-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 94.0             | 94.0                 | 39.9           | 36.3           | 600          | 826       | 70           | 180      | 88.3                         | 5370            |
| OST4-560F2-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 94.1             | 94.1                 | 44.1           | 40.0           | 600          | 925       | 70           | 180      | 136                          | 5600            |
| OST4-560F3-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 94.3             | 94.3                 | 49.5           | 45.0           | 600          | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 145                          | 5810            |
| OST4-560F4-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 94.5             | 94.5                 | 55.6           | 50.6           | 600          | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 161                          | 6220            |
| OST4-560F5-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 94.9             | 94.9                 | 60.8           | 55.3           | 600          | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 170                          | 6420            |
| OST4-560F6-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 593                 | 95.1             | 95.1                 | 68.3           | 62.1           | 600          | 1479      | 70           | 180      | 178                          | 6620            |
| OST4-630F5-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 593                 | 95.1             | 95.1                 | 75.9           | 69.0           | 600          | 1643      | 70           | 180      | 215                          | 7510            |

OST4系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

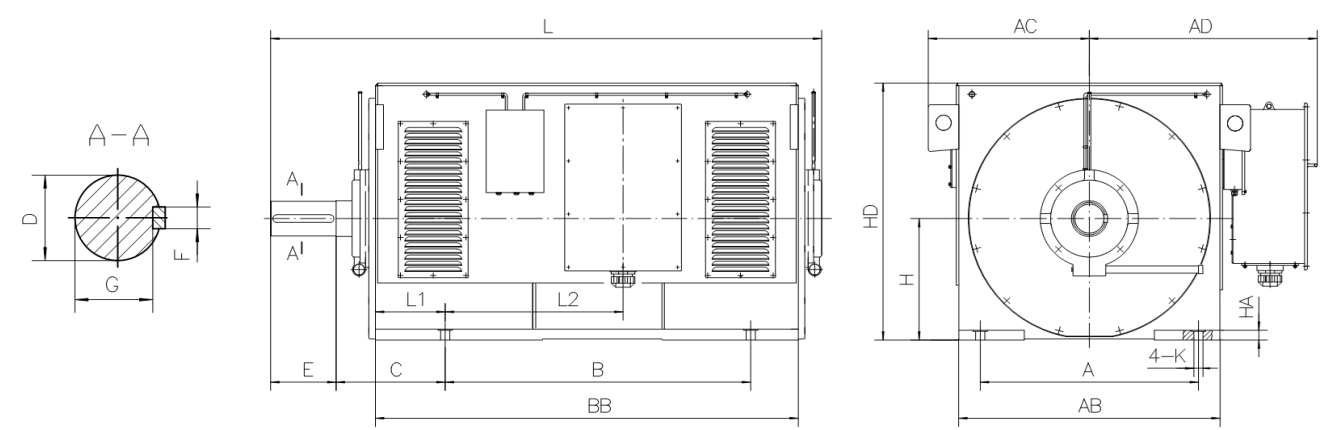
OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current     |                |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 转动惯量<br>Moment of inertia(J) | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Full Load 10kV | Full Load 11kV | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg-m²                        | Kg              |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A              | A              | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                              |                 |
| OST4-630F6-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 593                 | 95.2             | 95.2                 | 84.9           | 77.2           | 600          | 1841      | 70           | 180      | 234                          | 7850            |
| OST4-630F7-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 593                 | 95.3             | 95.3                 | 94.7           | 86.1           | 600          | 2054      | 70           | 180      | 254                          | 8180            |
| OST4-630F8-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 593                 | 95.3             | 95.3                 | 106.0          | 96.4           | 600          | 2301      | 70           | 180      | 275                          | 8500            |
| OST4-630F9-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 593                 | 95.3             | 95.3                 | 121.2          | 110.2          | 600          | 2629      | 70           | 180      | 292                          | 8830            |
| OST4-500F3-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 92.4             | 72                   | 19.1           | 17.4           | 550          | 438       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                         | 4560            |
| OST4-500F4-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 92.6             | 72                   | 21.6           | 19.7           | 550          | 497       | 70           | 180      | 63.5                         | 4730            |
| OST4-500F5-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 92.8             | 72                   | 24.2           | 22.0           | 550          | 557       | 70           | 180      | 66.4                         | 4910            |
| OST4-500F6-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 93.1             | 73                   | 26.8           | 24.3           | 550          | 626       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                         | 5070            |
| OST4-500F7-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 93.2             | 73                   | 30.1           | 27.4           | 550          | 706       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                         | 5240            |
| OST4-560F2-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 93.4             | 73                   | 33.9           | 30.8           | 600          | 796       | 70           | 180      | 149                          | 5810            |
| OST4-560F3-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 93.5             | 73                   | 38.1           | 34.6           | 600          | 895       | 70           | 180      | 157                          | 6010            |
| OST4-560F4-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 93.9             | 73                   | 42.1           | 38.3           | 600          | 994       | 70           | 180      | 165                          | 6220            |
| OST4-560F5-12P     | 560               | 750  | 492                 | 94.1             | 74                   | 46.4           | 42.2           | 600          | 1109      | 70           | 180      | 174                          | 6420            |
| OST4-560F6-12P     | 630               | 845  | 493                 | 94.3             | 74                   | 52.1           | 47.4           | 600          | 1245      | 70           | 180      | 182                          | 6620            |
| OST4-630F5-12P     | 710               | 950  | 493                 | 94.5             | 74                   | 58.6           | 53.3           | 600          | 1403      | 70           | 180      | 210                          | 7300            |
| OST4-630F6-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 492                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 65.8           | 59.9           | 600          | 1585      | 70           | 180      | 231                          | 7630            |
| OST4-630F7-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 492                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 74.1           | 67.3           | 600          | 1783      | 70           | 180      | 249                          | 7950            |
| OST4-630F8-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 492                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 82.3           | 74.8           | 600          | 1981      | 70           | 180      | 266                          | 8280            |
| OST4-630F9-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 492                 | 94.8             | 74                   | 92.2           | 83.8           | 600          | 2218      | 70           | 180      | 287                          | 8610            |



OST3、OST4系列 高压(6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3、OST4 SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)



• 安装尺寸表MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>unting Dim | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |                                  |          |                            |                           |                         |                           |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|              |                   | A                            | B         | C     | D                                | E        | F                          | G                         | H                       | K1                        |  |  |  |
| 355          | 2                 | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 80 <sup>+0.030<br/>+0.011</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 22 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 71 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 355          | 4 ~ 6             | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.5  | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 355 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 28 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 400          | 2                 | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 25 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 81 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 400          | 4 ~ 8             | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 450          | 2                 | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 450          | 4                 | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 120 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 109 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 450          | 6 ~ 12            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 130 <sup>+0.040<br/>+0.015</sup> | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 500          | 2                 | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 500          | 4                 | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 500          | 6 ~ 10            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 560          | 2                 | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 560          | 4                 | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 138 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 560          | 6 ~ 12            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 147 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 630          | 2                 | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 630          | 4                 | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 157 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |
| 630          | 6 ~ 12            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 45 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 165 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |

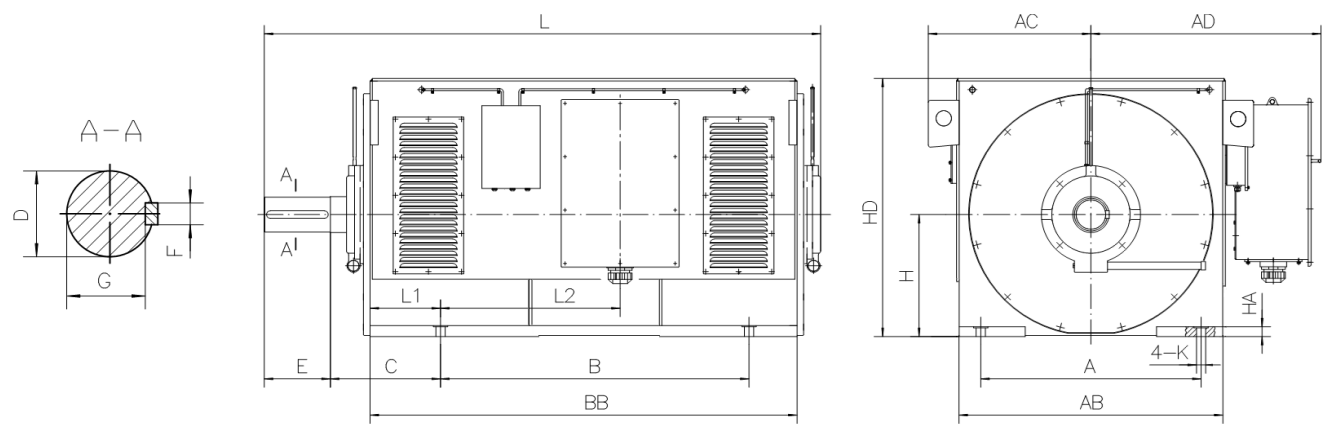
• 外形尺寸表OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |              | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 355          | 2            | 500                     | 760  | 780  | 1350 | 25 | 760  | 189 | 561 | 1725 |
| 355          | 4~6          | 500                     | 760  | 780  | 1400 | 25 | 760  | 189 | 617 | 1815 |
| 400          | 2            | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1450 | 30 | 850  | 249 | 606 | 1830 |
| 400          | 4~6          | 570                     | 900  | 888  | 1510 | 30 | 850  | 209 | 626 | 2000 |
| 450          | 2            | 599                     | 926  | 980  | 1530 | 40 | 960  | 255 | 515 | 1910 |
| 450          | 4            | 599                     | 926  | 980  | 1638 | 32 | 960  | 242 | 657 | 2055 |
| 450          | 6~12         | 599                     | 926  | 980  | 1638 | 32 | 960  | 242 | 657 | 2105 |
| 500          | 2            | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1065 | 330 | 650 | 2250 |
| 500          | 4            | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1065 | 310 | 669 | 2200 |
| 500          | 6~12         | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1065 | 310 | 669 | 2200 |
| 560          | 2            | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 1185 | 270 | 865 | 2590 |
| 560          | 4            | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 1185 | 320 | 815 | 2475 |
| 560          | 6~12         | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 1185 | 320 | 815 | 2525 |
| 630          | 2            | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2100 | 55 | 1312 | 265 | 820 | 2770 |
| 630          | 4~12         | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2100 | 50 | 1312 | 365 | 820 | 2685 |



OST3、OST4系列 (IP23) 高压(10kV)三相异步电动机 (IC01)

OST3、OST4 SERIES (IP23) HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC01)



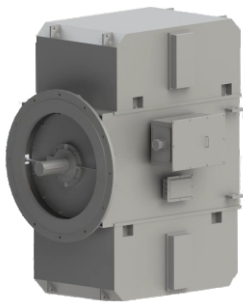
• 安装尺寸表MOUNTING DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |                                  |          |                            |                           |                         |                           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|              |              | A                            | B         | C     | D                                | E        | F                          | G                         | H                       | K1                        |  |  |  |  |
| 400          | 2            | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90 <sup>+0.030<br/>+0.011</sup>  | 170±0.5  | 25 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 81 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 400          | 4 ~ 8        | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 400 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 450          | 2            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 90 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup>  | 170±0.57 | 25 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 81 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 450          | 4 ~ 8        | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 110 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 100 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 450 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 35 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 2            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 100 <sup>+0.035<br/>+0.013</sup> | 210±0.57 | 28 <sup>0<br/>-0.052</sup> | 90 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup>  | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 4            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 6 ~ 12       | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 500 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 2            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 32 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 119 <sup>0<br/>-0.2</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 4            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 138 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 560          | 6 ~ 12       | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 147 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 560 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 42 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 2            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 250±0.57 | 36 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 128 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 4            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 40 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 157 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| 630          | 6 ~ 12       | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 <sup>+0.04<br/>+0.015</sup>  | 300±0.65 | 45 <sup>0<br/>-0.062</sup> | 165 <sup>0<br/>-0.3</sup> | 630 <sup>0<br/>-1</sup> | 48 <sup>+0.62<br/>0</sup> |  |  |  |  |

• 外形尺寸表OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR INSTALLATION

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |              | AC                      | AD   | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 400          | 2            | 570                     | 900  | 900  | 1450 | 30 | 850  | 249 | 606 | 1830 |
| 400          | 4~6          | 570                     | 900  | 900  | 1510 | 30 | 850  | 209 | 626 | 2000 |
| 450          | 2            | 600                     | 926  | 980  | 1530 | 40 | 960  | 287 | 538 | 1910 |
| 450          | 4~8          | 600                     | 926  | 980  | 1638 | 32 | 960  | 242 | 657 | 2055 |
| 500          | 2            | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1065 | 330 | 650 | 2250 |
| 500          | 4            | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1065 | 310 | 669 | 2200 |
| 500          | 6~12         | 670                     | 1000 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1065 | 310 | 669 | 2200 |
| 560          | 2            | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 1185 | 270 | 865 | 2590 |
| 560          | 4            | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 1185 | 320 | 815 | 2475 |
| 560          | 6~12         | 740                     | 1050 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 1185 | 320 | 815 | 2525 |
| 630          | 2            | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2100 | 55 | 1312 | 265 | 820 | 2770 |
| 630          | 4~12         | 825                     | 1150 | 1376 | 2100 | 50 | 1312 | 365 | 820 | 2685 |

# OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压三相异步电动机 (IC81W)



## OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

功率范围 (Power) : 710-10000KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H355-630。

### 基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级：IP55
- 冷却方式：IC81W(可派生IC86W);
- 安装形式：B3 (可派生V10);
- 绝缘等级：F级，温升按B级考核；
- 工作制：S1
- 电压等级：6000V,10000V (可派生客户指定的电压)；
- 频率：50Hz (可派生60Hz，或指定的频率) ；
- 功率范围：710-10000kW，
- 同步转速1500、1000、750、600、500、375rpm (可派生客户指定的转速) ；
- 电动机符合JB/T 10315.1-2013《高压三相异步电动机技术条件 第1部分：YKS、YKS-W、YQF系列（机座号355）》标准的要求。

### 使用环境

- 海拔不超过 1000m (可派生指定海拔高度使用的环境)
- 空气温度：0℃至+40℃
- 冷却水温度：5℃至+33℃
- 空气湿度：月平均最高相对湿度为90%，同时月平均温度不高于25℃；
- 环境场所：无可燃气体、无粉尘场所（可派生适应户外环境用“W”型，湿热带环境用“TH”型,户外湿热带环境用“WTH”型，户外中度防腐“WF1”型等）。

### 电源

- 允许电压波动±5%，频率波动±2%，电压和频率合并波动±5%。

### 结构

- 电动机采用钢板焊接结构，美观大方；
- 电动机设置不停机注排油装置；
- 电动机设置轴承测温pt100；绕组测温pt100等附件；
- 采用优质进口的滚动轴承结构，维修、安装方便；
- 转子采用铜笼结构，损耗小，可靠性高；
- 定子绕组经VPI处理，具有良好的电气性能和防潮能力。

### Technical characteristics

- Protection class: IP55;
- Cooling method: IC81W, (IC86W can be derived);
- Installation form: B3 (V10 can be derived);
- Insulation class: F class, temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage class: 6000V, 10000V; (customer-specified voltage can be derived);
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);
- Power range: 710-10000kW;
- Synchronous speed: 1500, 1000, 750, 600, 500, 375rpm (customer-specified speed can be derived);
- The motor meets the requirements of GB/T13957 "Technical Conditions for Basic Series of Large Three-phase Asynchronous Motors".

### Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m (the environment for use at the specified altitude can be derived);
- Ambient air temperature: 0°C to +40°C ;
- Ambient air humidity: the monthly average maximum relative humidity is 90%, and the monthly average temperature is not higher than 25°C;
- Environmental place: no flammable gas, no dust place ("W" type for outdoor environment, "TH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, "WTH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, "WF1" type for outdoor moderate anti-corrosion Wait).

### Power supply

- Allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%.

### Structure

- The motor adopts steel plate welding structure, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- Motor set bearing temperature measurement pt100; winding temperature measurement pt100 and other accessories;
- Adopt high-quality imported rolling bearing structure (or domestic high-quality sliding), easy maintenance and installation;
- The rotor adopts copper cage structure, with low loss and high reliability;
- The stator winding is treated with VPI and has good electrical performance and moisture resistance.

# OAW3系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

## OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW3-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 92.0             | 86                   | 26.8             | 24.3               | 700       | 72        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                     | 2420            |
| OAW3-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 92.1             | 86                   | 30.4             | 27.6               | 700       | 82        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                     | 2440            |
| OAW3-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 92.3             | 86                   | 33.9             | 30.9               | 700       | 92        | 60           | 180      | 3.7                     | 2520            |
| OAW3-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 92.7             | 86                   | 38.0             | 34.6               | 700       | 103       | 60           | 180      | 4.0                     | 2580            |
| OAW3-355F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 93.0             | 86                   | 42.7             | 38.8               | 700       | 116       | 60           | 180      | 4.2                     | 2660            |
| OAW3-355F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2975                | 93.4             | 86                   | 47.9             | 43.6               | 700       | 131       | 60           | 180      | 4.5                     | 2720            |
| OAW3-400F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.7             | 86                   | 53.7             | 48.9               | 700       | 147       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                     | 2900            |
| OAW3-400F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 58.8             | 53.5               | 700       | 164       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                     | 2950            |
| OAW3-400F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 94.1             | 87                   | 65.8             | 59.8               | 700       | 183       | 60           | 180      | 8.8                     | 3020            |
| OAW3-400F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.3             | 87                   | 73.9             | 67.2               | 700       | 206       | 60           | 180      | 9.1                     | 3150            |
| OAW3-450F1-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.4             | 87                   | 83.2             | 75.6               | 700       | 232       | 60           | 180      | 9.8                     | 3620            |
| OAW3-450F2-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.7             | 87                   | 93.4             | 84.9               | 700       | 262       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3750            |
| OAW3-450F3-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.8             | 87                   | 105.0            | 95.5               | 700       | 294       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                    | 3830            |
| OAW3-450F4-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.9             | 88                   | 115.2            | 104.8              | 700       | 327       | 60           | 180      | 12.4                    | 3990            |
| OAW3-500F1-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.0             | 88                   | 128.9            | 117.2              | 700       | 366       | 60           | 180      | 17.4                    | 4800            |
| OAW3-500F2-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.2             | 88                   | 143.6            | 130.5              | 700       | 409       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                    | 4930            |
| OAW3-500F3-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.3             | 88                   | 160.6            | 146.0              | 700       | 458       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                    | 5140            |
| OAW3-500F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 95.4             | 88                   | 183.4            | 166.7              | 700       | 523       | 60           | 180      | 21.5                    | 5430            |
| OAW3-560F1-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 95.5             | 88                   | 206.1            | 187.4              | 700       | 589       | 60           | 180      | 35.4                    | 6790            |
| OAW3-560F2-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2980                | 95.7             | 88                   | 228.5            | 207.8              | 700       | 654       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                    | 6190            |
| OAW3-560F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2980                | 95.8             | 88                   | 255.7            | 232.4              | 700       | 733       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                    | 7400            |
| OAW3-630F1-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.9             | 89                   | 281.9            | 256.2              | 700       | 817       | 60           | 180      | 56.8                    | 9180            |
| OAW3-630F2-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.0             | 89                   | 315.4            | 286.7              | 700       | 915       | 60           | 180      | 62.0                    | 9520            |
| OAW3-630F3-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.1             | 89                   | 354.4            | 322.2              | 700       | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 67.5                    | 9860            |
| OAW3-355F1-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1485                | 92.3             | 84                   | 23.0             | 20.9               | 650       | 121       | 80           | 180      | 6.3                     | 2400            |
| OAW3-355F2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1485                | 92.4             | 84                   | 24.8             | 22.5               | 650       | 131       | 80           | 180      | 6.3                     | 2450            |
| OAW3-355F3-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 92.5             | 85                   | 26.9             | 24.5               | 650       | 144       | 80           | 180      | 6.8                     | 2490            |
| OAW3-355F4-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 92.6             | 85                   | 30.6             | 27.8               | 650       | 164       | 80           | 180      | 7.3                     | 2570            |
| OAW3-355F5-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 93.7             | 86                   | 33.4             | 30.4               | 650       | 184       | 80           | 180      | 7.9                     | 2650            |
| OAW3-355F6-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 92.9             | 86                   | 37.9             | 34.5               | 650       | 207       | 80           | 180      | 8.4                     | 2730            |
| OAW3-400F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 93.1             | 86                   | 42.7             | 38.8               | 650       | 233       | 80           | 180      | 17.1                    | 2940            |
| OAW3-400F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 93.3             | 86                   | 48.0             | 43.6               | 650       | 262       | 80           | 180      | 18.4                    | 3110            |
| OAW3-400F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 93.5             | 86                   | 53.9             | 49.0               | 650       | 295       | 80           | 180      | 19.8                    | 3220            |
| OAW3-400F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.7             | 87                   | 59.0             | 53.7               | 650       | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.1                    | 3350            |
| OAW3-400F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.9             | 87                   | 66.0             | 60.0               | 650       | 367       | 70           | 180      | 22.8                    | 3460            |





OAW3系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                  |                    |           |           |              |          | A                       | A               |
| OAW3-450F1-04P     | 630               | 840  | 1485                | 94.2             | 87                   | 74.0             | 67.2               | 650       | 413       | 80           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3700            |
| OAW3-450F2-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 83.2             | 75.6               | 650       | 466       | 80           | 180      | 27.4                    | 3880            |
| OAW3-450F3-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.6             | 87                   | 93.5             | 85.0               | 650       | 525       | 80           | 180      | 29.7                    | 4050            |
| OAW3-450F4-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.7             | 87                   | 105.1            | 95.6               | 650       | 591       | 80           | 180      | 30.6                    | 4150            |
| OAW3-500F1-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 94.8             | 87                   | 116.7            | 106.1              | 650       | 656       | 70           | 180      | 45.2                    | 5500            |
| OAW3-500F2-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 94.9             | 88                   | 129.1            | 117.3              | 650       | 735       | 70           | 180      | 50.8                    | 5720            |
| OAW3-500F3-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 95.1             | 88                   | 143.7            | 130.7              | 650       | 820       | 60           | 180      | 53.4                    | 5900            |
| OAW3-500F4-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 95.2             | 88                   | 160.8            | 146.2              | 650       | 919       | 60           | 180      | 58.3                    | 6150            |
| OAW3-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.3             | 89                   | 181.5            | 165.0              | 650       | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 75.5                    | 7400            |
| OAW3-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 95.4             | 89                   | 204.0            | 185.5              | 650       | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 80.2                    | 7720            |
| OAW3-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 95.6             | 89                   | 226.2            | 205.6              | 650       | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 85.6                    | 8130            |
| OAW3-630F1-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 95.7             | 89                   | 253.1            | 230.1              | 650       | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 126                     | 9670            |
| OAW3-630F2-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 282.2            | 256.5              | 650       | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 134                     | 9920            |
| OAW3-630F3-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 95.9             | 89                   | 315.7            | 287.0              | 650       | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 142                     | 10170           |
| OAW3-355F1-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 91.8             | 81                   | 23.9             | 21.8               | 600       | 183       | 80           | 180      | 9.9                     | 2560            |
| OAW3-355F2-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 92.0             | 81                   | 25.8             | 23.5               | 600       | 198       | 80           | 180      | 10.8                    | 2640            |
| OAW3-355F3-06P     | 220               | 295  | 985                 | 92.2             | 82                   | 28.0             | 25.5               | 600       | 218       | 80           | 180      | 11.2                    | 2720            |
| OAW3-355F4-06P     | 250               | 335  | 985                 | 92.5             | 82                   | 31.7             | 28.8               | 600       | 247       | 80           | 180      | 12.2                    | 2830            |
| OAW3-400F1-06P     | 280               | 375  | 985                 | 92.7             | 83                   | 35.0             | 31.8               | 600       | 277       | 80           | 180      | 20.2                    | 3050            |
| OAW3-400F2-06P     | 315               | 420  | 985                 | 93.0             | 83                   | 39.3             | 35.7               | 600       | 312       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                    | 3190            |
| OAW3-400F3-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 93.2             | 83                   | 44.2             | 40.1               | 600       | 351       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3220            |
| OAW3-400F4-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 93.3             | 83                   | 49.7             | 45.2               | 600       | 394       | 80           | 180      | 26.2                    | 3480            |
| OAW3-450F1-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 93.6             | 84                   | 55.1             | 50.1               | 600       | 443       | 80           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3850            |
| OAW3-450F2-06P     | 500               | 670  | 990                 | 93.9             | 85                   | 60.3             | 54.8               | 600       | 492       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                    | 4000            |
| OAW3-450F3-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 94.1             | 85                   | 67.4             | 61.2               | 600       | 551       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4180            |
| OAW3-450F4-06P     | 630               | 840  | 990                 | 94.2             | 85                   | 75.7             | 68.8               | 600       | 620       | 70           | 180      | 42.6                    | 4370            |
| OAW3-500F1-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 94.4             | 85                   | 85.1             | 77.4               | 600       | 699       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                    | 4900            |
| OAW3-500F2-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 95.7             | 87.0               | 600       | 787       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                    | 5210            |
| OAW3-500F3-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 991                 | 94.7             | 85                   | 107.6            | 97.8               | 650       | 885       | 70           | 180      | 66.0                    | 5440            |
| OAW3-500F4-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 991                 | 94.8             | 85                   | 119.4            | 108.6              | 650       | 983       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                    | 5660            |
| OAW3-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 991                 | 94.9             | 86                   | 132.1            | 120.0              | 650       | 1101      | 70           | 180      | 100                     | 6850            |
| OAW3-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 993                 | 95.1             | 86                   | 147.1            | 133.7              | 650       | 1227      | 70           | 180      | 101                     | 7040            |
| OAW3-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 994                 | 95.2             | 86                   | 164.5            | 149.6              | 650       | 1373      | 70           | 180      | 118                     | 7320            |
| OAW3-630F1-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 994                 | 95.3             | 86                   | 187.9            | 170.8              | 650       | 1569      | 70           | 180      | 150                     | 9150            |
| OAW3-630F2-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 994                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 211.1            | 191.9              | 650       | 1765      | 70           | 180      | 163                     | 9450            |



OAW3系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx Wt |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW3-630F3-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 994                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 234.1            | 212.8              | 650       | 1961      | 70           | 180      | 175                     | 9810            |
| OAW3-400F1-08P     | 185               | 250  | 740                 | 91.8             | 77                   | 25.2             | 22.9               | 550       | 244       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                    | 2930            |
| OAW3-400F2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 740                 | 92.0             | 78                   | 26.8             | 24.4               | 550       | 263       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3030            |
| OAW3-400F3-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 92.1             | 78                   | 29.5             | 26.8               | 550       | 290       | 80           | 180      | 25.4                    | 3120            |
| OAW3-400F4-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 92.2             | 79                   | 33.0             | 30.0               | 550       | 329       | 80           | 180      | 27.3                    | 3250            |
| OAW3-400F5-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 92.4             | 79                   | 36.9             | 33.6               | 550       | 369       | 80           | 180      | 29.1                    | 3350            |
| OAW3-450F1-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 92.7             | 80                   | 40.9             | 37.2               | 550       | 415       | 80           | 180      | 34.2                    | 3800            |
| OAW3-450F2-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 92.8             | 80                   | 46.0             | 41.8               | 550       | 467       | 80           | 180      | 36.5                    | 4090            |
| OAW3-450F3-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 51.7             | 47.0               | 550       | 527       | 80           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4380            |
| OAW3-450F4-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 93.1             | 81                   | 57.4             | 52.2               | 550       | 593       | 80           | 180      | 42.6                    | 4570            |
| OAW3-500F1-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 93.7             | 81                   | 63.4             | 57.6               | 550       | 658       | 80           | 180      | 68.2                    | 5150            |
| OAW3-500F2-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 70.1             | 63.7               | 550       | 737       | 80           | 180      | 75.0                    | 5310            |
| OAW3-500F3-08P     | 630               | 840  | 740                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 78.7             | 71.6               | 600       | 830       | 70           | 180      | 81.8                    | 5600            |
| OAW3-500F4-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 88.6             | 80.6               | 600       | 935       | 70           | 180      | 89.4                    | 5780            |
| OAW3-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 94.2             | 84                   | 97.3             | 88.4               | 600       | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 127                     | 6550            |
| OAW3-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 744                 | 94.3             | 84                   | 109.3            | 99.4               | 600       | 1179      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 6850            |
| OAW3-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 94.4             | 84                   | 121.4            | 110.3              | 600       | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 143                     | 7250            |
| OAW3-630F1-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 94.5             | 84                   | 135.8            | 123.4              | 600       | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 177                     | 8680            |
| OAW3-630F2-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 744                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 151.2            | 137.5              | 600       | 1637      | 70           | 180      | 189                     | 8800            |
| OAW3-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 744                 | 94.8             | 84                   | 169.2            | 153.8              | 600       | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 200                     | 9010            |
| OAW3-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 744                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 193.1            | 175.6              | 600       | 2096      | 70           | 180      | 222                     | 9320            |
| OAW3-400F1-10P     | 185               | 250  | 590                 | 90.9             | 75                   | 26.1             | 23.7               | 550       | 306       | 80           | 180      | 26.9                    | 3240            |
| OAW3-400F2-10P     | 200               | 270  | 590                 | 91.1             | 76                   | 27.8             | 25.3               | 550       | 330       | 80           | 180      | 29.2                    | 3430            |
| OAW3-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 590                 | 91.3             | 77                   | 30.1             | 27.4               | 550       | 363       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                    | 3860            |
| OAW3-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 590                 | 91.5             | 78                   | 33.7             | 30.6               | 550       | 413       | 80           | 180      | 38.0                    | 3990            |
| OAW3-450F3-10P     | 280               | 375  | 590                 | 91.7             | 78                   | 37.7             | 34.2               | 550       | 462       | 80           | 180      | 41.9                    | 4180            |
| OAW3-450F4-10P     | 315               | 420  | 590                 | 91.9             | 79                   | 41.8             | 38.0               | 550       | 520       | 80           | 180      | 44.1                    | 4390            |
| OAW3-450F5-10P     | 355               | 475  | 590                 | 92.1             | 79                   | 47.0             | 42.7               | 550       | 586       | 80           | 180      | 45.3                    | 4600            |
| OAW3-500F1-10P     | 400               | 535  | 590                 | 92.6             | 80                   | 52.0             | 47.2               | 550       | 661       | 80           | 180      | 59.7                    | 5120            |
| OAW3-500F2-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 92.7             | 80                   | 58.4             | 53.1               | 550       | 743       | 80           | 180      | 65.6                    | 5360            |
| OAW3-500F3-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 64.7             | 58.8               | 550       | 826       | 80           | 180      | 71.5                    | 5560            |
| OAW3-500F4-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 93.1             | 80                   | 72.4             | 65.8               | 600       | 925       | 70           | 180      | 78.2                    | 5750            |
| OAW3-500F5-10P     | 630               | 840  | 590                 | 93.2             | 80                   | 81.3             | 73.9               | 600       | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 84.9                    | 5890            |
| OAW3-560F1-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 93.4             | 82                   | 89.2             | 81.1               | 600       | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 6800            |
| OAW3-560F2-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 100.2            | 91.1               | 600       | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 143                     | 7050            |

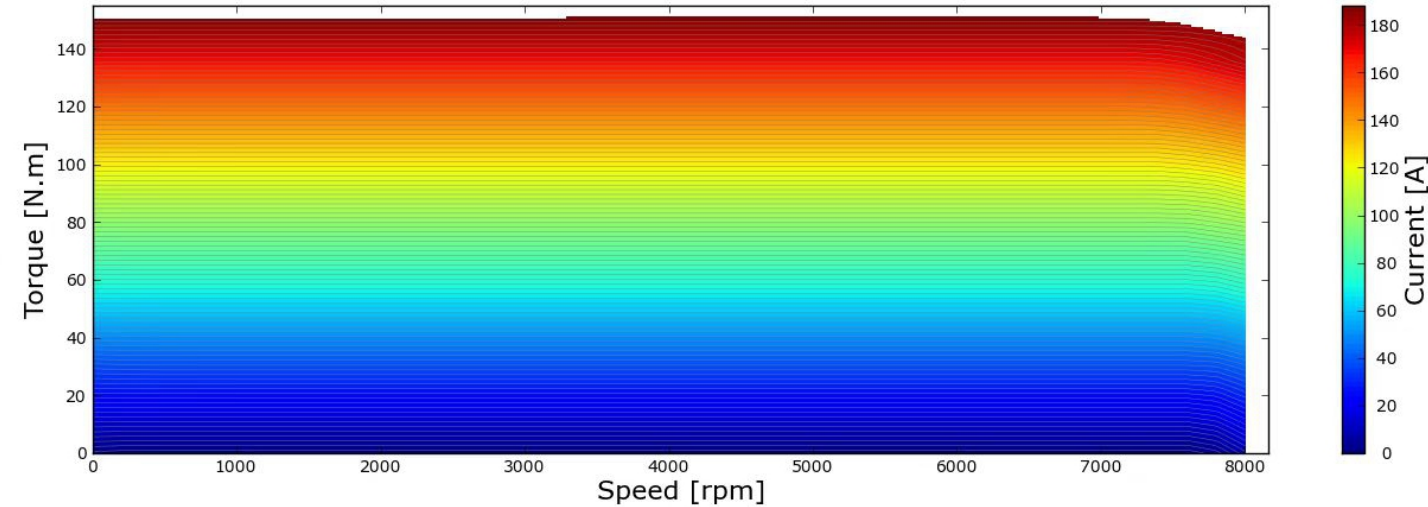


OAW3系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW3-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 594                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 112.6            | 102.4              | 600       | 1476      | 70           | 180      | 153                     | 7430            |
| OAW3-630F1-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 594                 | 93.9             | 82                   | 125.0            | 113.6              | 600       | 1641      | 70           | 180      | 196                     | 8530            |
| OAW3-630F2-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 594                 | 94.1             | 82                   | 139.7            | 127.0              | 600       | 1837      | 70           | 180      | 205                     | 8900            |
| OAW3-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 594                 | 94.4             | 82                   | 155.4            | 141.3              | 600       | 2051      | 70           | 180      | 224                     | 9200            |
| OAW3-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 594                 | 94.5             | 82                   | 173.9            | 158.0              | 600       | 2297      | 70           | 180      | 231                     | 9550            |
| OAW3-450F1-12P     | 185               | 250  | 490                 | 90.1             | 72                   | 27.4             | 24.9               | 550       | 368       | 80           | 180      | 34.3                    | 3600            |
| OAW3-450F2-12P     | 200               | 270  | 490                 | 90.3             | 72                   | 29.6             | 26.9               | 550       | 398       | 80           | 180      | 37.8                    | 3710            |
| OAW3-450F3-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 90.6             | 73                   | 32.0             | 29.1               | 550       | 438       | 80           | 180      | 40.8                    | 3910            |
| OAW3-450F4-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 90.9             | 73                   | 36.3             | 33.0               | 550       | 497       | 80           | 180      | 43.2                    | 4140            |
| OAW3-500F1-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 91.9             | 74                   | 39.6             | 36.0               | 550       | 557       | 80           | 180      | 61.1                    | 5220            |
| OAW3-500F2-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 92.1             | 75                   | 43.9             | 39.9               | 550       | 626       | 80           | 180      | 63.8                    | 5390            |
| OAW3-500F3-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 92.3             | 75                   | 49.3             | 44.9               | 600       | 706       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                    | 5550            |
| OAW3-500F4-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 92.6             | 75                   | 55.4             | 50.4               | 600       | 796       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                    | 5750            |
| OAW3-500F5-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 92.7             | 75                   | 62.3             | 56.6               | 600       | 895       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                    | 5810            |
| OAW3-560F1-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 93.1             | 79                   | 65.4             | 59.5               | 600       | 994       | 70           | 180      | 129                     | 6500            |
| OAW3-560F2-12P     | 560               | 750  | 494                 | 93.2             | 79                   | 73.2             | 66.5               | 600       | 1105      | 70           | 180      | 142                     | 6780            |
| OAW3-560F3-12P     | 630               | 840  | 494                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 82.2             | 74.8               | 600       | 1243      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 7070            |
| OAW3-630F1-12P     | 710               | 950  | 494                 | 93.4             | 79                   | 92.6             | 84.2               | 600       | 1401      | 70           | 180      | 202                     | 8270            |
| OAW3-630F2-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 494                 | 93.7             | 79                   | 104.0            | 94.5               | 600       | 1578      | 70           | 180      | 219                     | 8480            |
| OAW3-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 494                 | 93.8             | 79                   | 116.9            | 106.2              | 600       | 1775      | 70           | 180      | 236                     | 8900            |
| OAW3-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 494                 | 93.9             | 79                   | 129.7            | 117.9              | 600       | 1973      | 70           | 180      | 258                     | 9120            |





OAW3系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW3-400F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 91.9             | 86                   | 16.1              | 14.6              | 750       | 72        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                     | 2850            |
| OAW3-400F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 92.1             | 86                   | 18.2              | 16.6              | 750       | 82        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                     | 2860            |
| OAW3-400F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 92.3             | 86                   | 20.4              | 18.5              | 750       | 92        | 60           | 180      | 7.4                     | 2930            |
| OAW3-400F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 92.7             | 86                   | 22.8              | 20.7              | 750       | 103       | 60           | 180      | 7.6                     | 2960            |
| OAW3-400F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 93.1             | 86                   | 25.6              | 23.3              | 700       | 116       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                     | 2990            |
| OAW3-400F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 93.4             | 86                   | 28.8              | 26.1              | 700       | 131       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                     | 3050            |
| OAW3-400F7-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 32.3              | 29.3              | 700       | 147       | 60           | 180      | 8.9                     | 3150            |
| OAW3-450F1-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 93.8             | 87                   | 35.4              | 32.2              | 700       | 164       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                     | 3630            |
| OAW3-450F2-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 93.9             | 87                   | 39.6              | 36.0              | 700       | 183       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                     | 3640            |
| OAW3-450F3-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 94.0             | 87                   | 44.5              | 40.4              | 700       | 206       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3700            |
| OAW3-450F4-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 94.1             | 87                   | 50.1              | 45.5              | 700       | 232       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3800            |
| OAW3-450F5-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 94.3             | 87                   | 56.3              | 51.2              | 700       | 262       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                    | 3990            |
| OAW3-500F1-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 94.4             | 88                   | 62.6              | 56.9              | 700       | 294       | 60           | 180      | 17.0                    | 4680            |
| OAW3-500F2-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 94.5             | 88                   | 69.4              | 63.1              | 700       | 327       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                    | 4850            |
| OAW3-500F3-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 94.7             | 88                   | 77.6              | 70.5              | 700       | 366       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                    | 5010            |
| OAW3-500F4-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.0             | 88                   | 86.3              | 78.5              | 700       | 409       | 60           | 180      | 21.6                    | 5260            |
| OAW3-500F5-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 95.1             | 88                   | 96.6              | 87.8              | 700       | 458       | 60           | 180      | 23.7                    | 5410            |
| OAW3-560F1-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 95.2             | 88                   | 110.3             | 100.2             | 700       | 523       | 60           | 180      | 35.4                    | 6230            |
| OAW3-560F2-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 95.3             | 89                   | 122.5             | 111.4             | 700       | 588       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                    | 6740            |
| OAW3-560F3-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 95.5             | 89                   | 135.9             | 123.5             | 700       | 654       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                    | 6940            |
| OAW3-630F1-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 95.7             | 89                   | 151.8             | 138.0             | 700       | 732       | 60           | 180      | 69                      | 8980            |
| OAW3-630F2-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.8             | 89                   | 169.3             | 153.9             | 700       | 817       | 60           | 180      | 73                      | 9050            |
| OAW3-630F3-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 95.9             | 89                   | 189.4             | 172.2             | 700       | 915       | 60           | 180      | 76                      | 9520            |
| OAW3-630F4-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.0             | 89                   | 212.9             | 193.5             | 700       | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 80                      | 9990            |
| OAW3-400F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 91.9             | 85                   | 16.3              | 14.8              | 700       | 145       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                    | 2990            |
| OAW3-400F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 92.1             | 85                   | 18.4              | 16.8              | 700       | 165       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                    | 3010            |
| OAW3-400F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 92.2             | 85                   | 20.6              | 18.8              | 700       | 184       | 70           | 180      | 16.5                    | 3150            |
| OAW3-400F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1480                | 92.5             | 85                   | 23.1              | 21.0              | 700       | 207       | 70           | 180      | 17.1                    | 3220            |
| OAW3-400F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 92.6             | 86                   | 25.7              | 23.4              | 700       | 233       | 70           | 180      | 18.4                    | 3310            |
| OAW3-400F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 92.8             | 86                   | 28.9              | 26.3              | 700       | 262       | 70           | 180      | 19.8                    | 3410            |
| OAW3-400F7-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 93.2             | 86                   | 32.4              | 29.5              | 700       | 295       | 70           | 180      | 21.7                    | 3540            |
| OAW3-450F1-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 93.4             | 86                   | 35.9              | 32.7              | 700       | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.3                    | 3710            |
| OAW3-450F2-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 93.6             | 86                   | 40.2              | 36.5              | 700       | 367       | 70           | 180      | 23.0                    | 3800            |
| OAW3-450F3-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 93.8             | 86                   | 45.1              | 41.0              | 700       | 413       | 70           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3890            |
| OAW3-450F4-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 94.4             | 87                   | 49.9              | 45.4              | 700       | 466       | 70           | 180      | 27.4                    | 3950            |





## OAW3系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

### OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg                      |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                         |                 |
| OAW3-450F5-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 94.6             | 87                   | 56.1              | 51.0              | 700       | 525       | 70           | 180      | 29.7                    | 4040            |
| OAW3-500F1-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 94.7             | 88                   | 62.4              | 56.7              | 700       | 591       | 70           | 180      | 51.7                    | 4990            |
| OAW3-500F2-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 94.8             | 88                   | 69.2              | 62.9              | 700       | 656       | 70           | 180      | 55.0                    | 5150            |
| OAW3-500F3-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 94.9             | 88                   | 77.4              | 70.4              | 700       | 735       | 70           | 180      | 60.2                    | 5380            |
| OAW3-500F4-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 95.1             | 89                   | 85.3              | 77.5              | 700       | 820       | 70           | 180      | 64.8                    | 5620            |
| OAW3-500F5-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 95.3             | 89                   | 95.3              | 86.6              | 700       | 919       | 70           | 180      | 69.4                    | 5860            |
| OAW3-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 95.4             | 89                   | 108.8             | 98.9              | 700       | 1050      | 70           | 180      | 98                      | 6910            |
| OAW3-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 95.5             | 89                   | 122.3             | 111.2             | 700       | 1176      | 70           | 180      | 103                     | 7320            |
| OAW3-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1493                | 95.7             | 89                   | 135.6             | 123.3             | 700       | 1305      | 70           | 180      | 108                     | 7830            |
| OAW3-630F1-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 151.7             | 137.9             | 700       | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 149                     | 9020            |
| OAW3-630F2-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 169.3             | 153.9             | 700       | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 156                     | 9270            |
| OAW3-630F3-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 95.8             | 89                   | 189.6             | 172.4             | 700       | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 164                     | 9620            |
| OAW3-630F4-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 95.9             | 89                   | 213.1             | 193.7             | 700       | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 172                     | 9870            |
| OAW3-400F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 91.4             | 80                   | 17.4              | 15.8              | 600       | 217       | 70           | 180      | 21.6                    | 2960            |
| OAW3-400F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 91.6             | 80                   | 19.7              | 17.9              | 600       | 246       | 70           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3050            |
| OAW3-400F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 91.8             | 80                   | 22.0              | 20.0              | 600       | 276       | 70           | 180      | 24.4                    | 3150            |
| OAW3-400F4-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 92.1             | 82                   | 24.1              | 21.9              | 600       | 310       | 70           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3270            |
| OAW3-450F1-06P     | 355               | 475  | 990                 | 92.4             | 83                   | 26.7              | 24.3              | 600       | 349       | 70           | 180      | 27.6                    | 3540            |
| OAW3-450F2-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 92.6             | 83                   | 30.0              | 27.3              | 600       | 394       | 70           | 180      | 29.4                    | 3640            |
| OAW3-450F3-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 92.8             | 83                   | 33.7              | 30.7              | 600       | 443       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3800            |
| OAW3-450F4-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 93.3             | 83                   | 37.3              | 33.9              | 600       | 490       | 70           | 180      | 35.5                    | 3990            |
| OAW3-450F5-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 93.5             | 84                   | 41.2              | 37.4              | 600       | 548       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4080            |
| OAW3-500F1-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 93.8             | 84                   | 46.2              | 42.0              | 600       | 617       | 70           | 180      | 52.9                    | 4800            |
| OAW3-500F2-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 94.0             | 84                   | 51.9              | 47.2              | 600       | 695       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                    | 4960            |
| OAW3-500F3-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 94.2             | 84                   | 58.4              | 53.1              | 600       | 784       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                    | 5010            |
| OAW3-500F4-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 94.4             | 85                   | 64.8              | 58.9              | 600       | 886       | 70           | 180      | 66.0                    | 5240            |
| OAW3-500F5-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 94.6             | 85                   | 71.8              | 65.3              | 600       | 984       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                    | 5360            |
| OAW3-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 94.8             | 85                   | 80.2              | 73.0              | 600       | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 105                     | 6070            |
| OAW3-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 95.0             | 86                   | 88.3              | 80.3              | 600       | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 115                     | 6250            |
| OAW3-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 95.3             | 86                   | 98.6              | 89.7              | 600       | 1371      | 70           | 180      | 128                     | 6820            |
| OAW3-560F4-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 95.4             | 86                   | 112.6             | 102.4             | 600       | 1567      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 7100            |
| OAW3-630F1-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 95.5             | 86                   | 126.5             | 115.0             | 600       | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 169                     | 8970            |
| OAW3-630F2-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 140.5             | 127.7             | 600       | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 178                     | 9020            |
| OAW3-630F3-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 157.3             | 143.0             | 600       | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 191                     | 9230            |
| OAW3-630F4-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 995                 | 95.6             | 86                   | 175.6             | 159.6             | 600       | 2448      | 60           | 180      | 206                     | 9670            |



## OAW3系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

### OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV) THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

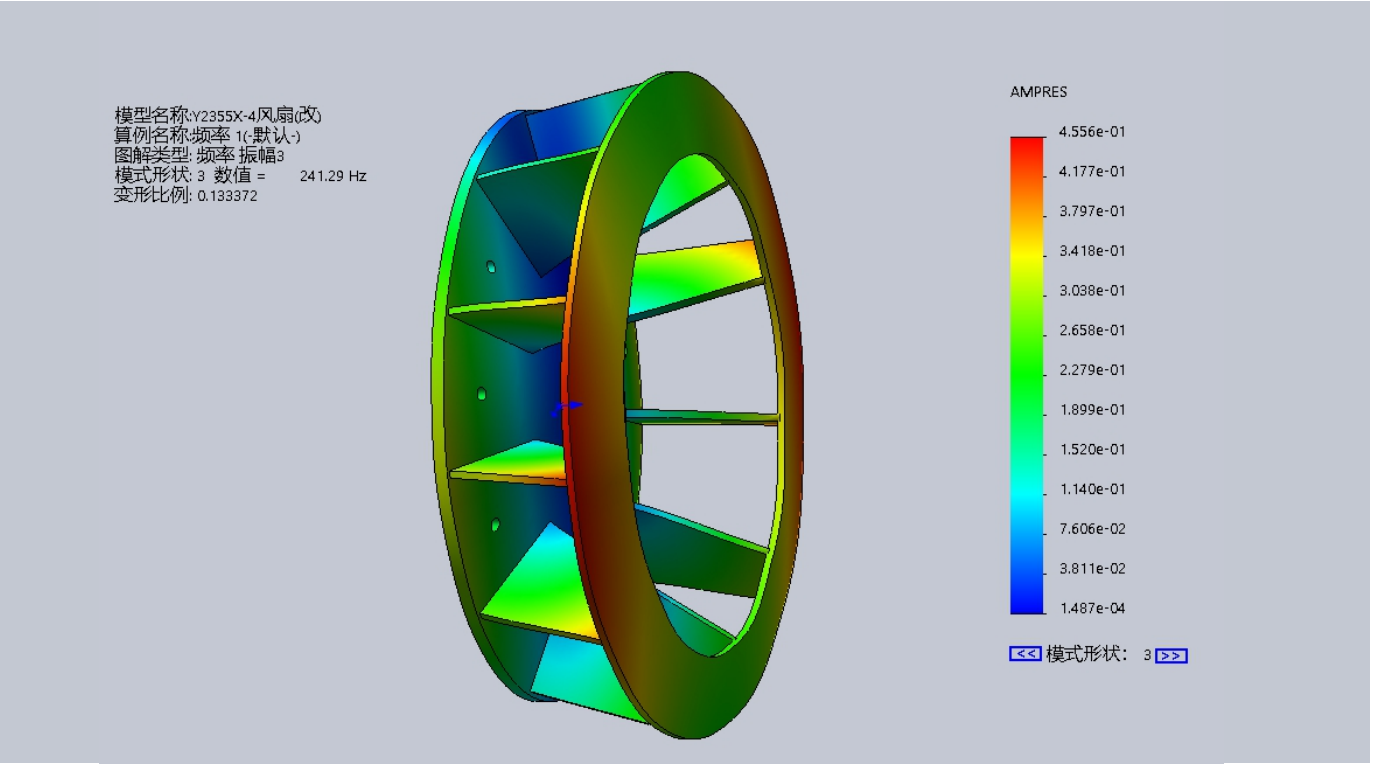
| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg                      |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                         |                 |
| OAW3-450F1-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 91.1             | 76                   | 18.3              | 16.7              | 600       | 290       | 70           | 180      | 26.5                    | 3540            |
| OAW3-450F2-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 91.3             | 76                   | 20.8              | 18.9              | 600       | 329       | 70           | 180      | 27.3                    | 3640            |
| OAW3-450F3-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 91.6             | 76                   | 23.2              | 21.1              | 600       | 369       | 70           | 180      | 28.2                    | 3800            |
| OAW3-450F4-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 92.1             | 77                   | 25.6              | 23.3              | 600       | 415       | 70           | 180      | 30.5                    | 3990            |
| OAW3-450F5-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 92.4             | 77                   | 28.8              | 26.2              | 600       | 467       | 70           | 180      | 32.8                    | 4180            |
| OAW3-500F1-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 92.5             | 78                   | 32.0              | 29.1              | 600       | 527       | 70           | 180      | 55.7                    | 4500            |
| OAW3-500F2-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 92.7             | 78                   | 35.9              | 32.7              | 600       | 593       | 70           | 180      | 62.4                    | 4700            |
| OAW3-500F3-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 93.2             | 79                   | 39.2              | 35.6              | 600       | 658       | 70           | 180      | 68.2                    | 4950            |
| OAW3-500F4-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 43.9              | 39.9              | 600       | 737       | 70           | 180      | 75.0                    | 5240            |
| OAW3-500F5-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 93.8             | 82                   | 47.3              | 43.0              | 600       | 830       | 70           | 180      | 78.8                    | 5490            |
| OAW3-500F6-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 94.0             | 82                   | 53.2              | 48.3              | 600       | 935       | 70           | 180      | 82.4                    | 5730            |
| OAW3-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 94.2             | 82                   | 59.8              | 54.4              | 600       | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 6750            |
| OAW3-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 94.3             | 82                   | 67.2              | 61.1              | 600       | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 162                     | 6950            |
| OAW3-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 94.5             | 83                   | 73.6              | 66.9              | 600       | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 171                     | 7150            |
| OAW3-560F4-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 94.7             | 83                   | 82.3              | 74.8              | 600       | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 179                     | 7560            |
| OAW3-630F1-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 91.6              | 83.3              | 600       | 1635      | 70           | 180      | 229                     | 8600            |
| OAW3-630F2-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 102.6             | 93.3              | 600       | 1831      | 70           | 180      | 240                     | 8810            |
| OAW3-630F3-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 117.3             | 106.6             | 600       | 2093      | 70           | 180      | 252                     | 9120            |
| OAW3-630F4-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 745                 | 94.9             | 83                   | 131.9             | 119.9             | 600       | 2354      | 70           | 180      | 263                     | 9430            |
| OAW3-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 91.0             | 72                   | 19.4              | 17.6              | 550       | 360       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3660            |
| OAW3-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 91.2             | 73                   | 21.7              | 19.7              | 550       | 409       | 70           | 180      | 36.0                    | 3890            |
| OAW3-500F1-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 91.6             | 74                   | 23.8              | 21.7              | 550       | 459       | 70           | 180      | 47.6                    | 4710            |
| OAW3-500F2-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 91.9             | 74                   | 26.7              | 24.3              | 550       | 516       | 70           | 180      | 52.7                    | 4920            |
| OAW3-500F3-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 92.1             | 75                   | 29.7              | 27.0              | 550       | 581       | 70           | 180      | 57.6                    | 5060            |
| OAW3-500F4-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 92.3             | 75                   | 33.4              | 30.3              | 550       | 655       | 70           | 180      | 63.5                    | 5150            |
| OAW3-500F5-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 92.5             | 77                   | 36.5              | 33.2              | 600       | 743       | 70           | 180      | 69.2                    | 5380            |
| OAW3-500F6-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 92.8             | 77                   | 40.4              | 36.7              | 600       | 826       | 70           | 180      | 76.9                    | 5550            |
| OAW3-560F1-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 44.6              | 40.6              | 600       | 925       | 70           | 180      | 131                     | 6210            |
| OAW3-560F2-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 50.1              | 45.5              | 600       | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 139                     | 6310            |
| OAW3-560F3-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 93.3             | 78                   | 56.3              | 51.2              | 600       | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 6710            |
| OAW3-560F4-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 93.8             | 80                   | 61.6              | 56.0              | 600       | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 163                     | 6900            |
| OAW3-560F5-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 593                 | 94.0             | 80                   | 69.1              | 62.8              | 600       | 1479      | 70           | 180      | 171                     | 7200            |
| OAW3-630F1-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 593                 | 94.1             | 80                   | 76.7              | 69.7              | 600       | 1643      | 70           | 180      | 207                     | 8060            |
| OAW3-630F2-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 593                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 85.8              | 78.0              | 600       | 1841      | 70           | 180      | 225                     | 8380            |
| OAW3-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 95.7              | 87.0              | 600       | 2054      | 70           | 180      | 244                     | 8700            |

OAW3系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW3-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 107.1             | 97.4              | 600       | 2301      | 70           | 180      | 264                     | 9010            |
| OAW3-630F5-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 593                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 122.5             | 111.3             | 600       | 2629      | 70           | 180      | 281                     | 9430            |
| OAW3-500F1-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 90.9             | 72                   | 19.4              | 17.6              | 550       | 438       | 70           | 180      | 58.3                    | 5010            |
| OAW3-500F2-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 91.1             | 72                   | 22.0              | 20.0              | 550       | 497       | 70           | 180      | 61.1                    | 5170            |
| OAW3-500F3-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 91.3             | 72                   | 24.6              | 22.4              | 550       | 557       | 70           | 180      | 63.8                    | 5240            |
| OAW3-500F4-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 91.6             | 73                   | 27.2              | 24.7              | 550       | 626       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                    | 5400            |
| OAW3-500F5-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 91.8             | 73                   | 30.6              | 27.8              | 550       | 706       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                    | 5660            |
| OAW3-560F1-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 92.0             | 74                   | 33.9              | 30.8              | 600       | 796       | 70           | 180      | 143                     | 6310            |
| OAW3-560F2-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 92.2             | 74                   | 38.1              | 34.6              | 600       | 895       | 70           | 180      | 151                     | 6510            |
| OAW3-560F3-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 92.6             | 75                   | 41.6              | 37.8              | 600       | 994       | 70           | 180      | 159                     | 6710            |
| OAW3-560F4-12P     | 560               | 750  | 492                 | 92.9             | 75                   | 46.4              | 42.2              | 600       | 1109      | 70           | 180      | 167                     | 6900            |
| OAW3-560F5-12P     | 630               | 845  | 493                 | 93.1             | 75                   | 52.1              | 47.4              | 600       | 1245      | 70           | 180      | 175                     | 7200            |
| OAW3-630F1-12P     | 710               | 950  | 493                 | 93.3             | 76                   | 57.8              | 52.6              | 600       | 1403      | 70           | 180      | 202                     | 7950            |
| OAW3-630F2-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 492                 | 93.8             | 76                   | 64.8              | 58.9              | 600       | 1585      | 70           | 180      | 222                     | 8270            |
| OAW3-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 492                 | 93.8             | 77                   | 71.9              | 65.4              | 600       | 1783      | 70           | 180      | 239                     | 8480            |
| OAW3-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 492                 | 93.8             | 77                   | 79.9              | 72.7              | 600       | 1981      | 70           | 180      | 256                     | 8800            |
| OAW3-630F5-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 492                 | 93.8             | 77                   | 89.5              | 81.4              | 600       | 2218      | 70           | 180      | 276                     | 9320            |



OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-355F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2975                | 93.3             | 86                   | 26.4             | 24.0               | 700       | 72        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                     | 2520            |
| OAW4-355F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2975                | 93.4             | 86                   | 29.9             | 27.2               | 700       | 82        | 60           | 180      | 3.4                     | 2560            |
| OAW4-355F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2975                | 93.6             | 86                   | 33.5             | 30.4               | 700       | 92        | 60           | 180      | 3.7                     | 2620            |
| OAW4-355F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2975                | 93.9             | 86                   | 37.5             | 34.1               | 700       | 103       | 60           | 180      | 4.0                     | 2680            |
| OAW4-355F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2975                | 94.1             | 86                   | 42.2             | 38.4               | 700       | 116       | 60           | 180      | 4.2                     | 2720            |
| OAW4-355F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2975                | 94.5             | 86                   | 47.4             | 43.1               | 700       | 131       | 60           | 180      | 4.5                     | 2780            |
| OAW4-400F1-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 53.2             | 48.3               | 700       | 147       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                     | 2980            |
| OAW4-400F2-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 58.2             | 52.9               | 700       | 164       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                     | 3020            |
| OAW4-400F3-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 95.1             | 87                   | 65.1             | 59.2               | 700       | 183       | 60           | 180      | 8.8                     | 3150            |
| OAW4-400F4-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 95.2             | 87                   | 73.2             | 66.5               | 700       | 206       | 60           | 180      | 9.1                     | 3250            |
| OAW4-450F1-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 95.3             | 87                   | 82.4             | 74.9               | 700       | 232       | 60           | 180      | 9.8                     | 3670            |
| OAW4-450F2-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.6             | 87                   | 92.6             | 84.1               | 700       | 262       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3800            |
| OAW4-450F3-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.7             | 87                   | 104.0            | 94.6               | 700       | 294       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                    | 3860            |
| OAW4-450F4-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.8             | 88                   | 114.1            | 103.8              | 700       | 327       | 60           | 180      | 12.4                    | 3990            |
| OAW4-500F1-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.9             | 88                   | 127.7            | 116.1              | 700       | 366       | 60           | 180      | 17.4                    | 4850            |
| OAW4-500F2-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 96.1             | 88                   | 142.2            | 129.3              | 700       | 409       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                    | 4980            |
| OAW4-500F3-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 96.2             | 88                   | 159.1            | 144.7              | 700       | 458       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                    | 5190            |
| OAW4-500F4-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 96.3             | 88                   | 181.7            | 165.2              | 700       | 523       | 60           | 180      | 21.5                    | 5480            |
| OAW4-560F1-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2980                | 96.3             | 88                   | 204.4            | 185.8              | 700       | 589       | 60           | 180      | 35.4                    | 6750            |
| OAW4-560F2-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2980                | 96.5             | 88                   | 226.6            | 206.0              | 700       | 654       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                    | 6250            |
| OAW4-560F3-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2980                | 96.6             | 88                   | 253.6            | 230.5              | 700       | 733       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                    | 7450            |
| OAW4-630F1-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 96.6             | 89                   | 279.8            | 254.4              | 700       | 817       | 60           | 180      | 56.8                    | 9230            |
| OAW4-630F2-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 96.7             | 89                   | 313.1            | 284.6              | 700       | 915       | 60           | 180      | 62.0                    | 9580            |
| OAW4-630F3-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 96.8             | 89                   | 351.8            | 319.9              | 700       | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 67.5                    | 9890            |
| OAW4-355F1-04P     | 185               | 250  | 1485                | 92.5             | 84                   | 22.9             | 20.8               | 650       | 121       | 80           | 180      | 6.3                     | 2500            |
| OAW4-355F2-04P     | 200               | 270  | 1485                | 93.1             | 84                   | 24.6             | 22.4               | 650       | 131       | 80           | 180      | 6.3                     | 2550            |
| OAW4-355F3-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1485                | 93.7             | 85                   | 26.6             | 24.2               | 650       | 144       | 80           | 180      | 6.8                     | 2590            |
| OAW4-355F4-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1485                | 93.8             | 85                   | 30.2             | 27.4               | 650       | 164       | 80           | 180      | 7.3                     | 2630            |
| OAW4-355F5-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1485                | 93.9             | 86                   | 33.4             | 30.3               | 650       | 184       | 80           | 180      | 7.9                     | 2680            |
| OAW4-355F6-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1485                | 94.1             | 86                   | 37.5             | 34.1               | 650       | 207       | 80           | 180      | 8.4                     | 2790            |
| OAW4-400F1-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 94.3             | 86                   | 42.1             | 38.3               | 650       | 233       | 80           | 180      | 17.1                    | 2990            |
| OAW4-400F2-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 47.4             | 43.1               | 650       | 262       | 80           | 180      | 18.4                    | 3160            |
| OAW4-400F3-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.6             | 86                   | 53.2             | 48.4               | 650       | 295       | 80           | 180      | 19.8                    | 3280            |
| OAW4-400F4-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.8             | 87                   | 58.3             | 53.0               | 650       | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.1                    | 3390            |
| OAW4-400F5-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 95               | 87                   | 65.2             | 59.3               | 650       | 367       | 70           | 180      | 22.8                    | 3500            |





OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      |                  |                    |           |           |              |          | A                       | A               |
| OAW4-450F1-04P     | 630               | 840  | 1485                | 95.2             | 87                   | 73.2             | 66.5               | 650       | 413       | 80           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3800            |
| OAW4-450F2-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.4             | 87                   | 82.3             | 74.8               | 650       | 466       | 80           | 180      | 27.4                    | 3920            |
| OAW4-450F3-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 92.7             | 84.2               | 650       | 525       | 80           | 180      | 29.7                    | 4100            |
| OAW4-450F4-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.6             | 87                   | 104.1            | 94.7               | 650       | 591       | 80           | 180      | 30.6                    | 4250            |
| OAW4-500F1-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 95.7             | 87                   | 115.6            | 105.1              | 650       | 656       | 70           | 180      | 45.2                    | 5550            |
| OAW4-500F2-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 127.8            | 116.2              | 650       | 735       | 70           | 180      | 50.8                    | 5790            |
| OAW4-500F3-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 96.0             | 88                   | 142.4            | 129.4              | 650       | 820       | 60           | 180      | 53.4                    | 5980            |
| OAW4-500F4-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 96.0             | 88                   | 159.5            | 145.0              | 650       | 919       | 60           | 180      | 58.3                    | 6220            |
| OAW4-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 96.1             | 89                   | 180.0            | 163.6              | 650       | 1050      | 60           | 180      | 75.5                    | 7500            |
| OAW4-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1485                | 96.2             | 89                   | 202.3            | 183.9              | 650       | 1181      | 60           | 180      | 80.2                    | 7820            |
| OAW4-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1485                | 96.4             | 89                   | 224.3            | 203.9              | 650       | 1312      | 60           | 180      | 85.6                    | 8230            |
| OAW4-630F1-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 96.5             | 89                   | 251.0            | 228.2              | 650       | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 126                     | 9770            |
| OAW4-630F2-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 279.8            | 254.4              | 650       | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 134                     | 10120           |
| OAW4-630F3-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 313.4            | 284.9              | 650       | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 142                     | 10500           |
| OAW4-355F1-06P     | 185               | 250  | 985                 | 92.4             | 81                   | 23.8             | 21.6               | 600       | 183       | 80           | 180      | 9.9                     | 2660            |
| OAW4-355F2-06P     | 200               | 270  | 985                 | 93.0             | 81                   | 25.5             | 23.2               | 600       | 198       | 80           | 180      | 10.8                    | 2740            |
| OAW4-355F3-06P     | 220               | 295  | 985                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 27.6             | 25.1               | 600       | 218       | 80           | 180      | 11.2                    | 2820            |
| OAW4-355F4-06P     | 250               | 335  | 985                 | 93.7             | 82                   | 31.3             | 28.5               | 600       | 247       | 80           | 180      | 12.2                    | 2880            |
| OAW4-400F1-06P     | 280               | 375  | 985                 | 93.9             | 83                   | 34.6             | 31.4               | 600       | 277       | 80           | 180      | 20.2                    | 3150            |
| OAW4-400F2-06P     | 315               | 420  | 985                 | 94.2             | 83                   | 38.8             | 35.2               | 600       | 312       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                    | 3250            |
| OAW4-400F3-06P     | 355               | 475  | 985                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 43.6             | 39.6               | 600       | 351       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3310            |
| OAW4-400F4-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 94.4             | 83                   | 49.1             | 44.7               | 600       | 394       | 80           | 180      | 26.2                    | 3520            |
| OAW4-450F1-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 94.7             | 84                   | 54.4             | 49.5               | 600       | 443       | 80           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3950            |
| OAW4-450F2-06P     | 500               | 670  | 990                 | 95.0             | 85                   | 59.6             | 54.2               | 600       | 492       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                    | 4100            |
| OAW4-450F3-06P     | 560               | 750  | 990                 | 95.1             | 85                   | 66.7             | 60.6               | 600       | 551       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4280            |
| OAW4-450F4-06P     | 630               | 840  | 990                 | 95.2             | 85                   | 74.9             | 68.1               | 600       | 620       | 70           | 180      | 42.6                    | 4470            |
| OAW4-500F1-06P     | 710               | 950  | 990                 | 95.4             | 85                   | 84.3             | 76.6               | 600       | 699       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                    | 5000            |
| OAW4-500F2-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 94.8             | 86.2               | 600       | 787       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                    | 5310            |
| OAW4-500F3-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 991                 | 95.6             | 85                   | 106.6            | 96.9               | 650       | 885       | 70           | 180      | 66.0                    | 5620            |
| OAW4-500F4-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 991                 | 95.7             | 85                   | 118.3            | 107.5              | 650       | 983       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                    | 5760            |
| OAW4-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 991                 | 95.8             | 86                   | 130.8            | 118.9              | 650       | 1101      | 70           | 180      | 100                     | 7050            |
| OAW4-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 993                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 145.7            | 132.4              | 650       | 1227      | 70           | 180      | 101                     | 7240            |
| OAW4-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 994                 | 96.0             | 86                   | 163.2            | 148.3              | 650       | 1373      | 70           | 180      | 118                     | 7520            |
| OAW4-630F1-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 994                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 186.3            | 169.4              | 650       | 1569      | 70           | 180      | 150                     | 9250            |
| OAW4-630F2-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 994                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 209.4            | 190.3              | 650       | 1765      | 70           | 180      | 163                     | 9950            |



OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

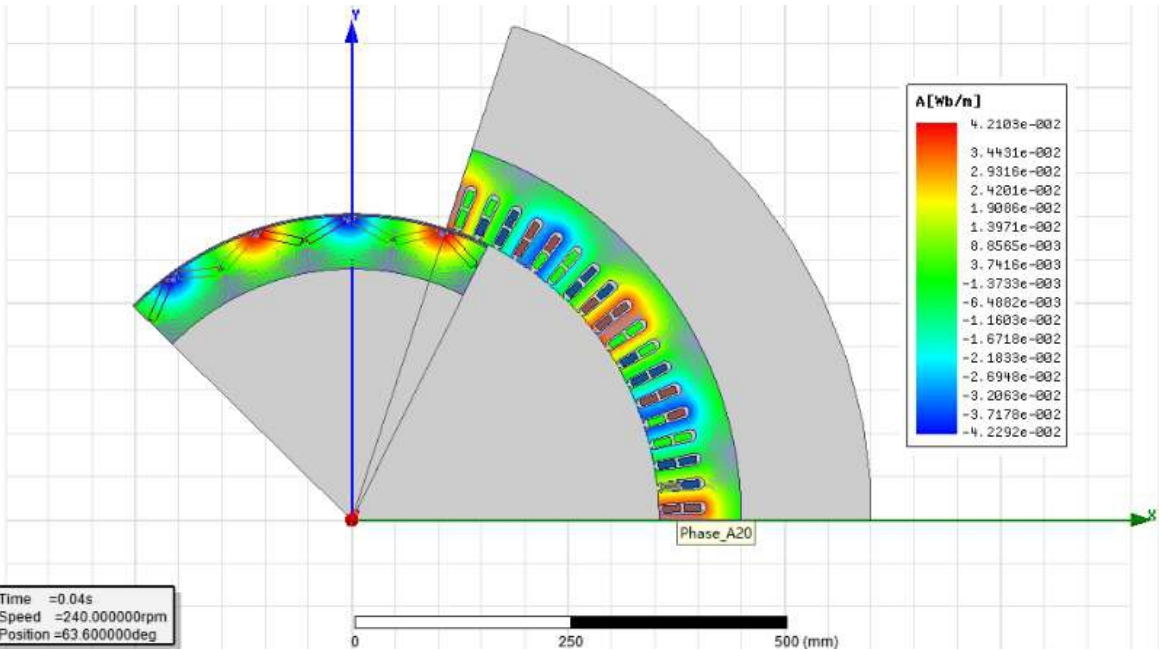
| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx Wt |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out | Kg                      |                 |
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     |                         |                 |
| OAW4-630F3-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 994                 | 96.4             | 86                   | 232.1            | 211.0              | 650       | 1961      | 70           | 180      | 175                     | 9910            |
| OAW4-400F1-08P     | 185               | 250  | 740                 | 92.4             | 77                   | 25.0             | 22.7               | 550       | 244       | 80           | 180      | 21.6                    | 2990            |
| OAW4-400F2-08P     | 200               | 270  | 740                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 26.6             | 24.1               | 550       | 263       | 80           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3130            |
| OAW4-400F3-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 93.4             | 78                   | 29.1             | 26.4               | 550       | 290       | 80           | 180      | 25.4                    | 3220            |
| OAW4-400F4-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 93.5             | 79                   | 32.6             | 29.6               | 550       | 329       | 80           | 180      | 27.3                    | 3350            |
| OAW4-400F5-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.7             | 79                   | 36.4             | 33.1               | 550       | 369       | 80           | 180      | 29.1                    | 3450            |
| OAW4-450F1-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 40.4             | 36.7               | 550       | 415       | 80           | 180      | 34.2                    | 3950            |
| OAW4-450F2-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 94.0             | 80                   | 45.4             | 41.3               | 550       | 467       | 80           | 180      | 36.5                    | 4190            |
| OAW4-450F3-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 51.1             | 46.4               | 550       | 527       | 80           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4480            |
| OAW4-450F4-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 94.3             | 81                   | 56.7             | 51.5               | 550       | 593       | 80           | 180      | 42.6                    | 4670            |
| OAW4-500F1-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 94.8             | 81                   | 62.7             | 57.0               | 550       | 658       | 80           | 180      | 68.2                    | 5180            |
| OAW4-500F2-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 69.2             | 63.0               | 550       | 737       | 80           | 180      | 75.0                    | 5350            |
| OAW4-500F3-08P     | 630               | 840  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 77.8             | 70.7               | 600       | 830       | 70           | 180      | 81.8                    | 5650            |
| OAW4-500F4-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 87.7             | 79.7               | 600       | 935       | 70           | 180      | 89.4                    | 5780            |
| OAW4-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 96.3             | 87.5               | 600       | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 127                     | 6750            |
| OAW4-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 744                 | 95.3             | 84                   | 108.2            | 98.4               | 600       | 1179      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 7050            |
| OAW4-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 95.4             | 84                   | 120.1            | 109.2              | 600       | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 143                     | 7450            |
| OAW4-630F1-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 95.5             | 84                   | 134.3            | 122.1              | 600       | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 177                     | 8880            |
| OAW4-630F2-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 744                 | 95.6             | 84                   | 149.8            | 136.2              | 600       | 1637      | 70           | 180      | 189                     | 9100            |
| OAW4-630F3-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 744                 | 95.7             | 84                   | 167.6            | 152.4              | 600       | 1834      | 70           | 180      | 200                     | 9410            |
| OAW4-630F4-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 744                 | 95.8             | 84                   | 191.3            | 173.9              | 600       | 2096      | 70           | 180      | 222                     | 9820            |
| OAW4-400F1-10P     | 185               | 250  | 590                 | 91.9             | 75                   | 25.8             | 23.5               | 550       | 306       | 80           | 180      | 26.9                    | 3440            |
| OAW4-400F2-10P     | 200               | 270  | 590                 | 92.2             | 76                   | 27.5             | 25.0               | 550       | 330       | 80           | 180      | 29.2                    | 3630            |
| OAW4-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 590                 | 92.8             | 77                   | 29.6             | 26.9               | 550       | 363       | 80           | 180      | 35.2                    | 4060            |
| OAW4-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 590                 | 92.9             | 78                   | 33.2             | 30.2               | 550       | 413       | 80           | 180      | 38.0                    | 4190            |
| OAW4-450F3-10P     | 280               | 375  | 590                 | 93.1             | 78                   | 37.1             | 33.7               | 550       | 462       | 80           | 180      | 41.9                    | 4380            |
| OAW4-450F4-10P     | 315               | 420  | 590                 | 93.3             | 79                   | 41.1             | 37.4               | 550       | 520       | 80           | 180      | 44.1                    | 4590            |
| OAW4-450F5-10P     | 355               | 475  | 590                 | 93.5             | 79                   | 46.2             | 42.0               | 550       | 586       | 80           | 180      | 45.3                    | 4800            |
| OAW4-500F1-10P     | 400               | 535  | 590                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 51.2             | 46.6               | 550       | 661       | 80           | 180      | 59.7                    | 5320            |
| OAW4-500F2-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 93.9             | 80                   | 57.6             | 52.4               | 550       | 743       | 80           | 180      | 65.6                    | 5560            |
| OAW4-500F3-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 94.2             | 80                   | 63.8             | 58.0               | 550       | 826       | 80           | 180      | 71.5                    | 5660            |
| OAW4-500F4-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 94.3             | 80                   | 71.4             | 64.9               | 600       | 925       | 70           | 180      | 78.2                    | 5950            |
| OAW4-500F5-10P     | 630               | 840  | 590                 | 94.4             | 80                   | 80.3             | 73.0               | 600       | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 84.9                    | 6190            |
| OAW4-560F1-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 94.5             | 82                   | 88.2             | 80.2               | 600       | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 7000            |
| OAW4-560F2-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 94.8             | 82                   | 99.0             | 90.0               | 600       | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 143                     | 7250            |



### OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(6kV、6.6kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-560F3-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 594                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 111.3            | 101.2              | 600       | 1476      | 70           | 180      | 153                     | 7630            |
| OAW4-630F1-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 594                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 123.5            | 112.3              | 600       | 1641      | 70           | 180      | 196                     | 8930            |
| OAW4-630F2-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 594                 | 95.1             | 82                   | 138.2            | 125.6              | 600       | 1837      | 70           | 180      | 205                     | 9300            |
| OAW4-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 594                 | 95.4             | 82                   | 153.8            | 139.8              | 600       | 2051      | 70           | 180      | 224                     | 9800            |
| OAW4-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 594                 | 95.5             | 82                   | 172.0            | 156.4              | 600       | 2297      | 70           | 180      | 231                     | 10500           |
| OAW4-450F1-12P     | 185               | 250  | 490                 | 91.1             | 72                   | 27.1             | 24.7               | 550       | 368       | 80           | 180      | 34.3                    | 3700            |
| OAW4-450F2-12P     | 200               | 270  | 490                 | 91.5             | 72                   | 29.2             | 26.6               | 550       | 398       | 80           | 180      | 37.8                    | 3810            |
| OAW4-450F3-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 92.2             | 73                   | 31.5             | 28.6               | 550       | 438       | 80           | 180      | 40.8                    | 3980            |
| OAW4-450F4-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 92.4             | 73                   | 35.7             | 32.4               | 550       | 497       | 80           | 180      | 43.2                    | 4190            |
| OAW4-500F1-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 93.3             | 74                   | 39.0             | 35.5               | 550       | 557       | 80           | 180      | 61.1                    | 5320            |
| OAW4-500F2-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 93.5             | 75                   | 43.2             | 39.3               | 550       | 626       | 80           | 180      | 63.8                    | 5490            |
| OAW4-500F3-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 93.6             | 75                   | 48.7             | 44.2               | 600       | 706       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                    | 5650            |
| OAW4-500F4-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 93.9             | 75                   | 54.7             | 49.7               | 600       | 796       | 70           | 180      | 66.6                    | 5850            |
| OAW4-500F5-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 93.9             | 75                   | 61.5             | 55.9               | 600       | 895       | 70           | 180      | 69.3                    | 5890            |
| OAW4-560F1-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 94.3             | 79                   | 64.6             | 58.7               | 600       | 994       | 70           | 180      | 129                     | 6600            |
| OAW4-560F2-12P     | 560               | 750  | 494                 | 94.4             | 79                   | 72.3             | 65.7               | 600       | 1105      | 70           | 180      | 142                     | 7080            |
| OAW4-560F3-12P     | 630               | 840  | 494                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 81.2             | 73.8               | 600       | 1243      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 7370            |
| OAW4-630F1-12P     | 710               | 950  | 494                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 91.5             | 83.2               | 600       | 1401      | 70           | 180      | 202                     | 8570            |
| OAW4-630F2-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 494                 | 94.8             | 79                   | 102.8            | 93.4               | 600       | 1578      | 70           | 180      | 219                     | 8980            |
| OAW4-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 494                 | 94.9             | 79                   | 115.5            | 105.0              | 600       | 1775      | 70           | 180      | 236                     | 9300            |
| OAW4-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 494                 | 95.0             | 79                   | 128.2            | 116.6              | 600       | 1973      | 70           | 180      | 258                     | 9520            |





### OAW4系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE(10kV、11kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-400F1-02P     | 220               | 295  | 2980                | 93.3             | 86                   | 15.8              | 14.4              | 750       | 72        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                     | 2950            |
| OAW4-400F2-02P     | 250               | 335  | 2980                | 93.4             | 86                   | 18.0              | 16.3              | 750       | 82        | 60           | 180      | 7.2                     | 2960            |
| OAW4-400F3-02P     | 280               | 375  | 2980                | 93.6             | 86                   | 20.1              | 18.3              | 750       | 92        | 60           | 180      | 7.4                     | 3030            |
| OAW4-400F4-02P     | 315               | 420  | 2980                | 93.9             | 86                   | 22.5              | 20.5              | 750       | 103       | 60           | 180      | 7.6                     | 3060            |
| OAW4-400F5-02P     | 355               | 475  | 2980                | 94.3             | 86                   | 25.3              | 23.0              | 700       | 116       | 60           | 180      | 7.8                     | 3090            |
| OAW4-400F6-02P     | 400               | 535  | 2980                | 94.5             | 86                   | 28.4              | 25.8              | 700       | 131       | 60           | 180      | 8.4                     | 3150            |
| OAW4-400F7-02P     | 450               | 605  | 2980                | 94.7             | 86                   | 31.9              | 29.0              | 700       | 147       | 60           | 180      | 8.9                     | 3250            |
| OAW4-450F1-02P     | 500               | 670  | 2980                | 94.9             | 87                   | 35.0              | 31.8              | 700       | 164       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                     | 3730            |
| OAW4-450F2-02P     | 560               | 750  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 39.1              | 35.6              | 700       | 183       | 60           | 180      | 9.2                     | 3740            |
| OAW4-450F3-02P     | 630               | 845  | 2980                | 95.0             | 87                   | 44.0              | 40.0              | 700       | 206       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3800            |
| OAW4-450F4-02P     | 710               | 950  | 2980                | 95.1             | 87                   | 49.5              | 45.0              | 700       | 232       | 60           | 180      | 10.1                    | 3900            |
| OAW4-450F5-02P     | 800               | 1070 | 2980                | 95.3             | 87                   | 55.7              | 50.6              | 700       | 262       | 60           | 180      | 11.2                    | 3990            |
| OAW4-500F1-02P     | 900               | 1210 | 2980                | 95.4             | 88                   | 61.9              | 56.3              | 700       | 294       | 60           | 180      | 17.0                    | 4780            |
| OAW4-500F2-02P     | 1000              | 1340 | 2980                | 95.5             | 88                   | 68.7              | 62.5              | 700       | 327       | 60           | 180      | 18.3                    | 4950            |
| OAW4-500F3-02P     | 1120              | 1500 | 2980                | 95.6             | 88                   | 76.9              | 69.9              | 700       | 366       | 60           | 180      | 19.7                    | 5110            |
| OAW4-500F4-02P     | 1250              | 1680 | 2980                | 95.9             | 88                   | 85.5              | 77.7              | 700       | 409       | 60           | 180      | 21.6                    | 5360            |
| OAW4-500F5-02P     | 1400              | 1880 | 2980                | 96.0             | 88                   | 95.7              | 87.0              | 700       | 458       | 60           | 180      | 23.7                    | 5510            |
| OAW4-560F1-02P     | 1600              | 2140 | 2980                | 96.0             | 88                   | 109.3             | 99.4              | 700       | 523       | 60           | 180      | 35.4                    | 6430            |
| OAW4-560F2-02P     | 1800              | 2410 | 2982                | 96.1             | 89                   | 121.5             | 110.5             | 700       | 588       | 60           | 180      | 37.5                    | 6940            |
| OAW4-560F3-02P     | 2000              | 2680 | 2982                | 96.3             | 89                   | 134.7             | 122.5             | 700       | 654       | 60           | 180      | 39.6                    | 7140            |
| OAW4-630F1-02P     | 2240              | 3000 | 2982                | 96.4             | 89                   | 150.7             | 137.0             | 700       | 732       | 60           | 180      | 69                      | 9180            |
| OAW4-630F2-02P     | 2500              | 3350 | 2982                | 95.5             | 89                   | 169.8             | 154.4             | 700       | 817       | 60           | 180      | 73                      | 9250            |
| OAW4-630F3-02P     | 2800              | 3750 | 2982                | 95.5             | 89                   | 190.2             | 172.9             | 700       | 915       | 60           | 180      | 76                      | 9820            |
| OAW4-630F4-02P     | 3150              | 4220 | 2982                | 95.6             | 89                   | 213.8             | 194.3             | 700       | 1029      | 60           | 180      | 80                      | 10090           |
| OAW4-400F1-04P     | 220               | 295  | 1480                | 93.3             | 85                   | 16.0              | 14.6              | 700       | 145       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                    | 3010            |
| OAW4-400F2-04P     | 250               | 335  | 1480                | 93.4             | 85                   | 18.2              | 16.5              | 700       | 165       | 70           | 180      | 15.7                    | 3050            |
| OAW4-400F3-04P     | 280               | 375  | 1480                | 93.5             | 85                   | 20.3              | 18.5              | 700       | 184       | 70           | 180      | 16.5                    | 3200            |
| OAW4-400F4-04P     | 315               | 420  | 1480                | 93.8             | 85                   | 22.8              | 20.7              | 700       | 207       | 70           | 180      | 17.1                    | 3270            |
| OAW4-400F5-04P     | 355               | 475  | 1485                | 93.9             | 86                   | 25.4              | 23.1              | 700       | 233       | 70           | 180      | 18.4                    | 3380            |
| OAW4-400F6-04P     | 400               | 535  | 1485                | 94.0             | 86                   | 28.6              | 26.0              | 700       | 262       | 70           | 180      | 19.8                    | 3460            |
| OAW4-400F7-04P     | 450               | 605  | 1485                | 94.4             | 86                   | 32.0              | 29.1              | 700       | 295       | 70           | 180      | 21.7                    | 3590            |
| OAW4-450F1-04P     | 500               | 670  | 1485                | 94.5             | 86                   | 35.5              | 32.3              | 700       | 328       | 70           | 180      | 21.3                    | 3790            |
| OAW4-450F2-04P     | 560               | 750  | 1485                | 94.7             | 86                   | 39.7              | 36.1              | 700       | 367       | 70           | 180      | 23.0                    | 3880            |
| OAW4-450F3-04P     | 630               | 845  | 1485                | 94.9             | 86                   | 44.6              | 40.5              | 700       | 413       | 70           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3950            |
| OAW4-450F4-04P     | 710               | 950  | 1485                | 95.4             | 87                   | 49.4              | 44.9              | 700       | 466       | 70           | 180      | 27.4                    | 4050            |





OAW4系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current       |                    |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 6kV | Locked Rotor 6.6kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                | A                  | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-450F5-04P     | 800               | 1070 | 1485                | 95.5             | 87                   | 55.6             | 50.5               | 700       | 525       | 70           | 180      | 29.7                    | 4100            |
| OAW4-500F1-04P     | 900               | 1210 | 1485                | 95.6             | 88                   | 61.8             | 56.2               | 700       | 591       | 70           | 180      | 51.7                    | 5050            |
| OAW4-500F2-04P     | 1000              | 1340 | 1485                | 95.7             | 88                   | 68.6             | 62.3               | 700       | 656       | 70           | 180      | 55.0                    | 5180            |
| OAW4-500F3-04P     | 1120              | 1500 | 1485                | 95.8             | 88                   | 76.7             | 69.7               | 700       | 735       | 70           | 180      | 60.2                    | 5480            |
| OAW4-500F4-04P     | 1250              | 1680 | 1485                | 96.0             | 89                   | 84.5             | 76.8               | 700       | 820       | 70           | 180      | 64.8                    | 5920            |
| OAW4-500F5-04P     | 1400              | 1880 | 1485                | 96.1             | 89                   | 94.5             | 85.9               | 700       | 919       | 70           | 180      | 69.4                    | 6360            |
| OAW4-560F1-04P     | 1600              | 2140 | 1485                | 96.2             | 89                   | 107.9            | 98.1               | 700       | 1050      | 70           | 180      | 98                      | 7310            |
| OAW4-560F2-04P     | 1800              | 2410 | 1492                | 96.3             | 89                   | 121.3            | 110.2              | 700       | 1176      | 70           | 180      | 103                     | 7650            |
| OAW4-560F3-04P     | 2000              | 2680 | 1493                | 96.5             | 89                   | 134.5            | 122.2              | 700       | 1305      | 70           | 180      | 108                     | 8030            |
| OAW4-630F1-04P     | 2240              | 3000 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 150.4            | 136.8              | 700       | 1462      | 60           | 180      | 149                     | 9520            |
| OAW4-630F2-04P     | 2500              | 3350 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 167.9            | 152.6              | 700       | 1632      | 60           | 180      | 156                     | 9670            |
| OAW4-630F3-04P     | 2800              | 3750 | 1493                | 96.6             | 89                   | 188.0            | 170.9              | 700       | 1828      | 60           | 180      | 164                     | 9920            |
| OAW4-630F4-04P     | 3150              | 4220 | 1493                | 96.7             | 89                   | 211.3            | 192.1              | 700       | 2056      | 60           | 180      | 172                     | 10100           |
| OAW4-400F1-06P     | 220               | 295  | 990                 | 92.9             | 80                   | 17.1             | 15.5               | 600       | 217       | 70           | 180      | 21.6                    | 3060            |
| OAW4-400F2-06P     | 250               | 335  | 990                 | 93.0             | 80                   | 19.4             | 17.6               | 600       | 246       | 70           | 180      | 23.5                    | 3150            |
| OAW4-400F3-06P     | 280               | 375  | 990                 | 93.2             | 80                   | 21.7             | 19.7               | 600       | 276       | 70           | 180      | 24.4                    | 3250            |
| OAW4-400F4-06P     | 315               | 420  | 990                 | 93.5             | 82                   | 23.7             | 21.6               | 600       | 310       | 70           | 180      | 25.3                    | 3370            |
| OAW4-450F1-06P     | 355               | 475  | 990                 | 93.7             | 83                   | 26.4             | 24.0               | 600       | 349       | 70           | 180      | 27.6                    | 3640            |
| OAW4-450F2-06P     | 400               | 535  | 990                 | 93.9             | 83                   | 29.6             | 26.9               | 600       | 394       | 70           | 180      | 29.4                    | 3740            |
| OAW4-450F3-06P     | 450               | 605  | 990                 | 94.0             | 83                   | 33.3             | 30.3               | 600       | 443       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3900            |
| OAW4-450F4-06P     | 500               | 670  | 995                 | 94.5             | 83                   | 36.8             | 33.5               | 600       | 490       | 70           | 180      | 35.5                    | 4090            |
| OAW4-450F5-06P     | 560               | 750  | 995                 | 94.6             | 84                   | 40.7             | 37.0               | 600       | 548       | 70           | 180      | 38.8                    | 4180            |
| OAW4-500F1-06P     | 630               | 845  | 995                 | 94.9             | 84                   | 45.6             | 41.5               | 600       | 617       | 70           | 180      | 52.9                    | 4950            |
| OAW4-500F2-06P     | 710               | 950  | 995                 | 95.0             | 84                   | 51.4             | 46.7               | 600       | 695       | 70           | 180      | 56.8                    | 5160            |
| OAW4-500F3-06P     | 800               | 1070 | 995                 | 95.2             | 84                   | 57.8             | 52.5               | 600       | 784       | 70           | 180      | 60.6                    | 5210            |
| OAW4-500F4-06P     | 900               | 1210 | 990                 | 95.4             | 85                   | 64.1             | 58.3               | 600       | 886       | 70           | 180      | 66.0                    | 5340            |
| OAW4-500F5-06P     | 1000              | 1340 | 990                 | 95.5             | 85                   | 71.1             | 64.7               | 600       | 984       | 70           | 180      | 72.1                    | 5460            |
| OAW4-560F1-06P     | 1120              | 1500 | 990                 | 95.7             | 85                   | 79.5             | 72.3               | 600       | 1102      | 70           | 180      | 105                     | 6370            |
| OAW4-560F2-06P     | 1250              | 1680 | 990                 | 95.9             | 86                   | 87.5             | 79.6               | 600       | 1230      | 70           | 180      | 115                     | 6550            |
| OAW4-560F3-06P     | 1400              | 1880 | 995                 | 96.1             | 86                   | 97.8             | 88.9               | 600       | 1371      | 70           | 180      | 128                     | 6920            |
| OAW4-560F4-06P     | 1600              | 2140 | 995                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 111.7            | 101.5              | 600       | 1567      | 70           | 180      | 135                     | 7300            |
| OAW4-630F1-06P     | 1800              | 2410 | 995                 | 96.2             | 86                   | 125.6            | 114.2              | 600       | 1763      | 60           | 180      | 169                     | 9070            |
| OAW4-630F2-06P     | 2000              | 2680 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 139.4            | 126.8              | 600       | 1959      | 60           | 180      | 178                     | 9220            |
| OAW4-630F3-06P     | 2240              | 3000 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 156.2            | 142.0              | 600       | 2194      | 60           | 180      | 191                     | 9530            |
| OAW4-630F4-06P     | 2500              | 3350 | 995                 | 96.3             | 86                   | 174.3            | 158.4              | 600       | 2448      | 60           | 180      | 206                     | 9970            |



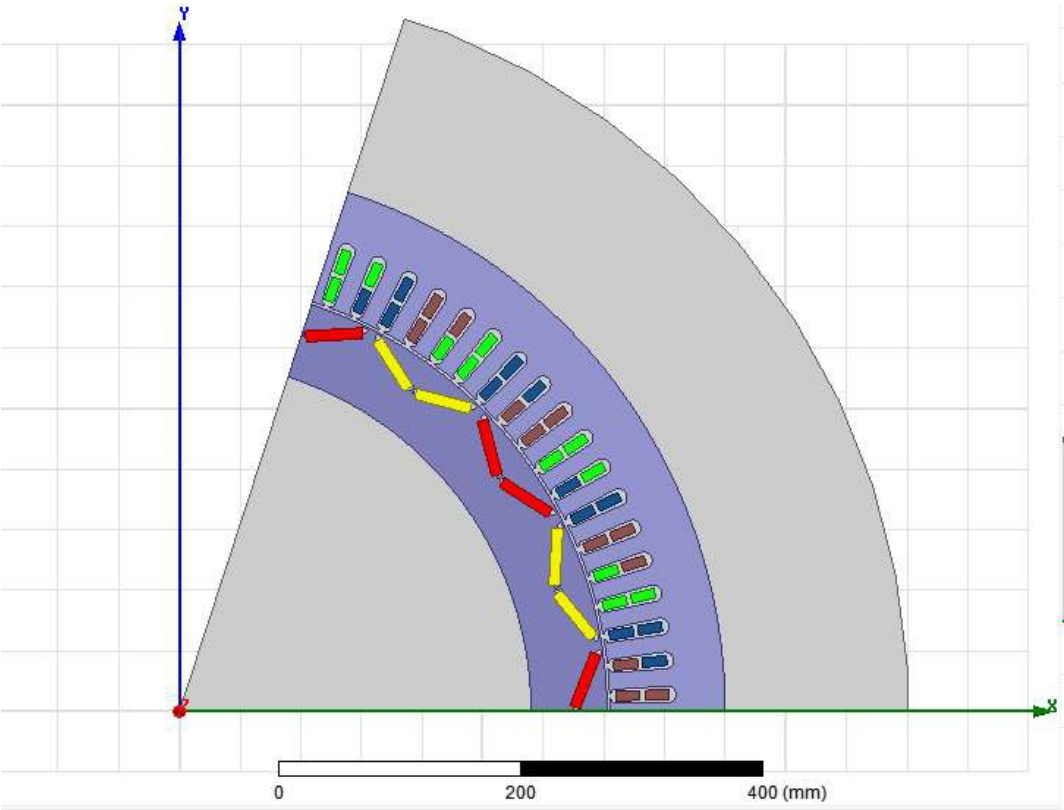
OAW4系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

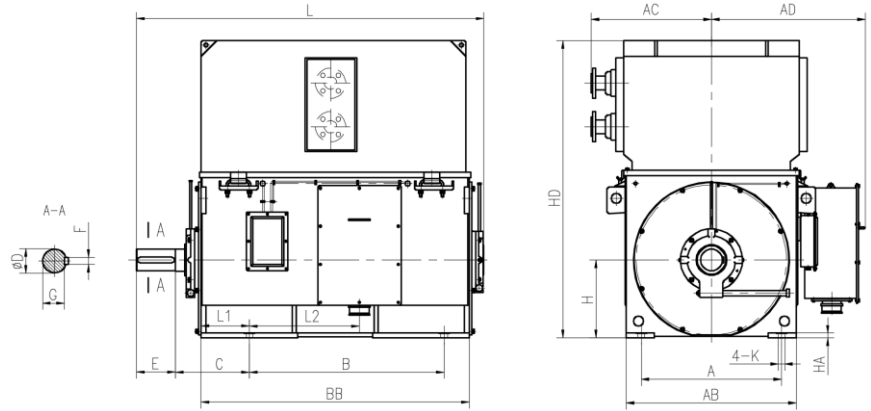
| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current        |                   |           | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Locked Rotor 10kV | Locked Rotor 11kV | Full Load | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                         |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A                 | A                 | %FLC      | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-450F1-08P     | 220               | 295  | 740                 | 92.6             | 76                   | 18.0              | 16.4              | 600       | 290       | 70           | 180      | 26.5                    | 3640            |
| OAW4-450F2-08P     | 250               | 335  | 740                 | 92.8             | 76                   | 20.5              | 18.6              | 600       | 329       | 70           | 180      | 27.3                    | 3740            |
| OAW4-450F3-08P     | 280               | 375  | 740                 | 93.0             | 76                   | 22.9              | 20.8              | 600       | 369       | 70           | 180      | 28.2                    | 3900            |
| OAW4-450F4-08P     | 315               | 420  | 740                 | 93.5             | 77                   | 25.3              | 23.0              | 600       | 415       | 70           | 180      | 30.5                    | 4090            |
| OAW4-450F5-08P     | 355               | 475  | 740                 | 93.7             | 77                   | 28.4              | 25.8              | 600       | 467       | 70           | 180      | 32.8                    | 4280            |
| OAW4-500F1-08P     | 400               | 535  | 740                 | 93.8             | 78                   | 31.6              | 28.7              | 600       | 527       | 70           | 180      | 55.7                    | 4650            |
| OAW4-500F2-08P     | 450               | 605  | 740                 | 93.9             | 78                   | 35.5              | 32.2              | 600       | 593       | 70           | 180      | 62.4                    | 4800            |
| OAW4-500F3-08P     | 500               | 670  | 740                 | 94.4             | 79                   | 38.7              | 35.2              | 600       | 658       | 70           | 180      | 68.2                    | 5050            |
| OAW4-500F4-08P     | 560               | 750  | 740                 | 94.5             | 79                   | 43.3              | 39.4              | 600       | 737       | 70           | 180      | 75.0                    | 5340            |
| OAW4-500F5-08P     | 630               | 845  | 740                 | 94.9             | 82                   | 46.7              | 42.5              | 600       | 830       | 70           | 180      | 78.8                    | 5590            |
| OAW4-500F6-08P     | 710               | 950  | 740                 | 95.0             | 82                   | 52.6              | 47.8              | 600       | 935       | 70           | 180      | 82.4                    | 5780            |
| OAW4-560F1-08P     | 800               | 1070 | 740                 | 95.2             | 82                   | 59.2              | 53.8              | 600       | 1054      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 6850            |
| OAW4-560F2-08P     | 900               | 1210 | 740                 | 95.3             | 82                   | 66.5              | 60.4              | 600       | 1185      | 70           | 180      | 162                     | 7050            |
| OAW4-560F3-08P     | 1000              | 1340 | 744                 | 95.5             | 83                   | 72.8              | 66.2              | 600       | 1310      | 70           | 180      | 171                     | 7350            |
| OAW4-560F4-08P     | 1120              | 1500 | 744                 | 95.6             | 83                   | 81.5              | 74.1              | 600       | 1467      | 70           | 180      | 179                     | 7660            |
| OAW4-630F1-08P     | 1250              | 1680 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 90.8              | 82.5              | 600       | 1635      | 70           | 180      | 229                     | 8700            |
| OAW4-630F2-08P     | 1400              | 1880 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 101.7             | 92.4              | 600       | 1831      | 70           | 180      | 240                     | 8910            |
| OAW4-630F3-08P     | 1600              | 2140 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 116.2             | 105.6             | 600       | 2093      | 70           | 180      | 252                     | 9220            |
| OAW4-630F4-08P     | 1800              | 2410 | 745                 | 95.8             | 83                   | 130.7             | 118.8             | 600       | 2354      | 70           | 180      | 263                     | 9530            |
| OAW4-450F1-10P     | 220               | 295  | 595                 | 92.5             | 72                   | 19.1              | 17.3              | 550       | 360       | 70           | 180      | 32.2                    | 3760            |
| OAW4-450F2-10P     | 250               | 335  | 595                 | 92.7             | 73                   | 21.3              | 19.4              | 550       | 409       | 70           | 180      | 36.0                    | 3990            |
| OAW4-500F1-10P     | 280               | 375  | 595                 | 93.1             | 74                   | 23.5              | 21.3              | 550       | 459       | 70           | 180      | 47.6                    | 4810            |
| OAW4-500F2-10P     | 315               | 420  | 595                 | 93.4             | 74                   | 26.3              | 23.9              | 550       | 516       | 70           | 180      | 52.7                    | 5020            |
| OAW4-500F3-10P     | 355               | 475  | 595                 | 93.5             | 75                   | 29.2              | 26.6              | 550       | 581       | 70           | 180      | 57.6                    | 5160            |
| OAW4-500F4-10P     | 400               | 535  | 595                 | 93.6             | 75                   | 32.9              | 29.9              | 550       | 655       | 70           | 180      | 63.5                    | 5250            |
| OAW4-500F5-10P     | 450               | 605  | 590                 | 93.8             | 77                   | 36.0              | 32.7              | 600       | 743       | 70           | 180      | 69.2                    | 5480            |
| OAW4-500F6-10P     | 500               | 670  | 590                 | 94.0             | 77                   | 39.9              | 36.3              | 600       | 826       | 70           | 180      | 76.9                    | 5650            |
| OAW4-560F1-10P     | 560               | 750  | 590                 | 94.1             | 78                   | 44.1              | 40.0              | 600       | 925       | 70           | 180      | 131                     | 6310            |
| OAW4-560F2-10P     | 630               | 845  | 590                 | 94.3             | 78                   | 49.5              | 45.0              | 600       | 1041      | 70           | 180      | 139                     | 6610            |
| OAW4-560F3-10P     | 710               | 950  | 590                 | 94.5             | 78                   | 55.6              | 50.6              | 600       | 1173      | 70           | 180      | 155                     | 6910            |
| OAW4-560F4-10P     | 800               | 1070 | 594                 | 94.9             | 80                   | 60.8              | 55.3              | 600       | 1312      | 70           | 180      | 163                     | 7120            |
| OAW4-560F5-10P     | 900               | 1210 | 593                 | 95.1             | 80                   | 68.3              | 62.1              | 600       | 1479      | 70           | 180      | 171                     | 7450            |
| OAW4-630F1-10P     | 1000              | 1340 | 593                 | 95.1             | 80                   | 75.9              | 69.0              | 600       | 1643      | 70           | 180      | 207                     | 8360            |
| OAW4-630F2-10P     | 1120              | 1500 | 593                 | 95.2             | 80                   | 84.9              | 77.2              | 600       | 1841      | 70           | 180      | 225                     | 8680            |
| OAW4-630F3-10P     | 1250              | 1680 | 593                 | 95.3             | 80                   | 94.7              | 86.1              | 600       | 2054      | 70           | 180      | 244                     | 8900            |

**OAW4系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)**  
**OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV)**  
**THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)**

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current             |                        |                   | 转矩 Torque         |                      |                  | 惯性<br>Moment of Inertia | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | Locked Rotor 10kV<br>A | Locked Rotor 11kV<br>A | Full Load<br>%FLC | Full Load<br>Kg-m | Locked Rotor<br>%FLT | Pull Out<br>%FLC | Kg                      |                 |
| OAW4-630F4-10P     | 1400              | 1880 | 593                 | 95.3             | 80                   | 106.0                  | 96.4                   | 600               | 2301              | 70                   | 180              | 264                     | 9310            |
| OAW4-630F5-10P     | 1600              | 2140 | 593                 | 95.3             | 80                   | 121.2                  | 110.2                  | 600               | 2629              | 70                   | 180              | 281                     | 9730            |
| OAW4-500F1-12P     | 220               | 295  | 490                 | 92.4             | 72                   | 19.1                   | 17.4                   | 550               | 438               | 70                   | 180              | 58.3                    | 5210            |
| OAW4-500F2-12P     | 250               | 335  | 490                 | 92.6             | 72                   | 21.6                   | 19.7                   | 550               | 497               | 70                   | 180              | 61.1                    | 5270            |
| OAW4-500F3-12P     | 280               | 375  | 490                 | 92.8             | 72                   | 24.2                   | 22.0                   | 550               | 557               | 70                   | 180              | 63.8                    | 5340            |
| OAW4-500F4-12P     | 315               | 420  | 490                 | 93.1             | 73                   | 26.8                   | 24.3                   | 550               | 626               | 70                   | 180              | 66.6                    | 5550            |
| OAW4-500F5-12P     | 355               | 475  | 490                 | 93.2             | 73                   | 30.1                   | 27.4                   | 550               | 706               | 70                   | 180              | 69.3                    | 5760            |
| OAW4-560F1-12P     | 400               | 535  | 490                 | 93.4             | 74                   | 33.4                   | 30.4                   | 600               | 796               | 70                   | 180              | 143                     | 6710            |
| OAW4-560F2-12P     | 450               | 605  | 490                 | 93.5             | 74                   | 37.6                   | 34.1                   | 600               | 895               | 70                   | 180              | 151                     | 6610            |
| OAW4-560F3-12P     | 500               | 670  | 490                 | 93.9             | 75                   | 41.0                   | 37.3                   | 600               | 994               | 70                   | 180              | 159                     | 6810            |
| OAW4-560F4-12P     | 560               | 750  | 492                 | 94.1             | 75                   | 45.8                   | 41.6                   | 600               | 1109              | 70                   | 180              | 167                     | 7000            |
| OAW4-560F5-12P     | 630               | 845  | 493                 | 94.3             | 75                   | 51.4                   | 46.8                   | 600               | 1245              | 70                   | 180              | 175                     | 7400            |
| OAW4-630F1-12P     | 710               | 950  | 493                 | 94.5             | 76                   | 57.1                   | 51.9                   | 600               | 1403              | 70                   | 180              | 202                     | 8150            |
| OAW4-630F2-12P     | 800               | 1070 | 492                 | 94.8             | 76                   | 64.1                   | 58.3                   | 600               | 1585              | 70                   | 180              | 222                     | 8570            |
| OAW4-630F3-12P     | 900               | 1210 | 492                 | 94.8             | 77                   | 71.2                   | 64.7                   | 600               | 1783              | 70                   | 180              | 239                     | 8780            |
| OAW4-630F4-12P     | 1000              | 1340 | 492                 | 94.8             | 77                   | 79.1                   | 71.9                   | 600               | 1981              | 70                   | 180              | 256                     | 9000            |
| OAW4-630F5-12P     | 1120              | 1500 | 492                 | 94.8             | 77                   | 88.6                   | 80.5                   | 600               | 2218              | 70                   | 180              | 276                     | 9620            |



**OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机 (IC81W)**  
**OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV)**  
**THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)**

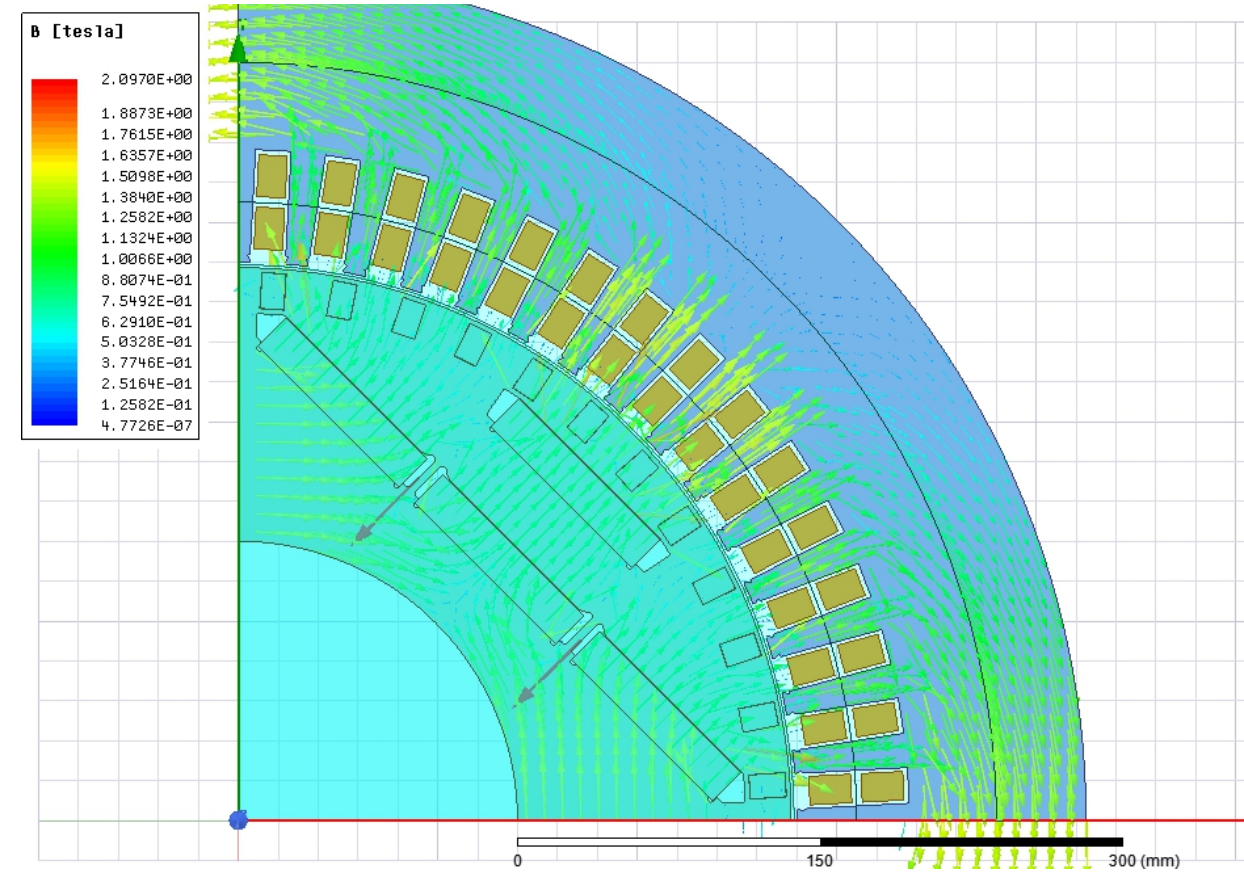


| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |     |                  |          |    |             |     |           |     |         |    |            |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|------------------|----------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|------------|
|              |              | A                            | B         | C     | D   |                  | E        | F  |             | G   |           | H   |         | K  |            |
| 355          | 2            | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 80  | +0.030<br>+0.011 | 170±0.5  | 22 | 0<br>-0.052 | 71  | 0<br>-0.2 | 355 | 0<br>-1 | 28 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 355          | 4 ~ 6        | 630±1.75                     | 900±1.75  | 315±4 | 100 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.5  | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 90  | 0<br>-0.2 | 355 | 0<br>-1 | 28 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 400          | 2            | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90  | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 170±0.5  | 25 | 0<br>-0.052 | 81  | 0<br>-0.2 | 400 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 400          | 4 ~ 8        | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 100 | 0<br>-0.2 | 400 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 450          | 2            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 100 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 90  | 0<br>-0.2 | 450 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 450          | 4            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 120 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 109 | 0<br>-0.2 | 450 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 450          | 6 ~ 12       | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 130 | +0.040<br>+0.015 | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.2 | 450 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 500          | 2            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 110 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 100 | 0<br>-0.2 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 500          | 4            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.2 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 500          | 6 ~ 10       | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 140 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 36 | 0<br>-0.062 | 128 | 0<br>-0.3 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 560          | 2            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.2 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 560          | 4            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 36 | 0<br>-0.062 | 138 | 0<br>-0.3 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 560          | 6 ~ 12       | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 40 | 0<br>-0.062 | 147 | 0<br>-0.3 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 630          | 2            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 36 | 0<br>-0.062 | 128 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 630          | 4            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 40 | 0<br>-0.062 | 157 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |
| 630          | 6 ~ 12       | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 45 | 0<br>-0.062 | 165 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |

OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压(6kV、6.6kV)三相异步电动机(IC81W)

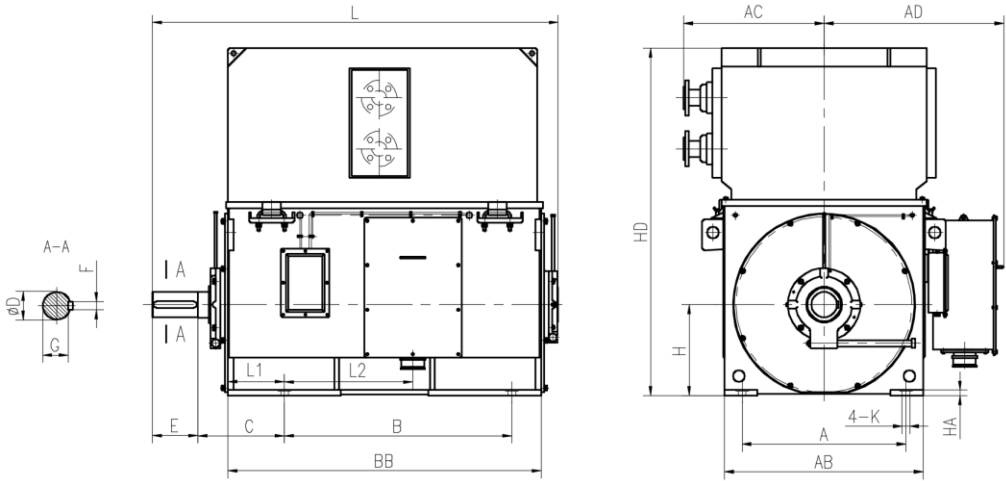
OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV、6.6kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |     |      |      |    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|
|              |             | AC                           | AD  | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L    |
| 355          | 2           | 550                          | 550 | 768  | 1350 | 30 | 1400 | 190 | 610 | 1725 |
| 355          | 4~6         | 550                          | 550 | 768  | 1400 | 25 | 1400 | 190 | 610 | 1815 |
| 400          | 2           | 620                          | 620 | 888  | 1450 | 36 | 1465 | 250 | 550 | 1830 |
| 400          | 4~6         | 620                          | 620 | 888  | 1510 | 30 | 1465 | 210 | 620 | 2000 |
| 450          | 2           | 650                          | 650 | 888  | 1530 | 40 | 1650 | 280 | 625 | 1960 |
| 450          | 4           | 650                          | 650 | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 2090 |
| 450          | 6~12        | 650                          | 650 | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 2130 |
| 500          | 2           | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2350 |
| 500          | 4           | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2260 |
| 500          | 6~12        | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1810 | 310 | 670 | 2260 |
| 560          | 2           | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 2120 | 270 | 810 | 2650 |
| 560          | 4           | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2500 |
| 560          | 6~12        | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 2550 |
| 630          | 2           | 880                          | 880 | 1376 | 2080 | 55 | 2155 | 265 | 920 | 2790 |
| 630          | 4~12        | 880                          | 880 | 1376 | 2120 | 50 | 2155 | 365 | 820 | 2730 |



OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压(10kV、11kV)三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV、11kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)



| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |           |       |     |                  |          |    |             |     |           |     |         |    |            |   |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|------------------|----------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|------------|---|--|
|              |              | A                            |           | B     |     | C                |          | D  |             | E   |           | F   |         | G  |            | H |  |
| 400          | 2            | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 375±4 | 90  | +0.030<br>+0.011 | 170±0.5  | 25 | 0<br>-0.052 | 81  | 0<br>-0.2 | 400 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 400          | 4 ~ 8        | 710±1.75                     | 1000±1.75 | 335±4 | 110 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 100 | 0<br>-0.2 | 400 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 450          | 2            | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 400±4 | 90  | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 170±0.57 | 25 | 0<br>-0.052 | 81  | 0<br>-0.2 | 450 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 450          | 4 ~ 8        | 800±1.75                     | 1120±1.75 | 355±4 | 110 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.062 | 100 | 0<br>-0.2 | 450 | 0<br>-1 | 35 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 500          | 2            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 560±4 | 100 | +0.035<br>+0.013 | 210±0.57 | 28 | 0<br>-0.052 | 90  | 0<br>-0.2 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 500          | 4            | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.2 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 500          | 6 ~ 10       | 900±2.1                      | 1250±2.1  | 475±4 | 130 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.3 | 500 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 560          | 2            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 560±4 | 130 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 32 | 0<br>-0.062 | 119 | 0<br>-0.2 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 560          | 4            | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 150 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 36 | 0<br>-0.062 | 138 | 0<br>-0.3 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 560          | 6 ~ 12       | 1000±2.1                     | 1400±2.1  | 500±4 | 160 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 40 | 0<br>-0.062 | 147 | 0<br>-0.3 | 560 | 0<br>-1 | 42 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 630          | 2            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 560±4 | 140 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 250±0.57 | 36 | 0<br>-0.062 | 128 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 630          | 4            | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 170 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 40 | 0<br>-0.062 | 157 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |
| 630          | 6 ~ 12       | 1120±2.1                     | 1600±2.1  | 530±4 | 180 | +0.04<br>+0.015  | 300±0.65 | 45 | 0<br>-0.062 | 165 | 0<br>-0.3 | 630 | 0<br>-1 | 48 | +0.62<br>0 |   |  |





## OAW3、OAW4系列空-水冷高压三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

### OAW3、OAW4 SERIES AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

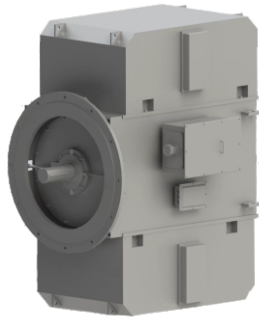
| 机座号<br>Frame | 极 数<br>Poles | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |     |      |      |    |      |     |     |     |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|
|              |              | AC                           | AD  | AB   | BB   | HA | HD   | L1  | L2  | L   |
| 400          | 2            | 620                          | 620 | 888  | 1450 | 36 | 1455 | 250 | 550 | 550 |
| 400          | 4~6          | 620                          | 620 | 888  | 1510 | 30 | 1455 | 210 | 620 | 620 |
| 450          | 2            | 650                          | 650 | 888  | 1530 | 40 | 1650 | 280 | 625 | 625 |
| 450          | 4            | 650                          | 650 | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 740 |
| 450          | 6~12         | 650                          | 650 | 968  | 1638 | 32 | 1650 | 220 | 740 | 740 |
| 500          | 2            | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 50 | 1805 | 310 | 670 | 670 |
| 500          | 4            | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1805 | 310 | 670 | 670 |
| 500          | 6~12         | 720                          | 720 | 1092 | 1720 | 35 | 1805 | 310 | 670 | 670 |
| 560          | 2            | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 55 | 2120 | 270 | 810 | 810 |
| 560          | 4            | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 760 |
| 560          | 6~12         | 800                          | 800 | 1196 | 1938 | 45 | 2120 | 320 | 760 | 760 |
| 630          | 2            | 880                          | 880 | 1376 | 2080 | 55 | 2155 | 265 | 920 | 920 |
| 630          | 4~12         | 880                          | 880 | 1376 | 2120 | 50 | 2155 | 365 | 820 | 820 |



## OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

### OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

功率范围 (Power) : 710-10000KW;  
机座范围 (Frame) : H710-900。



#### 基本技术要求及特点

- 防护等级: IP55
- 冷却方式: IC81W(可派生IC86W)
- 安装形式: B3 (可派生V10)
- 绝缘等级: F级, 温升按B级考核;
- 工作制: S1
- 电压等级: 6000V,10000V (可派生客户指定的电压);
- 频率: 50Hz (可派生60Hz或指定频率) ;
- 功率范围: 710-10000kW ;
- 同步转速1500、1000、750、600、500、375rpm (可派生客户指定的转速) ;
- 电动机符合GB/T13957《大型三相异步电动机基本系列技术条件》标准要求。

#### 使用环境

- 海拔不超过 1000m (可派生指定海拔高度使用的环境)
- 空气温度: 0℃至+40℃
- 空气湿度: 月平均最高相对湿度为90%, 同时月平均温度不高于25℃;
- 环境场所: 无可燃气体、无粉尘场所 (可派生适应户外)
- 环境用“W”型, 湿热带环境用“TH”型,户外湿热带环境用“WTH”型, 户外中度防腐“WF1”型等) 。

#### 电源

- 允许电压波动±5%, 频率波动±2%, 电压和频率合并波动±5%。

#### 结构

- 电动机采用钢板焊接结构, 美观大方;
- 电动机设置不停机注排油装置;
- 电动机设置轴承测温pt100; 绕组测温pt100等附件;
- 采用优质进口的滚动轴承结构, 维修、安装方便;
- 转子采用铜笼结构, 损耗小, 可靠性高。
- 定子绕组经VPI处理, 具有良好的电气性能和防潮能力。

#### Technical characteristics

- Protection class: IP55;
- Cooling method: IC81W, (IC86W can be derived);
- Installation form: B3 (V10 can be derived);
- Insulation class: F class, temperature rise is assessed according to B class;
- Working system: S1;
- Voltage class: 6000V, 10000V; (customer-specified voltage can be derived);
- Frequency: 50Hz (60Hz can be derived, or specified frequency);
- Power range: 710-10000kW;
- Synchronous speed: 1500, 1000, 750, 600, 500, 375rpm (customer-specified speed can be derived);
- The motor meets the requirements of GB/T13957 "Technical Conditions for Basic Series of Large Three-phase Asynchronous Motors".

#### Environment

- The altitude does not exceed 1000m (the environment for use at the specified altitude can be derived);
- Ambient air temperature: 0℃ to +40℃;
- Ambient air humidity: the monthly average maximum relative humidity is 90%, and the monthly average temperature is not higher than 25℃;
- Environmental place: no flammable gas, no dust place ("W" type for outdoor environment, "TH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, "WTH" type for outdoor humid tropical environment, "WF1" type for outdoor moderate anti-corrosion Wait).

#### Power supply

- Allowable voltage fluctuation ±5%, frequency fluctuation ±2%, combined voltage and frequency fluctuation ±5%.

#### Structure

- The motor adopts steel plate welding structure, which is beautiful and elegant;
- The motor is equipped with a non-stop oil injection and discharge device;
- Motor set bearing temperature measurement pt100; winding temperature measurement pt100 and other accessories;
- Adopt high-quality imported rolling bearing structure (or domestic high-quality sliding), easy maintenance and installation;
- The rotor adopts copper cage structure, with low loss and high reliability;
- The stator winding is treated with VPI and has good electrical performance and moisture resistance.



OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压 (6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |       | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |       |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP)  | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A          | A            | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg              |
| OAW3-710F1-04P     | 4000              | 5330  | 1492                | 96.4             | 87.0                 | 458.9      | 2983         | 650          | 2613      | 50           | 180      | 12900           |
| OAW3-710F2-04P     | 4500              | 6000  | 1492                | 96.4             | 87.0                 | 516.3      | 3356         | 650          | 2939      | 50           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAW3-710F3-04P     | 5000              | 6670  | 1492                | 96.5             | 88.0                 | 566.6      | 3683         | 650          | 3266      | 50           | 180      | 14100           |
| OAW3-800F1-04P     | 5600              | 7470  | 1493                | 96.5             | 88.0                 | 634.6      | 4125         | 650          | 3655      | 50           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAW3-800F2-04P     | 6300              | 8400  | 1493                | 96.6             | 88.0                 | 713.2      | 4635         | 650          | 4112      | 50           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAW3-800F3-04P     | 7100              | 9470  | 1493                | 96.7             | 88.0                 | 802.9      | 5219         | 650          | 4634      | 50           | 180      | 18900           |
| OAW3-900F1-04P     | 8000              | 10700 | 1494                | 96.8             | 88.0                 | 903.7      | 5874         | 650          | 5218      | 50           | 180      | 22800           |
| OAW3-900F2-04P     | 9000              | 12000 | 1494                | 96.9             | 88.0                 | 1015.6     | 6602         | 650          | 5870      | 50           | 180      | 23800           |
| OAW3-900F3-04P     | 10000             | 13300 | 1494                | 97.0             | 88.0                 | 1127.3     | 7328         | 650          | 6523      | 50           | 180      | 24800           |
| OAW3-710F1-06P     | 2800              | 3730  | 994                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 326.0      | 2119         | 650          | 2745      | 60           | 180      | 12000           |
| OAW3-710F2-06P     | 3150              | 4200  | 994                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 366.4      | 2382         | 650          | 3088      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAW3-710F3-06P     | 3550              | 4760  | 994                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 412.9      | 2684         | 650          | 3480      | 60           | 180      | 13100           |
| OAW3-710F4-06P     | 4000              | 5330  | 994                 | 96.3             | 86.0                 | 464.8      | 3021         | 650          | 3921      | 60           | 180      | 13600           |
| OAW3-800F1-06P     | 4500              | 6000  | 994                 | 96.3             | 86.0                 | 522.9      | 3399         | 650          | 4412      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAW3-800F2-06P     | 5000              | 6670  | 994                 | 96.4             | 86.0                 | 580.4      | 3772         | 650          | 4902      | 60           | 180      | 17500           |
| OAW3-800F3-06P     | 5600              | 7470  | 994                 | 96.4             | 87.0                 | 642.5      | 4176         | 650          | 5490      | 60           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAW3-900F1-06P     | 6300              | 8400  | 994                 | 96.5             | 87.0                 | 722.1      | 4694         | 650          | 6176      | 60           | 180      | 22000           |
| OAW3-900F2-06P     | 7100              | 9470  | 994                 | 96.6             | 87.0                 | 812.9      | 5284         | 650          | 6961      | 60           | 180      | 22900           |
| OAW3-900F3-06P     | 8000              | 10700 | 994                 | 96.7             | 87.0                 | 915.1      | 5948         | 650          | 7843      | 60           | 180      | 23800           |
| OAW3-710F1-08P     | 2240              | 3000  | 740                 | 95.6             | 85.0                 | 265.3      | 1724         | 650          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 12000           |
| OAW3-710F2-08P     | 2500              | 3330  | 740                 | 95.7             | 85.0                 | 295.7      | 1922         | 650          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAW3-710F3-08P     | 2800              | 3730  | 740                 | 95.8             | 85.0                 | 330.9      | 2151         | 650          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 13100           |
| OAW3-800F1-08P     | 3150              | 4200  | 740                 | 95.8             | 85.0                 | 372.2      | 2420         | 650          | 4148      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F2-08P     | 3550              | 4760  | 740                 | 95.9             | 85.0                 | 419.1      | 2724         | 650          | 4675      | 60           | 180      | 17000           |
| OAW3-800F3-08P     | 4000              | 5330  | 740                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 466.2      | 3030         | 650          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 17700           |
| OAW3-900F1-08P     | 4500              | 6000  | 740                 | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 524.0      | 3406         | 650          | 5926      | 60           | 180      | 21000           |
| OAW3-900F2-08P     | 5000              | 6670  | 740                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 581.6      | 3780         | 650          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 21900           |
| OAW3-900F3-08P     | 5600              | 7470  | 740                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 651.4      | 4234         | 650          | 7375      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |



OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压 (6kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (6kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A          | A            | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg              |
| OAW3-710F1-10P     | 2000              | 2670 | 595                 | 95.2             | 83.0                 | 243.6      | 1461         | 600          | 3276      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAW3-710F2-10P     | 2240              | 3000 | 595                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 272.5      | 1635         | 600          | 3669      | 60           | 180      | 12900           |
| OAW3-800F1-10P     | 2500              | 3330 | 595                 | 95.4             | 83.0                 | 303.8      | 1823         | 600          | 4094      | 60           | 180      | 16100           |
| OAW3-800F2-10P     | 2800              | 3730 | 595                 | 95.5             | 83.0                 | 339.9      | 2040         | 600          | 4586      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAW3-800F3-10P     | 3150              | 4200 | 595                 | 95.6             | 84.0                 | 377.5      | 2265         | 600          | 5159      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAW3-900F1-10P     | 3550              | 4760 | 595                 | 95.7             | 84.0                 | 425.0      | 2550         | 600          | 5814      | 60           | 180      | 21000           |
| OAW3-900F2-10P     | 4000              | 5330 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 478.3      | 2870         | 600          | 6551      | 60           | 180      | 21900           |
| OAW3-900F3-10P     | 4500              | 6000 | 595                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 538.1      | 3229         | 600          | 7370      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |
| OAW3-900F4-10P     | 5000              | 6670 | 595                 | 95.9             | 84.0                 | 597.3      | 3584         | 600          | 8189      | 60           | 180      | 23500           |
| OAW3-710F1-12P     | 1400              | 1870 | 495                 | 94.7             | 79.0                 | 180.1      | 1080         | 600          | 2756      | 60           | 180      | 11700           |
| OAW3-710F2-12P     | 1600              | 2130 | 495                 | 94.7             | 80.0                 | 203.2      | 1219         | 600          | 3150      | 60           | 180      | 12200           |
| OAW3-710F3-12P     | 1800              | 2400 | 495                 | 94.8             | 80.0                 | 228.4      | 1370         | 600          | 3544      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAW3-800F1-12P     | 2000              | 2670 | 495                 | 94.9             | 80.0                 | 253.5      | 1521         | 600          | 3937      | 60           | 180      | 15700           |
| OAW3-800F2-12P     | 2240              | 3000 | 495                 | 95.0             | 80.0                 | 283.6      | 1702         | 600          | 4410      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F3-12P     | 2500              | 3330 | 495                 | 95.2             | 81.0                 | 312.0      | 1872         | 600          | 4922      | 60           | 180      | 16900           |
| OAW3-900F1-12P     | 2800              | 3730 | 495                 | 95.3             | 81.0                 | 349.0      | 2094         | 600          | 5512      | 60           | 180      | 20600           |
| OAW3-900F1-12P     | 3150              | 4200 | 495                 | 95.4             | 81.0                 | 392.3      | 2354         | 600          | 6201      | 60           | 180      | 21400           |
| OAW3-900F3-12P     | 3550              | 4760 | 495                 | 95.5             | 81.0                 | 441.6      | 2650         | 600          | 6989      | 60           | 180      | 22200           |
| OAW3-710F1-16P     | 800               | 1070 | 370                 | 93.4             | 73.0                 | 112.9      | 677          | 600          | 2107      | 60           | 180      | 11000           |
| OAW3-710F2-16P     | 900               | 1200 | 370                 | 93.5             | 73.0                 | 126.9      | 761          | 600          | 2370      | 60           | 180      | 11100           |
| OAW3-710F3-16P     | 1000              | 1330 | 370                 | 93.6             | 74.0                 | 138.9      | 834          | 600          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 11400           |
| OAW3-710F4-16P     | 1120              | 1490 | 370                 | 93.7             | 74.0                 | 155.4      | 933          | 600          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 11900           |
| OAW3-800F1-16P     | 1250              | 1670 | 370                 | 93.8             | 74.0                 | 173.3      | 1040         | 600          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 15700           |
| OAW3-800F2-16P     | 1400              | 1870 | 370                 | 93.9             | 74.0                 | 193.9      | 1163         | 600          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F3-16P     | 1600              | 2130 | 370                 | 94.0             | 75.0                 | 218.4      | 1310         | 600          | 4214      | 60           | 180      | 16900           |
| OAW3-900F1-16P     | 1800              | 2400 | 370                 | 94.1             | 75.0                 | 245.4      | 1473         | 600          | 4741      | 60           | 180      | 19300           |
| OAW3-900F2-16P     | 2000              | 2670 | 370                 | 94.2             | 75.0                 | 272.4      | 1634         | 600          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 19700           |
| OAW3-900F3-16P     | 2240              | 3000 | 370                 | 94.3             | 75.0                 | 304.8      | 1829         | 600          | 5900      | 60           | 180      | 20100           |
| OAW3-900F4-16P     | 2500              | 3330 | 370                 | 94.4             | 75.0                 | 339.8      | 2039         | 600          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 20900           |



OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压(10kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |       | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |       |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP)  | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A          | A            | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg              |
| OAW3-710F1-04P     | 3550              | 4730  | 1488                | 96.1             | 86.0                 | 248.0      | 1612         | 650          | 2325      | 60           | 180      | 12900           |
| OAW3-710F2-04P     | 4000              | 5330  | 1488                | 96.2             | 87.0                 | 275.9      | 1794         | 650          | 2620      | 60           | 180      | 13500           |
| OAW3-710F3-04P     | 4500              | 6000  | 1488                | 96.2             | 87.0                 | 310.4      | 2018         | 650          | 2947      | 60           | 180      | 14100           |
| OAW3-800F1-04P     | 5000              | 6670  | 1488                | 96.3             | 87.0                 | 344.6      | 2240         | 650          | 3274      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAW3-800F2-04P     | 5600              | 7470  | 1488                | 96.3             | 87.0                 | 385.9      | 2508         | 650          | 3667      | 60           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAW3-800F3-04P     | 6300              | 8400  | 1488                | 96.4             | 87.0                 | 433.7      | 2819         | 650          | 4126      | 60           | 180      | 18900           |
| OAW3-900F1-04P     | 7100              | 9470  | 1488                | 96.5             | 87.0                 | 488.3      | 3174         | 650          | 4650      | 60           | 180      | 22800           |
| OAW3-900F2-04P     | 8000              | 10700 | 1488                | 96.6             | 87.0                 | 549.6      | 3572         | 650          | 5239      | 60           | 180      | 23800           |
| OAW3-900F3-04P     | 9000              | 12000 | 1488                | 96.7             | 87.0                 | 617.7      | 4015         | 650          | 5894      | 60           | 180      | 24800           |
| OAW3-710F1-06P     | 2800              | 3730  | 993                 | 95.8             | 84.0                 | 200.9      | 1306         | 650          | 2748      | 60           | 180      | 12700           |
| OAW3-710F2-06P     | 3150              | 4200  | 993                 | 95.9             | 84.0                 | 225.8      | 1468         | 650          | 3091      | 60           | 180      | 13200           |
| OAW3-710F3-06P     | 3550              | 4730  | 993                 | 96.0             | 84.0                 | 254.2      | 1652         | 650          | 3484      | 60           | 180      | 13800           |
| OAW3-800F1-06P     | 4000              | 5330  | 993                 | 96.1             | 84.0                 | 286.1      | 1860         | 650          | 3925      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAW3-800F2-06P     | 4500              | 6000  | 993                 | 96.1             | 84.0                 | 321.9      | 2092         | 650          | 4416      | 60           | 180      | 17500           |
| OAW3-800F3-06P     | 5000              | 6670  | 993                 | 96.2             | 84.0                 | 357.2      | 2322         | 650          | 4907      | 60           | 180      | 18200           |
| OAW3-900F1-06P     | 5600              | 7470  | 993                 | 96.2             | 86.0                 | 390.8      | 2540         | 650          | 5496      | 60           | 180      | 19800           |
| OAW3-900F2-06P     | 6300              | 8400  | 993                 | 96.3             | 86.0                 | 439.2      | 2855         | 650          | 6183      | 60           | 180      | 20700           |
| OAW3-900F3-06P     | 7100              | 9470  | 993                 | 96.4             | 86.0                 | 494.5      | 3214         | 650          | 6968      | 60           | 180      | 21600           |
| OAW3-900F4-06P     | 8000              | 10700 | 993                 | 96.5             | 86.0                 | 556.6      | 3618         | 650          | 7851      | 60           | 180      | 22500           |
| OAW3-710F1-08P     | 2000              | 2670  | 740                 | 95.2             | 85.0                 | 142.7      | 928          | 650          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 12000           |
| OAW3-710F2-08P     | 2240              | 3000  | 740                 | 95.3             | 85.0                 | 159.7      | 1038         | 650          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAW3-710F3-08P     | 2500              | 3330  | 740                 | 95.4             | 85.0                 | 178.0      | 1157         | 650          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 13100           |
| OAW3-800F1-08P     | 2800              | 3730  | 740                 | 95.5             | 85.0                 | 199.2      | 1294         | 650          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F2-08P     | 3150              | 4200  | 740                 | 95.6             | 85.0                 | 223.8      | 1455         | 650          | 4148      | 60           | 180      | 17000           |
| OAW3-800F3-08P     | 3550              | 4760  | 740                 | 95.7             | 85.0                 | 252.0      | 1638         | 650          | 4675      | 60           | 180      | 17700           |
| OAW3-900F1-08P     | 4000              | 5330  | 740                 | 95.8             | 86.0                 | 280.3      | 1822         | 650          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 21000           |
| OAW3-900F2-08P     | 4500              | 6000  | 740                 | 95.9             | 86.0                 | 315.0      | 2048         | 650          | 5926      | 60           | 180      | 21900           |
| OAW3-900F3-08P     | 5000              | 6670  | 740                 | 96.0             | 86.0                 | 349.7      | 2273         | 650          | 6584      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |



OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压(10kV) 三相异步电动机 (IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE (10kV)  
THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)

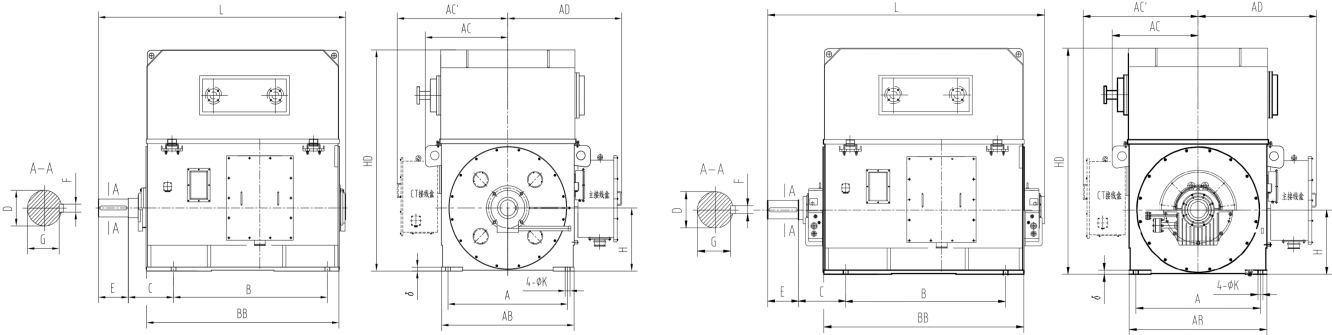
| 电机型号<br>Motor Type | 功率<br>Rated Power |      | 额定转速<br>Rated Speed | 效率<br>Efficiency | 功率因数<br>Power Factor | 电流 Current |              |              | 转矩 Torque |              |          | 重量<br>Approx WT |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |      |                     |                  |                      | Full Load  | Locked Rotor | Locked Rotor | Full Load | Locked Rotor | Pull Out |                 |
|                    | KW                | (HP) | RPM                 | %                | %                    | A          | A            | %FLC         | Kg-m      | %FLT         | %FLC     | Kg              |
| OAW3-710F1-10P     | 1800              | 2400 | 595                 | 94.8             | 82.0                 | 133.7      | 802          | 600          | 2948      | 60           | 180      | 12400           |
| OAW3-710F2-10P     | 2000              | 2670 | 595                 | 94.9             | 82.0                 | 148.4      | 890          | 600          | 3276      | 60           | 180      | 12900           |
| OAW3-800F1-10P     | 2240              | 3000 | 595                 | 95.0             | 82.0                 | 166.0      | 996          | 600          | 3669      | 60           | 180      | 16100           |
| OAW3-800F2-10P     | 2500              | 3330 | 595                 | 95.1             | 82.0                 | 185.1      | 1111         | 600          | 4094      | 60           | 180      | 16800           |
| OAW3-800F3-10P     | 2800              | 3730 | 595                 | 95.2             | 82.0                 | 207.1      | 1243         | 600          | 4586      | 60           | 180      | 17400           |
| OAW3-900F1-10P     | 3150              | 4200 | 595                 | 95.3             | 83.0                 | 229.9      | 1380         | 600          | 5159      | 60           | 180      | 21000           |
| OAW3-900F2-10P     | 3550              | 4760 | 595                 | 95.4             | 83.0                 | 258.9      | 1553         | 600          | 5814      | 60           | 180      | 21900           |
| OAW3-900F3-10P     | 4000              | 5330 | 595                 | 95.5             | 83.0                 | 291.4      | 1748         | 600          | 6551      | 60           | 180      | 22700           |
| OAW3-710F1-12P     | 1250              | 1670 | 495                 | 94.2             | 78.0                 | 98.2       | 589          | 600          | 2461      | 60           | 180      | 11700           |
| OAW3-710F2-12P     | 1400              | 1870 | 495                 | 94.3             | 78.0                 | 109.9      | 659          | 600          | 2756      | 60           | 180      | 12200           |
| OAW3-710F3-12P     | 1600              | 2130 | 495                 | 94.4             | 79.0                 | 123.9      | 743          | 600          | 3150      | 60           | 180      | 12600           |
| OAW3-800F1-12P     | 1800              | 2400 | 495                 | 94.5             | 79.0                 | 139.2      | 835          | 600          | 3544      | 60           | 180      | 15700           |
| OAW3-800F1-12P     | 2000              | 2670 | 495                 | 94.6             | 79.0                 | 154.5      | 927          | 600          | 3937      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F2-12P     | 2240              | 3000 | 495                 | 94.7             | 79.0                 | 172.9      | 1037         | 600          | 4410      | 60           | 180      | 16900           |
| OAW3-900F1-12P     | 2500              | 3330 | 495                 | 94.8             | 80.0                 | 190.3      | 1142         | 600          | 4922      | 60           | 180      | 20600           |
| OAW3-900F2-12P     | 2800              | 3730 | 495                 | 94.9             | 80.0                 | 212.9      | 1278         | 600          | 5512      | 60           | 180      | 21400           |
| OAW3-900F3-12P     | 3150              | 4200 | 495                 | 95.0             | 80.0                 | 239.3      | 1436         | 600          | 6201      | 60           | 180      | 22200           |
| OAW3-900F4-12P     | 3550              | 4760 | 495                 | 95.1             | 80.0                 | 269.4      | 1616         | 600          | 6989      | 60           | 180      | 23000           |
| OAW3-710F1-16P     | 710               | 950  | 370                 | 93.3             | 73.0                 | 60.2       | 391          | 650          | 1870      | 60           | 180      | 11000           |
| OAW3-710F2-16P     | 800               | 1070 | 370                 | 93.4             | 73.0                 | 67.7       | 440          | 650          | 2107      | 60           | 180      | 11400           |
| OAW3-710F3-16P     | 900               | 1200 | 370                 | 93.5             | 73.0                 | 76.1       | 495          | 650          | 2370      | 60           | 180      | 11900           |
| OAW3-710F4-16P     | 1000              | 1330 | 370                 | 93.6             | 74.0                 | 83.4       | 542          | 650          | 2634      | 60           | 180      | 12300           |
| OAW3-800F1-16P     | 1120              | 1490 | 370                 | 93.7             | 74.0                 | 93.3       | 606          | 650          | 2950      | 60           | 180      | 15700           |
| OAW3-800F2-16P     | 1250              | 1670 | 370                 | 93.8             | 74.0                 | 104.0      | 676          | 650          | 3292      | 60           | 180      | 16300           |
| OAW3-800F3-16P     | 1400              | 1870 | 370                 | 93.9             | 74.0                 | 116.3      | 756          | 650          | 3687      | 60           | 180      | 16900           |
| OAW3-900F1-16P     | 1600              | 2130 | 370                 | 94.0             | 75.0                 | 131.0      | 852          | 650          | 4214      | 60           | 180      | 19300           |
| OAW3-900F2-16P     | 1800              | 2400 | 370                 | 94.1             | 75.0                 | 147.3      | 957          | 650          | 4741      | 60           | 180      | 20100           |
| OAW3-900F3-16P     | 2000              | 2670 | 370                 | 94.2             | 75.0                 | 163.4      | 1062         | 650          | 5268      | 60           | 180      | 20900           |
| OAW3-900F4-16P     | 2240              | 3000 | 370                 | 94.3             | 75.0                 | 182.9      | 1189         | 650          | 5900      | 60           | 180      | 21700           |



OAW3系列大型空-水冷高压(10kV) 三相异步电动机(IC81W)

OAW3 SERIES LARGE SIZE AIR-WATER COOLING HIGH VOLTAGE 10kV

THREE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS (IC81W)



| 机座号<br>Frame | 安装尺寸 Installation Dimensions |                |      |             |     |         |     |                |     |               |    |             |     |           |     |         |    |            |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|------------|
|              | A                            |                | B    |             | C   |         | D   |                | E   |               | F  |             | G   |           | H   |         | K  |            |
| OAW3-710     | 1400                         | + 2.8<br>- 2.8 | 1800 | 2.8<br>-2.8 | 530 | 4<br>-4 | 200 | 0.046<br>0.017 | 350 | 0.65<br>-0.65 | 45 | 0<br>-0.062 | 185 | 0<br>-0.3 | 710 | 0<br>-1 | 56 | 0.062<br>0 |
| OAW3-800     | 1600                         | + 2.8<br>- 2.8 | 2000 | 2.8<br>-2.8 | 530 | 4<br>-4 | 220 | 0.046<br>0.017 | 350 | 0.65<br>-0.65 | 50 | 0<br>-0.062 | 231 | 0<br>-0.3 | 800 | 0<br>-1 | 56 | 0.062<br>0 |
| OAW3-900     | 1800                         | + 3.5<br>- 3.5 | 2240 | 3.5<br>-3.5 | 600 | 4<br>-4 | 250 | 0.046<br>0.017 | 410 | 0.77<br>-0.77 | 56 | 0<br>-0.074 | 230 | 0<br>-0.3 | 900 | 0<br>-1 | 66 | 0.062<br>0 |

| 机座号<br>Frame | 极数<br>Poles<br>Poles Dim | 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions |      |      |      |      |    |      |              | 图号     | 轴承 Bearing             |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|----|------|--------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|
|              |                          | AC                      | AC'  | AD   | AB   | BB   | δ  | HD   | L            |        | 轴伸端<br>DE              | 非轴伸端<br>NDE          |
| OAW3-710     | 4P<br>6-16P              | 1000                    | 1350 | 1380 | 1600 | 2250 | 45 | 2600 | 3130<br>2900 | 1<br>2 | 18-180B<br>NU1044+6044 | 18-180BJ<br>NU1044   |
| OAW3-800     | 4P<br>6-16P              | 1140                    | 1470 | 1500 | 1800 | 2300 | 50 | 2900 | 3220         | 1<br>1 | 22-225B<br>22-225B     | 22-225BJ<br>22-225BJ |
| OAW3-900     | 4P<br>6-16P              | 1280                    | 1620 | 1650 | 2050 | 2500 | 55 | 3300 | 3600         | 1<br>1 | 22-250B<br>22-250B     | 22-250BJ<br>22-250BJ |



轨道交通 | Rail Transit



风能 | Wind Energy



水处理 | Water Treatment



矿山 | Mine



纺织机械 | Textile Machinery



造纸 | Paper Making



制冷 | Refrigeration



印染 | Textile Printing



造船 | Shipbuilding



冶金 | Metallurgy

行业应用

INDUSTRY APPLICATION



### ● 办事处 Sales office

北京、上海、广州、深圳、天津、重庆、南京、杭州、合肥、青岛、石家庄、沈阳、济南、泉州、长沙、郑州、西安、台州、昆明、烟台、佛山、乌鲁木齐

### ● 销售公司 Sales company

OMEC,Netherlands、OMEC,Korea、OMEC,North America、OMEC,HongKong、OMEC,Australia ( EMT OMEC PTY LTD.)

### ● 经销商 Distributor

韩国(Korea)、泰国 (Thailand)、新加坡(Singapore)、马来西亚(Malaysia)、菲律宾(Philippines)、印度(India)、巴西(Brazil)  
俄罗斯(Russia)、迪拜(Dubai)、沙特(SaudiArabia)、南非(South Africa)、摩纳哥(Monaco)、希腊(Greece)、意大利(Italy)、波兰(Poland)  
美国(America)、加拿大(Canada)、英国(UK)、法国(France)、德国(Germany)、丹麦(Denmark)、比利时(Belgium)、西班牙(Spain)、葡萄牙(Portugal)